

## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0064/18/ED/0838B

### QUARTERLY EM&A REPORT

June 2024 – August 2024

**Client** : Civil Engineering and Development  
Department, HKSAR

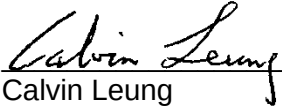
**Contract No.** : NDO 03/2018

**Contract Name** : Road Widening and Retrofitting Noise Barriers  
on Tai Po Road (Sha Tin Section)

**Report No.** : 0064/18/ED/0838B

**Prepared by** : Eric Chan

**Reviewed by** : Calvin Leung

**Certified by** :   
Calvin Leung  
Environmental Team Leader  
Fugro Technical Services Limited

Our ref: PL-202502015

Unit 2320, Level 23,  
Tower I, Metroplaza,  
223 Hing Fong Road, Kwai Fong,  
N.T., Hong Kong.

Attention: Mr. Joseph YAN

12 February 2025

Dear Joseph,

**NE/2017/05**

**Road Widening and Retrofitting Noise Barriers on Tai Po Road (Sha Tin Section)  
Quarterly EM&A Report for June to August 2024**

I refer to the email of the ET regarding to the captioned Quarterly EM&A Report with report No. 0064/18/ED/0838B, I have no adverse comment on it and verify this monthly report according to section 1.9 of the Environmental Permit with Permit No. EP- 463/2013/B.

Yours faithfully,



Li Wai Ming Kevin  
Independent Environmental Checker

cc. CRE – Mr. YU Albert (by email only: [albert.yu@aecom.com](mailto:albert.yu@aecom.com))  
CEDD – Mr. YAN Joseph (by email only: [jkcyan@cedd.gov.hk](mailto:jkcyan@cedd.gov.hk))

# FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



Report No.: 0064/18/ED/0838B

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|                                                                      |           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>EXECUTIVE SUMMARY</b>                                             | <b>1</b>  |
| <b>1. INTRODUCTION</b>                                               | <b>4</b>  |
| <b>2. SUMMARY OF EM&amp;A REQUIREMENTS AND MONITORING RESULTS</b>    | <b>9</b>  |
| <b>3. LANDSCAPE AND VISUAL</b>                                       | <b>14</b> |
| <b>4. WASTE MANAGEMENT</b>                                           | <b>14</b> |
| <b>5. SITE INSPECTION</b>                                            | <b>15</b> |
| <b>6. ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT AND NON-COMPLIANCE</b>                 | <b>19</b> |
| <b>7. IMPLEMENTATION STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION MEASURES</b> | <b>26</b> |
| <b>8. CONCLUSIONS</b>                                                | <b>27</b> |

## FIGURES

|           |                            |
|-----------|----------------------------|
| Figure 1  | Project General Layout     |
| Figure 2a | Air Monitoring Locations   |
| Figure 2b | Noise Monitoring Locations |

## LIST OF APPENDICES

|            |                                                                                                        |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Appendix A | Construction Programme                                                                                 |
| Appendix B | Project Organization Chart                                                                             |
| Appendix C | Action and Limit Levels for Air Quality and Noise                                                      |
| Appendix D | Graphical Presentation of Monitoring Data                                                              |
| Appendix E | Waste Flow Table                                                                                       |
| Appendix F | Cumulative Statistics on Exceedances, Complaints, Notifications of Summons and Successful Prosecutions |
| Appendix G | Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule (EMIS)                                                |

# FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

- i. The Civil Engineering and Development Department HKSAR has appointed Fugro Technical Services Limited (FTS) to undertake the Environmental Team services for the Project and implement the EM&A works.
- ii. This is the 23<sup>rd</sup> Quarterly EM&A Report presents the environmental monitoring and audit works for the period between 1 June 2024 and 31 August 2024. As informed by the Contractor, major activities in the reporting period included:

| Date      | Zone 1                                                                                                                                                                                   | Zone 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Zone 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Zone 4                                                                                                                                                                                 | Zone 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| June 2024 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Road surface Maintenance</li> <li>• Noise Barrier Erection Works</li> <li>• Irrigation works</li> <li>• Planting Work (Tree / Shrub)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Road surface Maintenance</li> <li>• Noise Barrier Erection Works</li> <li>• Irrigation works</li> <li>• Planting Work (Tree / Shrub)</li> <li>• Construction of Draw pit and Pillar box</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Tree Works (preservation / felling/ pruning/ transplantation)</li> <li>• Road surface Maintenance</li> <li>• Reinstatement of footpath and cycle track</li> <li>• Construction of Retaining Wall</li> <li>• Construction Works for N263 &amp; N264 Bridge Deck Widening + Construction of New Abutment Wall + Demolition of Existing Beam/ Slab + Road Diversion + Asphalt Works</li> <li>• Construction Works N262 Central median</li> <li>• Relocation of Existing Fire Hydrants and relating Watermains</li> <li>• Works for Lift No. 1</li> <li>• Slope works</li> <li>• Construction of Pile Cap</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Road surface Maintenance</li> <li>• Drainage Works</li> <li>• Drainage Construction Works</li> <li>• Noise Barrier Erection Works</li> </ul>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Road surface Maintenance</li> <li>• Slope Landscaping Works + Irrigation System for Landscaping + Drainage Works on Slope</li> <li>• Noise Barrier Erection Works</li> </ul> |
| July 2024 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Road surface Maintenance</li> <li>• Noise Barrier Erection Works</li> <li>• Irrigation Work</li> <li>• Planting Work (Tree / Shrub)</li> </ul>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Road surface Maintenance</li> <li>• Noise Barrier Erection Works</li> <li>• Irrigation Work</li> <li>• Planting Work (Tree / Shrub)</li> <li>• Construction</li> </ul>                             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Tree Works (preservation / felling/ pruning/ transplantation)</li> <li>• Road surface Maintenance</li> <li>• Reinstatement of footpath and cycle track</li> <li>• Drainage Works</li> <li>• Construction Works for N262, N263 &amp;</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Road surface Maintenance</li> <li>• Noise Barrier Erection Works</li> <li>• Irrigation Work</li> <li>• Drainage Construction Works</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Road surface Maintenance</li> <li>• Slope Landscaping Works + Irrigation System for Landscaping + Drainage Works on Slope</li> <li>• Noise Barrier Erection Works</li> </ul> |



## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Date        | Zone 1                                                                                                                                        | Zone 2                                                                                                                                                                                         | Zone 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Zone 4                                                                                                                                    | Zone 5                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|             |                                                                                                                                               | of Draw pit and Pillar box                                                                                                                                                                     | N264 Traffic Island + Asphalt Works<br>• Construction of Pile Cap<br>• Slope works<br>• Backfill trench & Finishing works + Bitumen works                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| August 2024 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Noise Barrier Erection Works</li> <li>Irrigation Work</li> <li>Planting Work (Tree / Shrub)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Noise Barrier Erection Works</li> <li>Irrigation Work</li> <li>Planting Work (Tree / Shrub)</li> <li>Construction of Draw pit and Pillar box</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tree Works (preservation / felling/ pruning/ transplantation)</li> <li>Road surface Maintenance</li> <li>Noise Barrier Erection Works</li> <li>Reinstatement of footpath and cycle track</li> <li>Drainage Works</li> <li>Construction Works for N262, N263 &amp; N264 Traffic Island + Asphalt Works</li> <li>Construction of Pile Cap</li> <li>Slope works</li> <li>Backfill trench &amp; Finishing works + Bitumen works</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Road surface Maintenance</li> <li>Noise Barrier Erection Works</li> <li>Irrigation Work</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Road surface Maintenance</li> <li>Slope Landscaping Works + Irrigation System for Landscaping + Drainage Works on Slope</li> <li>Noise Barrier Erection Works</li> </ul> |

### Breaches of the Action and Limit Levels

- iii. No Action / Limit Level exceedance was recorded for 24-hr and 1-hr TSP at the site area in the reporting quarter.
- iv. Day time construction noise monitoring was carried out in the reporting quarter, no Action / Limit Level exceedance was recorded during the period.
- v. For night time construction noise monitoring, no exceedance cases were recorded between 2300 and 0700 of the next day during the reporting quarter.

### Complaint, Notification of Summons and Successful Prosecution

- vi. Three complaints were received during June 2024:
  1. A complaint was received via 1823 (CASE#3-8252037796) on 6 June 2024. The complainant concerned about the noise nuisance generated from night-time construction works at Tai Po Road – Sha Tin section (near Hilton Plaza).
  2. A further complaint was received via 1823 (CASE#3-8115454475) on 4 June 2024 and referred to EPD (EPD Ref: RN15173-24) on 7th June 2024. The complainant concerned about



the noise nuisance generated from night-time construction works near Sha Tin Rural Committee Road and Lek Yuen Estate.

3. A complaint was received via 1823 (CASE#3-8264422231) on 12 June 2024. The complainant concerned about the noise nuisance generated from night-time construction works near Tai Po Road - Sha Tin section.

vii. Three complaints were received during July 2024:

1. A complaint was received via 1823 (CASE#3-8291722902) on 26 June 2024. The complainant concerned about the noise nuisance generated from night-time construction works at Tai Po Road – Sha Tin section (near Wo Che Estate).
2. A complaint was received via 1823 (CASE#3-8295356365) on 3 July 2024. The complainant concerned about the noise nuisance generated from night-time construction works near Scenery Court.
3. A complaint was received via 1823 (CASE#3-8295905942) on 5 July 2024 and further complaint was received by 1823 on 16 July 2024. The complainant concerned about the noise nuisance generated from night-time construction works near Wai Wah Centre.

viii. One complaint was received during August 2024:

1. A complaint was received by 1823 (CASE#3-8356999115) on 12 August 2024 and was referred to EPD (EPD ref. RN21647-24) on 13 August 2024. The complainant concerned about the noise nuisance generated from night-time construction works near Tai Po Road - Sha Tin section (near Hilton Plaza).

- ix. No non-compliances, notification of summons and successful prosecution were received in the reporting period.



## **1. INTRODUCTION**

### **1.1 Background**

1.1.1 Contract No. NE/2017/05 – Road Widening and Retrofitting Noise Barriers on Tai Po Road (Sha Tin Section) (TPR-ST) (hereafter referred as “the Contract”), is the Works Contract involved the construction of road widening and retrofitting noise barriers on TPR-ST.

1.1.2 The Works of road widening on TPR-ST is classified as a designated project (DP) under the Part I of Schedule 2 of the Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance (EIAO) (Cap. 499). The scale and scope of DP is classified as below:

- Widening and reconstruction of an approximate 1.2 km long of the existing Tai Po Road (Sha Tin Section) from dual 2-lane to dual 3-lane carriageway; and improvement of the existing Sha Tin Rural Committee Road and its junctions.

1.1.3 The Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) programme under this Contract is governed by the Environmental Permit (EP) (EP No: EP-463/2013/B) and the updated EM&A Manual (Reference No.: 0064/18/ED/0122D). The Works to be executed under this Contract and corresponding EPs include but not be limited to the following main items:

- (i) Road widening works of TPR-ST:
  - (a) widening of TPR-ST of about 1.1 kilometres between Sha Tin Rural Committee Road (STRCR) and Fo Tan Road from dual two-lane to dual three-lane;
  - (b) modification to the existing diamond interchange at TPR-ST / STRCR (STRCR Interchange);
  - (c) provision of two pedestrian lifts, re-provision of staircase and cycle track ramp at the modified STRCR Interchange;
  - (d) modification of existing cycle track subway no. NS30 near Sha Tin Plaza;
  - (e) modification of the existing footbridge no. NF40 across TPR-ST near Wo Che Street;
  - (f) modification of the existing footbridge no. NF66 near Fung Wo Lane;
  - (g) installation of noise mitigation measures between Citylink Plaza and Mei Wo House of Wo Che Estate;
  - (h) associated drainage works, waterworks, street lighting works and traffic control and surveillance system (TCSS).
- (ii) Retrofitting of noise barriers along TPR-ST:
  - (a) western section between Citylink Plaza and Scenery Court;
  - (b) eastern section between Mei Wo House of Wo Che Estate and Fo Tan Road; and
  - (c) associated drainage works, waterworks and street lighting works.
- (iii) Associated street furniture, road marking, traffic signs, directional signs, services and utilities, and
- (iv) Associated landscaping works.

1.1.4 The location and boundary of the site is shown in **Figure 1**.

1.1.5 This quarterly EM&A report is required under EP-463/2013/B Condition 3.4. It is to report the results and findings of the EM&A programme required in the updated EM&A Manual.



1.1.6 This is the 23<sup>rd</sup> Quarterly EM&A Report which summarized the impact monitoring results and audit findings for the construction of the road widening and retrofitting noise barriers on Tai Po Road (Sha Tin Section) (TPR-ST) (hereafter referred as “the Project”) within the period between 1 June 2024 and 31 August 2024.

## 1.2 Project Organization

1.2.1 The project proponent was the Civil Engineering and Development Department, HKSAR (CEDD). AECOM Asia Co. Ltd. (AECOM) was commissioned by CEDD as the Engineer for the Project. Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited – Nature & Technologies (HK) Limited Joint Venture was commissioned as the Independent Environmental Checker (IEC). China railway – China Railway First Group – Zhen Hua Engineering Joint Venture (CCZJV) was appointed as the main contractor for the construction works under the contract NE/2017/05. Fugro Technical Services Limited (FTS) was appointed as the Environmental Team (ET) by CEDD to implement the EM&A programme for the Project.

1.2.2 The organization structure is shown in **Appendix B**. The key personnel contact names and numbers for the Project are summarized in **Table 1.1**.

**Table 1.1 Contact Information of Key Personnel**

| Party                                                                                                | Position                          | Name             | Telephone |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|-----------|
| Project Proponent (CEDD)                                                                             | Senior Engineer                   | Mr. Joseph Yan   | 3152 3551 |
| Engineer's Representative (AECOM)                                                                    | Chief Resident Engineer           | Mr. Albert Yu    | 2276 0618 |
| IEC<br>(Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited – Nature & Technologies (HK) Limited Joint Venture) | Independent Environmental Checker | Mr. Kevin Li     | 9779 2247 |
| Main Contractor (CCZJV)                                                                              | Site Agent                        | Mr. S.Y. Wong    | 9257 8521 |
|                                                                                                      | Environmental Officer             | Ms. Ymen Wong    | 5267 6087 |
| ET (FTS)                                                                                             | Environmental Team Leader         | Mr. Calvin Leung | 3565 4441 |
|                                                                                                      | Environmental Team Member         | Mr. Eric Chan    | 3656 1004 |



### 1.3 Construction Programme and Activities

1.3.1 The construction of the Project commenced on 29 November 2018 and is expected to complete in 2023. The construction programme is shown in **Appendix A**. A summary of the major construction activities undertaken in the reporting period were:

| Date      | Zone 1                                                                                                                                                                                   | Zone 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Zone 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Zone 4                                                                                                                                                                                 | Zone 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| June 2024 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Road surface Maintenance</li> <li>• Noise Barrier Erection Works</li> <li>• Irrigation works</li> <li>• Planting Work (Tree / Shrub)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Road surface Maintenance</li> <li>• Noise Barrier Erection Works</li> <li>• Irrigation works</li> <li>• Planting Work (Tree / Shrub)</li> <li>• Construction of Draw pit and Pillar box</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Tree Works (preservation / felling/ pruning/ transplantation)</li> <li>• Road surface Maintenance</li> <li>• Reinstatement of footpath and cycle track</li> <li>• Construction of Retaining Wall</li> <li>• Construction Works for N263 &amp; N264 Bridge Deck Widening + Construction of New Abutment Wall + Demolition of Existing Beam/ Slab + Road Diversion + Asphalt Works</li> <li>• Construction Works N262 Central median</li> <li>• Relocation of Existing Fire Hydrants and relating Watermains</li> <li>• Works for Lift No. 1</li> <li>• Slope works</li> <li>• Construction of Pile Cap</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Road surface Maintenance</li> <li>• Drainage Works</li> <li>• Drainage Construction Works</li> <li>• Noise Barrier Erection Works</li> </ul>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Road surface Maintenance</li> <li>• Slope Landscaping Works + Irrigation System for Landscaping + Drainage Works on Slope</li> <li>• Noise Barrier Erection Works</li> </ul> |
| July 2024 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Road surface Maintenance</li> <li>• Noise Barrier Erection Works</li> <li>• Irrigation Work</li> <li>• Planting Work (Tree / Shrub)</li> </ul>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Road surface Maintenance</li> <li>• Noise Barrier Erection Works</li> <li>• Irrigation Work</li> <li>• Planting Work (Tree / Shrub)</li> <li>• Construction of Draw pit and Pillar box</li> </ul>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Tree Works (preservation / felling/ pruning/ transplantation)</li> <li>• Road surface Maintenance</li> <li>• Reinstatement of footpath and cycle track</li> <li>• Drainage Works</li> <li>• Construction Works for N262, N263 &amp; N264 Traffic Island + Asphalt Works</li> <li>• Construction of Pile Cap</li> <li>• Slope works</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Road surface Maintenance</li> <li>• Noise Barrier Erection Works</li> <li>• Irrigation Work</li> <li>• Drainage Construction Works</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Road surface Maintenance</li> <li>• Slope Landscaping Works + Irrigation System for Landscaping + Drainage Works on Slope</li> <li>• Noise Barrier Erection Works</li> </ul> |

# FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Date        | Zone 1                                                                                                                                              | Zone 2                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Zone 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Zone 4                                                                                                                                          | Zone 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|             |                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Backfill trench &amp; Finishing works + Bitumen works</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| August 2024 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Noise Barrier Erection Works</li> <li>• Irrigation Work</li> <li>• Planting Work (Tree / Shrub)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Noise Barrier Erection Works</li> <li>• Irrigation Work</li> <li>• Planting Work (Tree / Shrub)</li> <li>• Construction of Draw pit and Pillar box</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Tree Works (preservation / felling/ pruning/ transplantation)</li> <li>• Road surface Maintenance</li> <li>• Noise Barrier Erection Works</li> <li>• Reinstatement of footpath and cycle track</li> <li>• Drainage Works</li> <li>• Construction Works for N262, N263 &amp; N264 Traffic Island + Asphalt Works</li> <li>• Construction of Pile Cap</li> <li>• Slope works</li> <li>• Backfill trench &amp; Finishing works + Bitumen works</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Road surface Maintenance</li> <li>• Noise Barrier Erection Works</li> <li>• Irrigation Work</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Road surface Maintenance</li> <li>• Slope Landscaping Works + Irrigation System for Landscaping + Drainage Works on Slope</li> <li>• Noise Barrier Erection Works</li> </ul> |



## 1.4 Status of Environmental Licences, Notifications and Permits

1.4.1 A summary of the relevant environmental licenses permits and/or notifications on environmental protection for this Contract is presented in **Table 1.2**.

**Table 1.2 Relevant Environmental Licenses, Permits and/or Notifications**

| Environmental License / Permit / Notification                                                    | Reference Number  | Valid From | Valid Till |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|
| Environmental Permit for whole project                                                           | EP-463/2013/B     | 20/12/2016 | Nil        |
| Receipt of the notification of construction dust production                                      | Form NA           | 27/7/2018  | Nil        |
| Construction Waste Disposal Account                                                              | 7031619           | 17/8/2018  | Nil        |
| Chemical Waste Producer Registration                                                             | 5318-758-C4314-01 | 06/11/2018 | Nil        |
| Effluent Discharge License (Zone 1 – 5)                                                          | WT10001554-2023   | 07/11/2023 | 30/11/2028 |
| Effluent Discharge License (Shui Chong Street)                                                   | WT00033829-2019   | 25/06/2019 | 30/06/2024 |
| Construction Noise Permit for 24 hours Water Pump (Zone 1 – 5)                                   | GW-RN0272-24      | 01/04/2024 | 30/09/2024 |
| Construction Noise Permit for Road Closure, Erection of Sign Gantry TGS9 (Zone 3)                | GW-RN0619-24      | 09/06/2024 | 08/07/2024 |
| Construction Noise Permit for Road Closure, Erection of Sign Gantry (Zone 3 – 5)                 | GW-RN0443-24      | 01/05/2024 | 31/07/2024 |
| Construction Noise Permit for Road Closure, Lane Shifting (Zone 1 – 5)                           | GW-RN0535-24      | 17/05/2024 | 30/06/2024 |
| Construction Noise Permit for Road Closure, Lane Shifting for 3 Lanes Open (Zone 1 – 5)          | GW-RN0644-24      | 15/06/2024 | 14/07/2024 |
| Construction Noise Permit for Road Closure, Road Reconstruction (Zone 3)                         | GW-RN0697-24      | 29/06/2024 | 02/07/2024 |
| Construction Noise Permit for Road Closure, General works (Zone 1 – 5)                           | GW-RN0487-24      | 01/06/2024 | 30/06/2024 |
| Construction Noise Permit for Road Closure, General works (Zone 1 – 5)                           | GW-RN0566-24      | 01/07/2024 | 31/07/2024 |
| Construction Noise Permit for Road Closure, General Night Works (Zone 1 – 5)                     | GW-RN0787-24      | 01/08/2024 | 31/08/2024 |
| Construction Noise Permit for General Night Works at 1900-2200 (Zone 3 – 5)                      | GW-RN0542-24      | 01/06/2024 | 30/06/2024 |
| Construction Noise Permit for General Night Works at 1900-2200 (Zone 3 SB)                       | GW-RN0701-24      | 01/07/2024 | 31/07/2024 |
| Construction Noise Permit for General Night Works at 1900-2200 (Zone 3 SB)                       | GW-RN0831-24      | 01/08/2024 | 31/08/2024 |
| Construction Noise Permit for Road Closure, Extended Hours for Sun & Public Holiday (Zone 3 – 5) | GW-RN0882-24      | 03/08/2024 | 02/09/2024 |



## 2. SUMMARY OF EM&A REQUIREMENTS AND MONITORING RESULTS

### 2.1 Monitoring Requirement

2.1.1 In accordance with the updated EM&A Manuals, 24-hour & 1-hour Total Suspended Particulates (TSP) level and Leq (30min) at the designated monitoring stations is required. Impact 24-hour and 1-hour TSP monitoring should be carried out at least once every 6 days. Leq (30min) monitoring is conducted for at least once a week during the construction phase between 0700 and 1900 on normal weekdays. The Action and Limit Levels of the air quality monitoring and noise monitoring are given in **Appendix C**.

### 2.2 Monitoring Locations

2.2.1 The Impact Air Monitoring Stations to be monitored should be selected based on the prevailing wind direction and their proximity to the active construction works. The most updated locations are summarized in **Table 2.1** and shown in **Figure 2a**.

**Table 2.1 Location of Air Quality Monitoring**

| Reporting Period | Monitoring Station | Location                       | Land uses           |
|------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| June 2024        | AMS4A              | Wai Wah Centre (Site Boundary) | Residential Village |
|                  | AMS7A              | Sheung Wo Che                  | Residential Village |
|                  | AMS12              | Fung Wo Estate                 | Residential Village |
|                  | AMS17              | Wo Che Estate                  | Residential Village |
| July 2024        | AMS4A              | Wai Wah Centre (Site Boundary) | Residential Village |
|                  | AMS7A              | Sheung Wo Che                  | Residential Village |
|                  | AMS12              | Fung Wo Estate                 | Residential Village |
|                  | AMS17              | Wo Che Estate                  | Residential Village |
| August 2024      | AMS4A              | Wai Wah Centre (Site Boundary) | Residential Village |
|                  | AMS7A              | Sheung Wo Che                  | Residential Village |
|                  | AMS12              | Fung Wo Estate                 | Residential Village |
|                  | AMS17              | Wo Che Estate                  | Residential Village |

2.2.2 According to the updated EM&A Manual, 25 noise monitoring locations were included during the noise monitoring. The most updated locations are summarized in **Table 2.2** and shown in **Figure 2b**.




**Table 2.2 Location of Noise Monitoring Station**

| Monitoring Station | Location                       | Land Uses           | Type of Measurement |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| NMS1               | Scenery Court                  | Residential         | Façade              |
| NMS2               | Villa Le Parc                  | Residential         | Façade              |
| NMS3               | Hilton Plaza                   | Residential         | Façade              |
| NMS4               | Tin Liu                        | Residential Village | Façade              |
| NMS5A              | Wai Wah Centre (Site Boundary) | Residential         | Façade              |
| NMS6A              | Wai Wah Centre (Site Boundary) | Residential         | Façade              |
| NMS7               | Tin Liu                        | Residential Village | Façade              |
| NMS8               | Shatin Plaza                   | Residential         | Façade              |
| NMS9               | Lek Yuen Estate                | Residential         | Façade              |
| NMS10A             | Shatin Tsung Tsin School       | School              | Façade              |
| NMS11              | Sheung Wo Che                  | Residential Village | Façade              |
| NMS12              | SKH Holy Spirit Primary School | School              | Façade              |
| NMS13              | Lek Yuen Estate                | Residential         | Façade              |
| NMS14              | Sheung Wo Che                  | Residential Village | Façade              |
| NMS15              | Ha Wo Che                      | Residential Village | Façade              |
| NMS16              | Ha Wo Che                      | Residential Village | Façade              |
| NMS17              | Shatin Pui Ying College        | School              | Façade              |
| NMS18              | Ha Wo Che                      | Residential Village | Façade              |
| NMS19              | Wo Che Estate                  | Residential         | Façade              |
| NMS20              | Wo Che Estate                  | Residential         | Façade              |
| NMS23              | Pai Tau                        | Residential Village | Façade              |
| NMS24              | Shatin Plaza                   | Residential         | Façade              |
| NMS25A             | Sheung Wo Che                  | Residential Village | Façade              |
| NMS26              | Wo Che Estate                  | Residential         | Façade              |
| NMS27              | Jockey Club Ti-I College       | School              | Façade              |

## 2.3 Results and Observations

2.3.1 No Action and Limit Level exceedance for 24-hr & 1-hr TSP was recorded in the reporting period at all monitoring stations. The monitoring data of 24-hr and 1-hr TSP are summarized in **Table 2.3 and 2.4**. Graphical presentation of the monitoring data in the reporting period is presented in **Appendix D**.


**Table 2.3 Summary of 24-hr TSP Monitoring Results**

| Monitoring Station | 24-hr TSP ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) in Reporting Period |        |        | Average ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) | Action Level ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) | Limit Level ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
|                    | Jun 24                                                     | Jul 24 | Aug 24 |                                      |                                           |                                          |
| AMS4A              | 40-51                                                      | 42-51  | 31-45  | 43                                   | 200                                       | 260                                      |
| AMS7A              | 43-55                                                      | 41-51  | 34-49  | 46                                   | 171                                       |                                          |
| AMS12              | 40-57                                                      | 41-49  | 31-48  | 44                                   | 168                                       |                                          |
| AMS17              | 45-53                                                      | 41-51  | 36-50  | 46                                   | 171                                       |                                          |

**Table 2.4 Summary of 1-hr TSP Monitoring Results**

| Monitoring Station | 1-hr TSP ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) in Reporting Period |        |        | Average ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) | Action Level ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) | Limit Level ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
|                    | Jun 24                                                    | Jul 24 | Aug 24 |                                      |                                           |                                          |
| AMS4A              | 46-62                                                     | 41-58  | 31-56  | 49                                   | 348                                       | 500                                      |
| AMS7A              | 42-74                                                     | 44-60  | 35-58  | 52                                   | 344                                       |                                          |
| AMS12              | 43-74                                                     | 45-56  | 35-58  | 52                                   | 296                                       |                                          |
| AMS17              | 49-71                                                     | 42-61  | 38-59  | 53                                   | 338                                       |                                          |

- 2.3.2 During the reporting month, major dust sources included trial pits excavation, piling works, demolition of existing parapet, removal of existing staircase, road surface maintenance and ELS works were observed in the site.
- 2.3.3 No Action / Limit Level exceedance for day time construction noise monitoring was recorded in the reporting period at all monitoring stations. The results are summarized in **Table 2.5**. Graphical presentation of the monitoring data in the reporting period is presented in **Appendix D**.


**Table 2.5 Summary of Day Time Noise Impact Monitoring Results**

| Monitoring Station | Leq (30min) Range ,dB(A)<br>in Reporting Period |             |             | Leq (30min)<br>Limit<br>Level,<br>dB(A) |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------|
|                    | Jun 24                                          | Jul 24      | Aug 24      |                                         |
| NMS1               | 63.0 – 64.9                                     | 61.3 – 64.3 | 61.8 – 66.0 | 75                                      |
| NMS2               | 53.2 – 59.7                                     | 54.3 – 56.7 | 52.1 – 61.4 | 75                                      |
| NMS3               | 60.4 – 65.4                                     | 62.1 – 65.9 | 62.8 – 64.2 | 75                                      |
| NMS4               | 62.6 – 67.7                                     | 63.5 – 66.3 | 62.9 – 67.0 | 75                                      |
| NMS5A              | 63.4 – 70.7                                     | 66.0 – 69.4 | 65.4 – 68.9 | 75                                      |
| NMS6A              | 67.9 – 72.5                                     | 69.4 – 72.7 | 66.9 – 70.8 | 75                                      |
| NMS7               | 62.5 – 66.9                                     | 63.9 – 66.5 | 63.4 – 64.4 | 75                                      |
| NMS8               | 66.0 – 67.8                                     | 63.8 – 66.2 | 64.2 – 67.8 | 75                                      |
| NMS9               | 64.7 – 67.1                                     | 64.2 – 66.6 | 65.2 – 67.0 | 75                                      |
| NMS10A             | 59.8 – 66.0                                     | 64.2 – 66.0 | 63.7 – 67.0 | 65 & 70 <sup>[2]</sup>                  |
| NMS11              | 56.6 – 66.3                                     | 64.2 – 66.9 | 64.8 – 66.3 | 75                                      |
| NMS12              | 57.3 – 65.1                                     | 64.1 – 66.8 | 64.9 – 66.5 | 65 & 70 <sup>[2]</sup>                  |
| NMS13              | 59.8 – 68.2                                     | 64.2 – 66.6 | 64.6 – 68.0 | 75                                      |
| NMS14              | 54.7 – 62.9                                     | 61.3 – 63.4 | 61.0 – 62.4 | 75                                      |
| NMS15              | 61.1 – 63.3                                     | 59.3 – 62.9 | 61.7 – 65.3 | 75                                      |
| NMS16              | 59.4 – 61.9                                     | 58.2 – 63.1 | 58.8 – 63.9 | 75                                      |
| NMS17              | 61.9 – 69.4                                     | 67.7 – 69.1 | 66.9 – 68.9 | 65 & 70 <sup>[2]</sup>                  |
| NMS18              | 59.3 – 60.5                                     | 58.4 – 62.1 | 59.6 – 62.9 | 75                                      |
| NMS19              | 57.3 – 66.8                                     | 65.7 – 68.8 | 66.7 – 70.0 | 75                                      |
| NMS20              | 56.2 – 63.8                                     | 60.8 – 63.3 | 62.8 – 63.8 | 75                                      |
| NMS23              | 63.5 – 64.7                                     | 61.7 – 63.4 | 62.1 – 65.8 | 75                                      |
| NMS24              | 64.9 – 68.6                                     | 65.1 – 68.6 | 65.2 – 68.0 | 75                                      |
| NMS25A             | 63.7 – 66.2                                     | 64.2 – 67.9 | 64.2 – 67.5 | 75                                      |
| NMS26              | 65.8 – 70.2                                     | 66.0 – 69.6 | 66.9 – 70.5 | 75                                      |
| NMS27              | 62.2 – 63.5                                     | 61.5 – 64.9 | 63.2 – 68.1 | 65 & 70 <sup>[2]</sup>                  |

Note: 1. Leq (30min) was measured at day-time (0700-1900) on normal weekdays.  
 2. 70 dB (A) for schools and 65 dB (A) for schools during examination period. School calendar of NMS 10A, NMS12, NMS 17 and NMS 27 are provided in the monthly report for reference.

2.3.4 According to the Monthly EM&A reports, no exceedance case was recorded between 2300 and 0700 of the next day during the reporting period. The results are summarized in **Table 2.6**.

**Table 2.6 Summary of Night Time Noise Impact Monitoring Results (2300 – 0700)**

| Monitoring Station | Leq Range ,dB(A) in Reporting Period |                            |                            | Baseline Level, dB(A) | Leq Limit Level, dB(A) |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
|                    | Jun 24                               | Jul 24                     | Aug 24                     |                       |                        |
| NMS 1              | 55.5 – 58.8                          | 56.3 – 59.5                | 56.1 – 59.8                | 61.4                  | 55                     |
| NMS 2              | 52.7 – 54.2                          | 51.7 – 53.0                | 52.5 – 54.4                | 49.7                  | 55                     |
| NMS 3              | 58.5 – 63.8                          | 58.2 – 63.8                | 57.1 – 59.1                | 70.9                  | 55                     |
| NMS 4              | 56.4 – 60.5                          | 56.3 – 60.2                | 56.6 – 60.3                | 62.6                  | 55                     |
| NMS 5A             | 59.7 – 65.7                          | 59.3 – 64.8                | 59.1 – 60.7                | 67.9                  | 55                     |
| NMS 6A             | 62.0 – 69.5                          | 61.9 – 69.3                | 62.3 – 69.9                | 71.5                  | 55                     |
| NMS 7              | 52.1 – 58.3 <sup>[2]</sup>           | 52.1 – 59.9 <sup>[2]</sup> | 49.9 – 55.4 <sup>[2]</sup> | 59.0                  | 55                     |
| NMS 8              | 58.3 – 63.1                          | 58.1 – 63.0                | 57.7 – 63.3                | 64.4                  | 55                     |
| NMS 9              | 53.1 – 54.8 <sup>[2]</sup>           | 51.9 – 56.1 <sup>[2]</sup> | 51.8 – 52.6 <sup>[2]</sup> | 53.5                  | 55                     |
| NMS 11             | 51.6 – 54.7                          | 51.6 – 54.0                | 50.5 – 53.8                | 53.2                  | 55                     |
| NMS 13             | 53.1 – 56.4                          | 53.8 – 56.8                | 52.7 – 56.4                | 57.3                  | 55                     |
| NMS 14             | 48.2 – 54.7 <sup>[2]</sup>           | 53.8 – 56.8 <sup>[2]</sup> | 48.2 – 53.9 <sup>[2]</sup> | 54.1                  | 55                     |
| NMS 15             | 51.2 – 58.5 <sup>[2]</sup>           | 55.0 – 59.5 <sup>[2]</sup> | 42.5 – 56.2 <sup>[2]</sup> | 58.8                  | 55                     |
| NMS 16             | 53.4 – 58.1                          | 54.3 – 58.2                | 54.2 – 58.3                | 60.1                  | 55                     |
| NMS 18             | 51.0 – 55.8                          | 50.3 – 55.1                | 52.4 – 55.1                | 63.2                  | 55                     |
| NMS 19             | 52.5 – 54.2                          | 50.7 – 53.5                | 52.9 – 54.7                | 61.7                  | 55                     |
| NMS 20             | 49.6 – 54.4                          | 49.3 – 54.9                | 50.0 – 54.6                | 57.7                  | 55                     |
| NMS 23             | 43.6 – 59.8 <sup>[2]</sup>           | 55.5 – 60.1 <sup>[2]</sup> | 43.6 – 58.6 <sup>[2]</sup> | 59.9                  | 55                     |
| NMS 24             | 51.6 – 54.7 <sup>[2]</sup>           | 52.8 – 59.2 <sup>[2]</sup> | 51.1 – 55.5 <sup>[2]</sup> | 58.0                  | 55                     |
| NMS 25A            | 51.1 – 58.5                          | 53.6 – 59.1                | 53.4 – 57.1                | 59.7                  | 55                     |
| NMS 26             | 59.5 – 60.3                          | 59.2 – 60.6                | 59.9 – 60.5                | 61.2                  | 55                     |

Note: 1. Leq (15min) was measured at night-time (2300-0700).  
 2. When the Average Measured Noise Level is greater than Limit and baseline level, Average Construction Noise Level (CNL) will be applied, where

$$\text{Calculated CNL} = 10 \times \log \left[ \left( 10^{\frac{\text{Measured noise level, Leq}}{10}} \right) - \left( 10^{\frac{\text{Baseline noise level}}{10}} \right) \right]$$

2.3.5 During the reporting period, other factors such as road traffic along Tai Po Road may affect the monitoring results. Major noise sources including road traffic along Tai Po Road was observed which may affect the monitoring results.

2.3.6 According to the onsite observation, no raining was observed and no wind speed over 5 m/s was measured during the noise monitoring.



### **3. LANDSCAPE AND VISUAL**

#### **3.1 Results and Observations**

- 3.1.1 Site audits were carried out to monitor and audit the implementation of landscape and visual mitigation measures.
- 3.1.2 No non-compliance was recorded in the weekly Site audits in the reporting period.
- 3.1.3 Observations and recommendations during site audits are summarized in **Table 5.1**.

### **4. WASTE MANAGEMENT**

#### **4.1 Results and Observations**

- 4.1.1 C&D materials and wastes sorting were carried out on site. Receptacles were available for C&D wastes and general refuse collection.
- 4.1.2 The amount of wastes generated by the site activities in the reporting period is shown in **Appendix E**.
- 4.1.3 The Contractor was advised to properly maintain on site C&D materials and wastes collection, sorting and recording system and maximize reuse / recycle of C&D materials and wastes. The Contractor was reminded to properly maintain the site tidiness and dispose of the wastes accumulated on site regularly and properly.
- 4.1.4 The Contractor was reminded that chemical waste containers should be properly treated and stored temporarily in designated chemical waste storage area on site in accordance with the Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes.
- 4.1.5 The Contractor was reminded to prevent dust nuisance generated from the construction activities by frequent water spraying and the stockpile of construction materials should be covered to have dust suppression. The Contractor was reminded that no debris or silt should be deposited on the adjacent land and outside the site boundary.
- 4.1.6 The Contractor was reminded to provide sufficient wastewater treatment facilities for handling the muddy water being generated from construction activities. The discharge of wastewater from the site should meet the requirement stated in the Water Discharge License. The Contractor was reminded to review the efficiency and provided maintenance of the wastewater treatment facilities regularly.
- 4.1.7 Observations and recommendations during site audits are summarized in **Table 5.1**.



## 5. SITE INSPECTION

### 5.1 Site Inspection

5.1.1 Site inspections were carried out weekly to monitor the implementation of proper environmental pollution control and mitigation measures for the Project. A summary of the mitigation measures implementation schedule is provided in **Appendix G**.

5.1.2 In the reporting quarter, total 13 weekly site inspections were carried out. 3 of them were the joint inspections with the IEC, ER, the Contractor and the ET.

5.1.3 All the follow-up actions requested by Contractor's ET and IEC during the site inspections were completed as reported by the Contractor. No outstanding issues were reported during the reporting period.

5.1.4 Details of observations recorded during the site inspections are presented in **Table 5.1**.

**Table 5.1 Observations and Recommendations of Site Audit**

| Parameter   | Date      | Observations and Reminders                                                                                                             | Follow-up Action Taken             |
|-------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Air Quality | 6/6/2024  | <b>Observation 1:</b><br>Sandy materials or stockpiles should be covered properly when there is no related works in progress. (Zone 3) | Stockpile was removed.             |
|             | 6/6/2024  | <b>Observation 2:</b><br>Bag of cement should be covered properly. (Zone 3, near bus terminus)                                         | Cement bags were covered.          |
|             | 6/6/2024  | <b>Reminder 2:</b><br>Contractors was reminded to ensure NRMM label was provided for the PMEs. (Zone 3)                                | N/A                                |
|             | 4/7/2024  | <b>Observation 1:</b><br>Used bag of cement should be removed. (Zone 3, near bus terminus)                                             | Abandoned cement bag was removed.  |
|             | 1/8/2024  | <b>Observation 1:</b><br>Unused cement bags should be cover properly or removed (Zone 3).                                              | Cement bags were covered. (Zone 3) |
|             | 8/8/2024  | <b>Reminder 2:</b><br>Contractor was reminded to cover sandy materials properly when it is dried (Zone 3).                             | N/A                                |
|             | 15/8/2024 | <b>Observation 2:</b><br>Sand/mud on the bicycle lane should be cleaned up (Zone 3).                                                   | Soil stain was cleaned. (Zone 3)   |
|             | 15/8/2024 | <b>Reminder 1:</b><br>Contractor was reminded to remove debris of cement regularly (Zone 3).                                           | N/A                                |
| Noise       | 6/6/2024  | <b>Reminder 1:</b><br>Contractors was reminded to carry out regular maintenance for PMEs. (Zone 3)                                     | N/A                                |

# FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Parameter     | Date      | Observations and Reminders                                                                                                                                                                                                | Follow-up Action Taken                                                                        |
|---------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Water Quality | 13/6/2024 | <b>Observation 1:</b><br>Cloudy water should be stopped from overflowing from sedimentation tank. Contractor should review and improve the efficiency and capacity of the sedimentation tank. (Zone 3, near bus terminus) | Sedimentation tank was cleaned and alum was added for strengthening sedimentation efficiency. |
|               | 13/6/2024 | <b>Observation 3:</b><br>Muddy water near site entrance should be removed. (Zone 3, near site entrance)                                                                                                                   | Muddy water was cleared.                                                                      |
|               | 17/6/2024 | <b>Reminder 1:</b><br>Contractors were reminded to place sandbags or carry out other preventive measures to prevent debris/sand from entering gullies before gullies are connected to public drainage system. (Zone 3)    | Gully was covered to prevent debris/sand from entering.                                       |
|               | 27/6/2024 | <b>Reminder 1:</b><br>Contractor was reminded to clear debris and sand in the drain near the site entrance. (Zone 3, near site entrance)                                                                                  | N/A                                                                                           |
|               | 27/6/2024 | <b>Reminder 2:</b><br>Contractor was reminded to ensure any wastewater generated from work activities was discharged after proper sedimentation process. (Zone 3, near bus terminus)                                      | N/A                                                                                           |
|               | 27/6/2024 | <b>Reminder 3:</b><br>Contractor was reminded to build a cut-off drain or carry out preventive measures to prevent water discharge from the site to bus terminus. (Zone 3, near bus terminus)                             | N/A                                                                                           |
|               | 4/7/2024  | <b>Reminder 1:</b><br>Contractor was reminded to review location of discharge point after relocation of sedimentation tank. (Zone 3, near bus terminus)                                                                   | N/A                                                                                           |
|               | 11/7/2024 | <b>Observation 1:</b><br>Muddy water was observed near the site entrance. Muddy water should be cleaned up. Broken sandbag should be replaced to prevent formation of muddy water. (Zone 3, near site entrance)           | Muddy water was cleaned and sandbags were provided.                                           |
|               | 8/8/2024  | <b>Reminder 1:</b><br>Contractor was reminded to clean up stagnant water. (Zone 3)                                                                                                                                        | Stagnant water was cleared. (Zone 3)                                                          |
|               | 15/8/2024 | <b>Reminder 2:</b><br>Contractor was reminded to remove stagnant water. (Zone 3)                                                                                                                                          | N/A                                                                                           |
|               | 29/8/2024 | <b>Observation 2:</b><br>Liquid accumulated in drip tray should be cleared regularly. (Zone 3)                                                                                                                            | Drip tray was cleaned. (Zone 3)                                                               |

# FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Parameter                     | Date      | Observations and Reminders                                                                                                 | Follow-up Action Taken                                            |
|-------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                               | 29/8/2024 | <b>Reminder 1:</b><br>Contractor was reminded to clean up stagnant water. Ponding of water should be prevented (Zone 3).   | N/A                                                               |
| Chemical and Waste Management | 27/6/2024 | <b>Observation 1:</b><br>General refuse/Construction waste should be collected and removed from site regularly. (Zone 3)   | Waste was cleared.                                                |
|                               | 18/7/2024 | <b>Observation 2:</b><br>General refuse should be removed/cleaned up from site. (Zone 3, near cycle track subway)          | Waste was cleared.                                                |
|                               | 22/7/2024 | <b>Observation 1:</b><br>Empty bottles/General refuse should be cleaned up regularly. (Zone 3)                             | Waste was cleared.                                                |
|                               | 15/8/2024 | <b>Observation 3:</b><br>General refuse should be removed regularly. (Zone 3)                                              | Wastes were cleared. (Zone 3)                                     |
|                               | 29/8/2024 | <b>Observation 1:</b><br>Chemical waste should be separated from general waste and drip trays should be provided. (Zone 3) | Chemical waste was separated and drip tray was provided. (Zone 3) |
|                               | 29/8/2024 | <b>Observation 3:</b><br>General refuse should be collected and removed from site regularly. (Zone 3)                      | Waste was cleared. (Zone 3)                                       |
| Land Contamination            | 13/6/2024 | <b>Observation 2:</b><br>Oil stain should be removed. (Zone 3)                                                             | Oil stain was removed.                                            |
|                               | 17/6/2024 | <b>Observation 1:</b><br>Containers with chemicals or fuels should be placed on a drip tray. (Zone 3)                      | Chemical containers were removed.                                 |
|                               | 27/6/2024 | <b>Observation 2:</b><br>Breaking hammer should be placed on sheet of tarpaulin. (Zone 3, near bus terminus)               | Rock breaker was removed.                                         |
|                               | 18/7/2024 | <b>Observation 1:</b><br>Chemical/fuel containers should be placed on a drip tray. (Zone 3, near cycle track subway)       | Drip tray was provided.                                           |
|                               | 1/8/2024  | <b>Observation 2:</b><br>Drip trays should be provided for chemical containers. (Zone 3)                                   | Chemical containers were removed. (Zone 3)                        |
|                               | 15/8/2024 | <b>Observation 1:</b><br>Drip tray should be provided for fuel/chemical containers. (Zone 3)                               | Drip tray was provided and fuel containers were removed. (Zone 3) |
|                               | 19/8/2024 | <b>Observation 1:</b><br>Breaking hammer should be placed properly on a sheet of tarpaulin (Zone 3).                       | Rock breaker was removed. (Zone 3)                                |



## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Parameter                   | Date | Observations and Reminders                                      | Follow-up Action Taken |
|-----------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Landscape and Visual Impact |      | No specific observation was identified in the reporting period. |                        |
| General Condition           |      | No specific observation was identified in the reporting period. |                        |
| Permit / Licenses           |      | No specific observation was identified in the reporting period. |                        |

## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



### 6. ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT AND NON-COMPLIANCE

#### 6.1 Environmental Exceedance

- 6.1.1 No project-related Action and Limit Level exceedance for 24-hr & 1-hr TSP and day time noise was recorded in the reporting period at all monitoring stations.
- 6.1.2 For night time construction noise monitoring, no exceedance case was recorded between 2300 and 0700 of the next day during the reporting quarter. Number of exceedances in the reporting period was summarized in **Table 6.1** and **6.2**.

**Table 6.1 Summary of Exceedance of Dust Monitoring in Reporting Period**

| Monitoring Station |    | Number of exceedance in the reporting period |          |          |       |            |          |          |       |
|--------------------|----|----------------------------------------------|----------|----------|-------|------------|----------|----------|-------|
|                    |    | 24-hour TSP                                  |          |          |       | 1-hour TSP |          |          |       |
|                    |    | Jun 2024                                     | Jul 2024 | Aug 2024 | Total | Jun 2024   | Jul 2024 | Aug 2024 | Total |
| AMS 4A             | AL | 0                                            | 0        | 0        | 0     | 0          | 0        | 0        | 0     |
|                    | LL | 0                                            | 0        | 0        | 0     | 0          | 0        | 0        | 0     |
| AMS 7A             | AL | 0                                            | 0        | 0        | 0     | 0          | 0        | 0        | 0     |
|                    | LL | 0                                            | 0        | 0        | 0     | 0          | 0        | 0        | 0     |
| AMS 12             | AL | 0                                            | 0        | 0        | 0     | 0          | 0        | 0        | 0     |
|                    | LL | 0                                            | 0        | 0        | 0     | 0          | 0        | 0        | 0     |
| AMS 17             | AL | 0                                            | 0        | 0        | 0     | 0          | 0        | 0        | 0     |
|                    | LL | 0                                            | 0        | 0        | 0     | 0          | 0        | 0        | 0     |
| Total              | AL | 0                                            | 0        | 0        | 0     | 0          | 0        | 0        | 0     |
|                    | LL | 0                                            | 0        | 0        | 0     | 0          | 0        | 0        | 0     |


**Table 6.2 Summary of Exceedance of Daytime Noise Monitoring in Reporting Period**

| Monitoring Station <sup>1</sup> |    | Number of exceedance in the reporting period |          |          |       |
|---------------------------------|----|----------------------------------------------|----------|----------|-------|
|                                 |    | Leq (30min) dB(A)                            |          |          | Total |
|                                 |    | Jun 2024                                     | Jul 2024 | Aug 2024 |       |
| NMS 1                           | AL | 0                                            | 0        | 0        | 0     |
|                                 | LL | 0                                            | 0        | 0        | 0     |
| NMS 2                           | AL | 0                                            | 0        | 0        | 0     |
|                                 | LL | 0                                            | 0        | 0        | 0     |
| NMS 3                           | AL | 0                                            | 0        | 0        | 0     |
|                                 | LL | 0                                            | 0        | 0        | 0     |
| NMS 4                           | AL | 0                                            | 0        | 0        | 0     |
|                                 | LL | 0                                            | 0        | 0        | 0     |
| NMS 5A                          | AL | 0                                            | 0        | 0        | 0     |
|                                 | LL | 0                                            | 0        | 0        | 0     |
| NMS 6A                          | AL | 0                                            | 0        | 0        | 0     |
|                                 | LL | 0                                            | 0        | 0        | 0     |
| NMS 7                           | AL | 0                                            | 0        | 0        | 0     |
|                                 | LL | 0                                            | 0        | 0        | 0     |
| NMS 8                           | AL | 0                                            | 0        | 0        | 0     |
|                                 | LL | 0                                            | 0        | 0        | 0     |
| NMS 9                           | AL | 0                                            | 0        | 0        | 0     |
|                                 | LL | 0                                            | 0        | 0        | 0     |
| NMS 10A                         | AL | 0                                            | 0        | 0        | 0     |
|                                 | LL | 0                                            | 0        | 0        | 0     |
| NMS 11                          | AL | 0                                            | 0        | 0        | 0     |
|                                 | LL | 0                                            | 0        | 0        | 0     |
| NMS 12                          | AL | 0                                            | 0        | 0        | 0     |
|                                 | LL | 0                                            | 0        | 0        | 0     |
| NMS 13                          | AL | 0                                            | 0        | 0        | 0     |
|                                 | LL | 0                                            | 0        | 0        | 0     |
| NMS 14                          | AL | 0                                            | 0        | 0        | 0     |
|                                 | LL | 0                                            | 0        | 0        | 0     |
| NMS 15                          | AL | 0                                            | 0        | 0        | 0     |
|                                 | LL | 0                                            | 0        | 0        | 0     |
| NMS 16                          | AL | 0                                            | 0        | 0        | 0     |
|                                 | LL | 0                                            | 0        | 0        | 0     |
| NMS 17                          | AL | 0                                            | 0        | 0        | 0     |
|                                 | LL | 0                                            | 0        | 0        | 0     |
| NMS 18                          | AL | 0                                            | 0        | 0        | 0     |
|                                 | LL | 0                                            | 0        | 0        | 0     |
| NMS 19                          | AL | 0                                            | 0        | 0        | 0     |
|                                 | LL | 0                                            | 0        | 0        | 0     |
| NMS 20                          | AL | 0                                            | 0        | 0        | 0     |
|                                 | LL | 0                                            | 0        | 0        | 0     |
| NMS 23                          | AL | 0                                            | 0        | 0        | 0     |
|                                 | LL | 0                                            | 0        | 0        | 0     |
| NMS 24                          | AL | 0                                            | 0        | 0        | 0     |
|                                 | LL | 0                                            | 0        | 0        | 0     |
| NMS 25A                         | AL | 0                                            | 0        | 0        | 0     |
|                                 | LL | 0                                            | 0        | 0        | 0     |
| NMS 26                          | AL | 0                                            | 0        | 0        | 0     |
|                                 | LL | 0                                            | 0        | 0        | 0     |
| NMS 27                          | AL | 0                                            | 0        | 0        | 0     |
|                                 | LL | 0                                            | 0        | 0        | 0     |
| Total                           | AL | 0                                            | 0        | 0        | 0     |
|                                 | LL | 0                                            | 0        | 0        | 0     |

**FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED**

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



**Table 6.3 Summary of Exceedance of Night-time Noise Monitoring in Reporting Period**

| Monitoring Station <sup>1</sup> | Number of exceedance in the reporting period |          |          |       |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------|----------|-------|
|                                 | Leq <sub>(15min)</sub> dB(A)                 |          |          | Total |
|                                 | Jun 2024                                     | Jul 2024 | Aug 2024 |       |
| NMS 1                           | 0                                            | 0        | 0        | 0     |
| NMS 2                           | 0                                            | 0        | 0        | 0     |
| NMS 3                           | 0                                            | 0        | 0        | 0     |
| NMS 4                           | 0                                            | 0        | 0        | 0     |
| NMS 5A                          | 0                                            | 0        | 0        | 0     |
| NMS 6A                          | 0                                            | 0        | 0        | 0     |
| NMS 7                           | 0                                            | 0        | 0        | 0     |
| NMS 8                           | 0                                            | 0        | 0        | 0     |
| NMS 9                           | 0                                            | 0        | 0        | 0     |
| NMS 11                          | 0                                            | 0        | 0        | 0     |
| NMS 13                          | 0                                            | 0        | 0        | 0     |
| NMS 14                          | 0                                            | 0        | 0        | 0     |
| NMS 15                          | 0                                            | 0        | 0        | 0     |
| NMS 16                          | 0                                            | 0        | 0        | 0     |
| NMS 18                          | 0                                            | 0        | 0        | 0     |
| NMS 19                          | 0                                            | 0        | 0        | 0     |
| NMS 20                          | 0                                            | 0        | 0        | 0     |
| NMS 23                          | 0                                            | 0        | 0        | 0     |
| NMS 24                          | 0                                            | 0        | 0        | 0     |
| NMS 25A                         | 0                                            | 0        | 0        | 0     |
| NMS 26                          | 0                                            | 0        | 0        | 0     |
| Total                           | 0                                            | 0        | 0        | 0     |



## **6.2 Complaints, Notification of Summons and Prosecution**

### **6.2.1 Three complaints were received in June 2024. The details are listed below:**

- A complaint was received via 1823 (CASE#3-8252037796) on 6 June 2024; further complaints were received on 17 and 20 June 2024 respectively. The complainant concerned about the noise nuisance generated from night-time construction works at Tai Po Road – Sha Tin section (near Hilton Plaza).

According to the photo record provided by the Main Contractor, movable noise barrier was provided for road surface reinstatement works during the nighttime construction.

ET checked that there was no evidence that the Main Contractor had violated the conditions listed in CNP No.: GW-RN0487-24.

The Main Contractor was reminded to strictly follow and fully comply with the requirement listed in the CNP and the mitigation measures stipulated in the EM&A Manual when carrying out construction activities during the restricted hour. All construction works should be carried out as quickly as possible to minimize the noise nuisance to the sensitive receivers.

The Main Contractor was reminded to use the allowable PMEs listed in CNP condition 3.d for performing night-time construction works. Mitigation measures need to be applied according to the requirement in conditions 3.d and 4.d.

The Main Contractor was also reminded to pay attention to CNP conditions 3.a and 3.d for using PMEs and need to provide related noise mitigation measures when carrying out similar night-time construction work activities in the future.

- A further complaint was received via 1823 (CASE#3-8115454475) on 4 June 2024 and referred to EPD (EPD Ref: RN15173-24) on 7th June 2024. The complainant concerned about the noise nuisance generated from night-time construction works near Sha Tin Rural Committee Road and Lek Yuen Estate.

According to the photo record provided by the Main Contractor, movable noise barrier was provided during road reinstatement.

ET checked that there was no evidence that the Main Contractor had violated the conditions listed in CNP No.: GW-RN0382-24.

The Main Contractor was reminded that the concrete structures under the bridge of Sha Tin Rural Committee Road was not equivalent to the required noise mitigation measures stated in CNP No.: GW-RN0382-24 Condition 3.d.14 (installation of sound baffles on the exterior of the engine compartments to prevent direct line of sight).

The Main Contractor was reminded to strictly follow and fully comply with the requirement listed in the CNPs and the mitigation measures stipulated in the EM&A Manual when carrying out construction activities during the restricted hour. All construction works should be carried out as quickly as possible to minimize the noise nuisance to the sensitive receivers.



The Main Contractor was reminded to use the allowable PME's listed in CNP condition 3.d for performing night-time construction works. Mitigation measures need to be applied according to the requirement in conditions 3.d and 4.d.

The Main Contractor was also be reminded to pay attention to CNP conditions 3.a and 3.d for using PME's and need to provide related noise mitigation measures when carrying out similar night-time construction work activities in the future.

- A complaint was received via 1823 (CASE#3-8264422231) on 12 June 2024. The complainant concerned about the noise nuisance generated from night-time construction works near Tai Po Road - Sha Tin section (near Sha Tin Plaza).

According to the photo record provided by the Contractor, movable noise barrier was provided during road reinstatement.

ET checked that there was no evidence that the Main Contractor had violated the conditions listed in CNP No.: GW-RN0487-24.

The Main Contractor was reminded to strictly follow and fully comply with the requirement listed in the CNP and the mitigation measures stipulated in the EM&A Manual when carrying out construction activities during the restricted hour. All construction works should be carried out as quickly as possible to minimize the noise nuisance to the sensitive receivers.

The Main Contractor was reminded to use the allowable PME's listed in CNP condition 3.d for performing night-time construction works. Mitigation measures need to be applied according to the requirement in conditions 3.d and 4.d.

The Main Contractor was also reminded to pay attention to CNP conditions 3.a and 3.d for using PME's and need to provide related noise mitigation measures when carrying out similar night-time construction work activities in the future.

6.2.2 Three complaints were received in July 2024. The summaries are listed below:

- A complaint was received via 1823 (CASE#3-8291722902) on 26 June 2024. The complainant concerned about the noise nuisance generated from night-time construction works at Tai Po Road – Sha Tin section (near Wo Che Estate).

According to the photo record provided by the Main Contractor, soundproof cloth was provided to enclose the work platform on cherry picker for carrying out installation work of noise barriers.

ET checked that there was no evidence that the Main Contractor had violated the conditions listed in CNP No.: GW-RN0487-24.

The Main Contractor was reminded to strictly follow and fully comply with the requirement listed in the CNPs and the mitigation measures stipulated in the EM&A Manual when carrying out construction activities during the restricted hour. All construction works should be carried out as quickly as possible to minimize the noise nuisance to the sensitive receivers.



The Main Contractor was reminded to use the allowable PME's listed in CNP condition 3.d for performing night-time construction works. Mitigation measures need to be applied according to the requirement in conditions 3.d and 4.d.

The Main Contractor was also be reminded to pay attention to CNP conditions 3.a and 3.d for using PME's and need to provide related noise mitigation measures when carrying out similar night-time construction work activities in the future.

- A complaint was received via 1823 (CASE#3-8295356365) on 3 July 2024. The complainant concerned about the noise nuisance generated from night-time construction works near Tai Po Road - Sha Tin section (Scenery Court).

Base on the current information provided, ET checked that there was no evidence that the Main Contractor had violated the conditions listed in CNP No.: GW-RN0566-24. The Main Contractor was reminded to strictly follow and fully comply with the requirement listed in the CNP and the mitigation measures stipulated in the EM&A Manual when carrying out construction activities during the restricted hour. All construction works should be carried out as quickly as possible to minimize the noise nuisance to the sensitive receivers.

ET carried out regular night-time noise monitoring on 2nd and 3rd July 2024 at NMS1 and NMS3, no exceedance case was found. All the noise monitoring results at the above-mentioned station were lower than the baseline level.

The main contractor was reminded to pay attention to CNP condition 3.d.2 for the time limitation of using hand-held breaker, road miller, mini road miller, concrete saw and vibratory hammer mounted tracked excavator for nighttime construction works.

The Main Contractor was reminded to use the allowable PME's listed in CNP condition 3.d for performing night-time construction works. Mitigation measures need to be applied according to the requirement in conditions 3.d and 4.d.

The Main Contractor was also reminded to pay attention to CNP conditions 3.a and 3.d for using PME's and need to provide related noise mitigation measures when carrying out similar night-time construction work activities in the future.

- A complaint was received via 1823 (CASE no.: #3-8295905942) on 5 July 2024 and a further complaint was received via 1823 on 16th July 2024. The complainant concerned about the noise nuisance generated from night-time construction works near Tai Po Road – Sha Tin section (Wai Wah Centre).

Base on the current information provided, ET checked that there was no evidence that the Main Contractor had violated the conditions listed in CNP No.: GW-RN0566-24. The Main Contractor was reminded to strictly follow and fully comply with the requirement listed in the CNP and the mitigation measures stipulated in the EM&A Manual when carrying out construction activities during the restricted hour. All construction works should be carried out as quickly as possible to minimize the noise nuisance to the sensitive receivers.

ET carried out regular night-time noise monitoring on 2nd and 3rd July 2024 at NMS5A and NMS6A, no exceedance case was found. All the noise monitoring results at the above-mentioned station were lower than the baseline level.



The Main contractor was reminded to pay attention to CNP condition 3.d.2 for the time limitation of using road miller for nighttime construction works.

The Main Contractor was reminded to ensure that movable noise barrier was provided throughout the whole process of construction works.

The Main Contractor was reminded to use the allowable PME's listed in CNP condition 3.d for performing night-time construction works. Mitigation measures need to be applied according to the requirement in conditions 3.d and 4.d.

The Main Contractor was also reminded to pay attention to CNP conditions 3.a and 3.d for using PME's and need to provide related noise mitigation measures when carrying out similar night-time construction work activities in the future.

6.2.3 One complaint was received in August 2024. The summaries are listed below:

- A complaint was received by 1823 (CASE#3-8356999115) on 12 August 2024 and was referred to EPD (EPD ref. RN21647-24) on 13 August 2024. The complainant concerned about the noise nuisance generated from night-time construction works near Tai Po Road - Sha Tin section (near Hilton Plaza).

Although the work area was surrounded by permanent noise barrier, the Main Contractor was advised to carry out extra mitigation measures (moveable noise barrier, acoustic enclosure, sound baffles). Moveable noise barrier should be ensured to be provided throughout the time of road surface reinstatement work.

ET checked that there is no evidence showing that the Main Contractor had violated the conditions listed in CNP No.: GW-RN0787-24. The Main Contractor was reminded to strictly follow and fully comply with the requirement listed in the CNPs and the mitigation measures stipulated in the EM&A Manual when carrying out construction activities during the restricted hour. All construction works should be carried out as quickly as possible to minimize the noise nuisance to the sensitive receivers.

The Main contractor was reminded to pay attention to CNP condition 3.d.2 for the time limitation of using road miller for night-time construction works.

The Main Contractor was reminded to ensure that movable noise barrier was provided throughout the period of carrying out road surface reinstatement works.

The Main Contractor was reminded to use the allowable PME's listed in CNP condition 3.d for performing night-time construction works. Mitigation measures need to be applied according to the requirement in conditions 3.d and 4.d.

The Main Contractor was also be reminded to pay attention to CNP conditions 3.a and 3.d for using PME's and need to provide related noise mitigation measures when carrying out similar night-time construction work activities in the future.

6.2.4 Cumulative complaint log, summaries of complaints, notification of summons and successful prosecutions are presented in **Appendix F**.

6.2.5 No non-compliance was received in the reporting quarter.



## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



## 7. IMPLEMENTATION STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION MEASURES

### 7.1 Implementation Status

- 7.1.1 The Contractor has implemented environmental mitigation measures and requirements as stated in the EIA Reports, the EP and the EM&A Manuals. The implementation status of the mitigation measures during the reporting period is summarized in **Appendix G**.



## **8. CONCLUSIONS**

- 8.1.1 No Action and Limit Level exceedance for 24-hr & 1-hr TSP was recorded in the reporting period at all monitoring stations.
- 8.1.2 Day time construction noise monitoring was carried out in the reporting quarter, no Action / Limit Level exceedance was recorded during the period.
- 8.1.3 For night time construction noise monitoring, no exceedance case was recorded between 2300 and 0700 of the next day during the reporting month.
- 8.1.4 Total 13 weekly environmental site inspections were carried out in the reporting period. Recommendations on mitigation measures on air quality, construction noise, water quality, chemical and waste management, land contamination, permit / licenses were given to the Contractor for remediating the deficiencies identified during the site inspections.
- 8.1.5 Three complaints were received during June 2024:
- A complaint was received via 1823 (CASE#3-8252037796) on 6 June 2024. The complainant concerned about the noise nuisance generated from night-time construction works at Tai Po Road – Sha Tin section (near Hilton Plaza).
  - A further complaint was received via 1823 (CASE#3-8115454475) on 4 June 2024 and referred to EPD (EPD Ref: RN15173-24) on 7th June 2024. The complainant concerned about the noise nuisance generated from night-time construction works near Sha Tin Rural Committee Road and Lek Yuen Estate.
  - A complaint was received via 1823 (CASE#3-8264422231) on 12 June 2024. The complainant concerned about the noise nuisance generated from night-time construction works near Tai Po Road - Sha Tin section.
- 8.1.6 Three complaints were received during July 2024:
- A complaint was received via 1823 (CASE#3-8291722902) on 26 June 2024. The complainant concerned about the noise nuisance generated from night-time construction works at Tai Po Road – Sha Tin section (near Wo Che Estate).
  - A complaint was received via 1823 (CASE#3-8295356365) on 3 July 2024. The complainant concerned about the noise nuisance generated from night-time construction works near Scenery Court.
  - A complaint was received via 1823 (CASE#3-8295905942) on 5 July 2024 and further complaint was received by 1823 on 16 July 2024. The complainant concerned about the noise nuisance generated from night-time construction works near Wai Wah Centre.
- 8.1.7 One complaint was received during August 2024:
- A complaint was received by 1823 (CASE#3-8356999115) on 12 August 2024 and was referred to EPD (EPD ref. RN21647-24) on 13 August 2024. The complainant concerned about the noise nuisance generated from night-time construction works near Tai Po Road - Sha Tin section (near Hilton Plaza).



- 8.1.8 No non-compliance was received in the reporting quarter.
- 8.1.9 Referring to the Contractor's information, no notification of summons and successful prosecution was received in the reporting period.
- 8.1.10 The recommended environmental mitigation measures, as proposed in the EIA reports and EM&A Manuals shall be effectively implemented to minimize the potential environmental impacts from the Project. The EM&A programme would effectively monitor the environmental impacts generated from the construction activities and ensure the proper implementation of mitigation measures.
- 8.1.11 According to the environmental audit performed in the reporting period, the following recommendations were made:

#### Air Quality Impact

- Sandy materials or stockpiles should be covered properly when there is no related works in progress. (Zone 3)
- Bag of cement should be covered properly. (Zone 3, near bus terminus)
- Used bag of cement should be removed. (Zone 3, near bus terminus)
- Unused cement bags should be cover properly or removed. (Zone 3)
- Contractor was reminded to cover sandy materials properly when it is dried. (Zone 3)
- Sand/mud on the bicycle lane should be cleaned up. (Zone 3)
- Contractor was reminded to remove debris of cement regularly. (Zone 3)

#### Construction Noise Impact

- No specific observation was identified in the reporting period.

#### Water Quality Impact

- Cloudy water should be stopped from overflowing from sedimentation tank. Contractor should review and improve the efficiency and capacity of the sedimentation tank. (Zone 3, near bus terminus)
- Muddy water near site entrance should be removed. (Zone 3, near site entrance)
- Muddy water was observed near the site entrance. Muddy water should be cleaned up. Broken sandbag should be replaced to prevent formation of muddy water. (Zone 3, near site entrance)
- Contractor was reminded to clean up stagnant water. (Zone 3)
- Contractor was reminded to remove stagnant water. (Zone 3)
- Liquid accumulated in drip tray should be cleared regularly. (Zone 3)
- Contractor was reminded to clean up stagnant water. Ponding of water should be prevented. (Zone 3)

#### Chemical and Waste Management

- General refuse/Construction waste should be collected and removed from site regularly. (Zone 3)
- General refuse should be removed/cleaned up from site. (Zone 3, near cycle track subway)
- Empty bottles/General refuse should be cleaned up regularly. (Zone 3)
- General refuse should be removed regularly. (Zone 3)
- Chemical waste should be separated from general waste and drip trays should be provided. (Zone 3)
- General refuse should be collected and removed from site regularly. (Zone 3)

## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



### Land Contamination

- Oil stain should be removed. (Zone 3)
- Containers with chemicals or fuels should be placed on a drip tray. (Zone 3)
- Breaking hammer should be placed on sheet of tarpaulin. (Zone 3, near bus terminus)
- Chemical/fuel containers should be placed on a drip tray. (Zone 3, near cycle track subway)
- Drip trays should be provided for chemical containers. (Zone 3)
- Drip tray should be provided for fuel/chemical containers. (Zone 3)
- Breaking hammer should be placed properly on a sheet of tarpaulin. (Zone 3)

### Landscape and Visual Impact

- No specific observation was identified in the reporting period.

### General Condition

- No specific observation was identified in the reporting period.

### Permit / Licenses

- No specific observation was identified in the reporting period.

## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

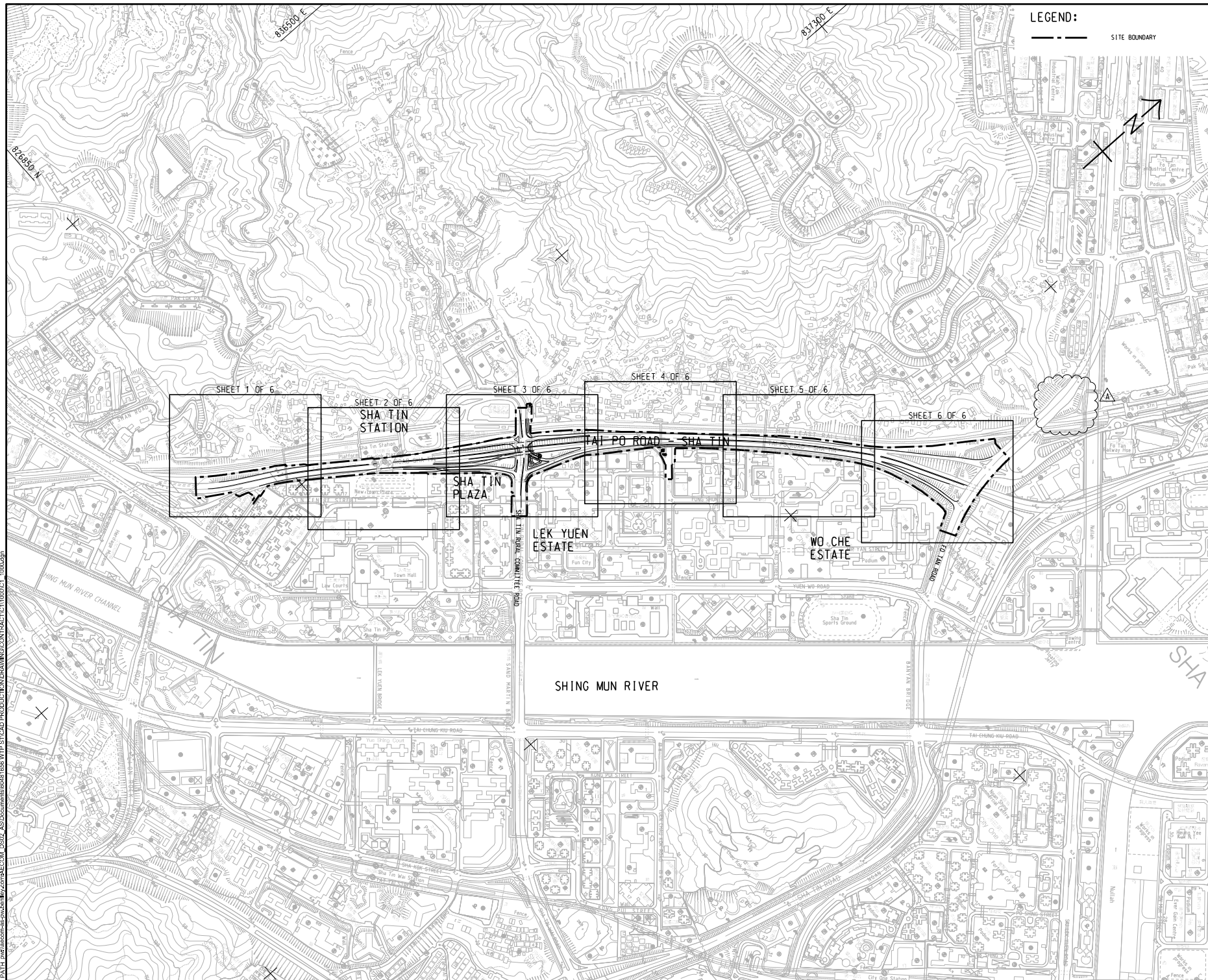
Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : [matlab@fugro.com](mailto:matlab@fugro.com)  
Website : [www.fugro.com](http://www.fugro.com)



### Figure 1

### Project General Layout



LEGEND:

SITE BOUNDARY



## PROJECT

# ROAD WIDENING AND RETROFITTING NOISE BARRIERS ON TAI PO ROAD (SHA TIN SECTION)

**CLIENT**

CONSULTANT  
工務部測量處

AECOM Asia Company Ltd.  
www.aecom.com

**SUB-CONSULTANTS**  
分判工程顧問公司

**ISSUE/REVISION**  
48/07

|          |            |                      |            |
|----------|------------|----------------------|------------|
|          |            |                      |            |
|          |            |                      |            |
|          |            |                      |            |
|          |            |                      |            |
| A        | FEB. 18    | TENDER ADDENDUM NO.2 | BBC        |
| -        | JAN. 18    | TENDER DRAWING       | BCC        |
| IR<br>修訂 | DATE<br>日期 | DESCRIPTION<br>內容摘要  | CHK.<br>核預 |

**STATUS**  
精校

SCALE  
計創

A1 1 : 4000

**DIMENSION UNIT**  
尺寸單位

METRES

**KEY PLAN**  
索引圖

FIGURE 1.1a

CONTRACT NO.

NE/2017/05

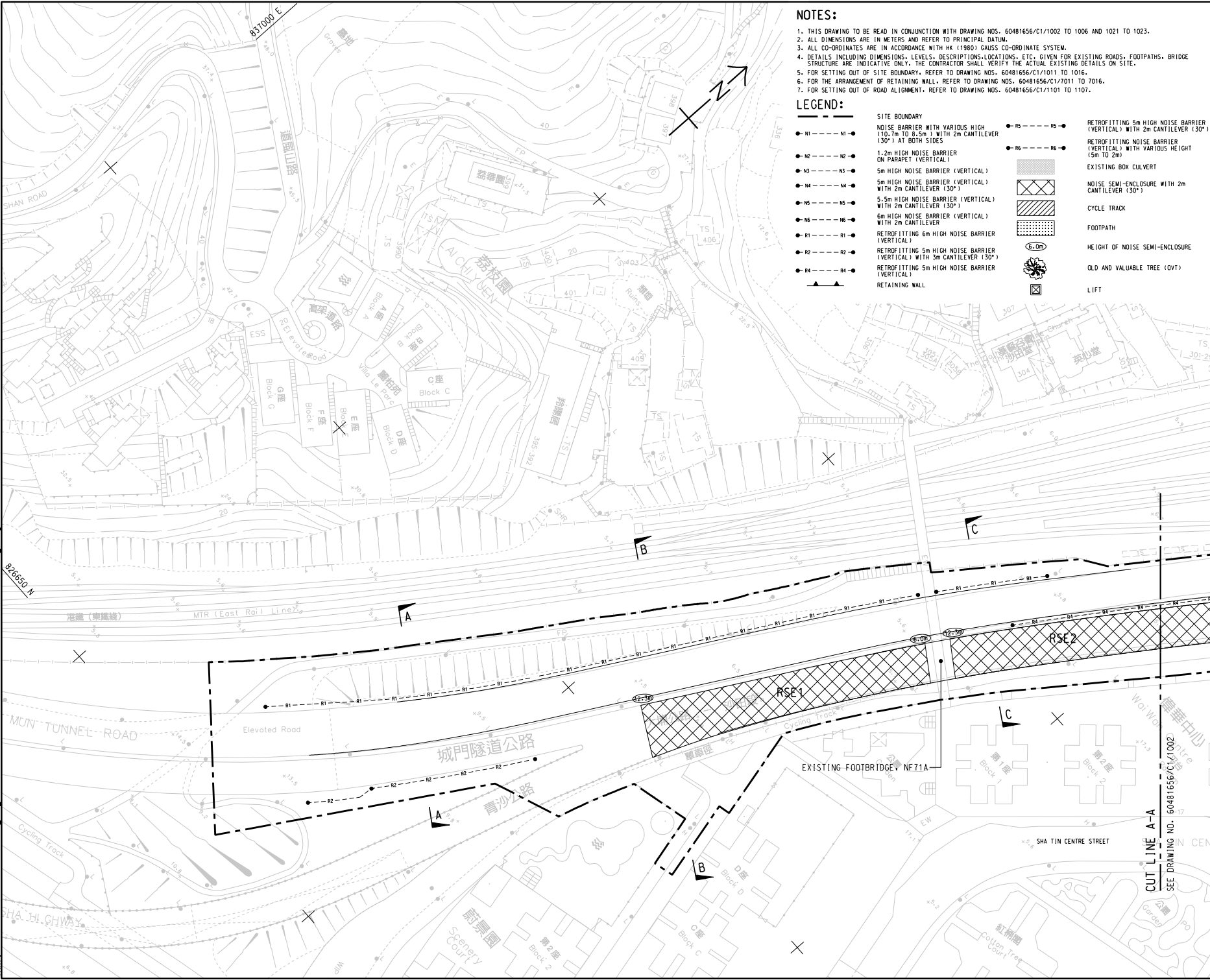
**SHEET TITLE**  
圖紙名稱

KEY PLAN  
FIGURE 1.1a

SHEET NUMBER  
圖紙編號

60481656/C1/1000A

16/12/18  
PLOT File by: JES/BJ  
D:\T1\proj\60481656\C1\1001\1001.dgn  
Project Management Initial: [Signature]  
Designer: FMSD  
Checked: BCC  
Approved: CWN  
ISO A1 84mm x 84mm



NOTES:

1. THIS DRAWING TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH DRAWING NOS. 60481656/C1/1002 TO 1006 AND 1021 TO 1023.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN METERS AND REFER TO PRINCIPAL DATUM.
3. ALL CO-ORDINATES ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH HK (1980) GAUSS CO-ORDINATE SYSTEM.
4. DETAILS INCLUDING DIMENSIONS, LEVELS, DESCRIPTIONS, LOCATIONS, ETC. GIVEN FOR EXISTING ROADS, FOOTPATHS, BRIDGE STRUCTURE ARE INDICATIVE ONLY. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THE ACTUAL EXISTING DETAILS ON SITE.
5. FOR SETTING OUT OF SITE BOUNDARY, REFER TO DRAWING NOS. 60481656/C1/1011 TO 1016.
6. FOR THE ARRANGEMENT OF RETAINING WALL, REFER TO DRAWING NOS. 60481656/C1/1011 TO 1016.
7. FOR SETTING OUT OF ROAD ALIGNMENT, REFER TO DRAWING NOS. 60481656/C1/1101 TO 1107.

LEGEND:

- N1 --- N1 ● NOISE BARRIER WITH VARIOUS HIGH (10.7m TO 8.5m) WITH 2m CANTILEVER (30°) AT BOTH SIDES
- N2 --- N2 ● 1.2m HIGH NOISE BARRIER ON PARALLEL (VERTICAL)
- N3 --- N3 ● 5m HIGH NOISE BARRIER (VERTICAL)
- N4 --- N4 ● 5m HIGH NOISE BARRIER (VERTICAL) WITH 2m CANTILEVER (30°)
- N5 --- N5 ● 5.5m HIGH NOISE BARRIER (VERTICAL) WITH 2m CANTILEVER (30°)
- N6 --- N6 ● 6m HIGH NOISE BARRIER (VERTICAL) WITH 2m CANTILEVER
- R1 --- R1 ● RETROFITTING 6m HIGH NOISE BARRIER (VERTICAL)
- R2 --- R2 ● RETROFITTING 5m HIGH NOISE BARRIER (VERTICAL) WITH 3m CANTILEVER (30°)
- R4 --- R4 ● RETROFITTING 5m HIGH NOISE BARRIER (VERTICAL)
- ▲ ▲ ▲ RETAINING WALL
- R5 --- R5 ● RETROFITTING 5m HIGH NOISE BARRIER (VERTICAL) WITH 2m CANTILEVER (30°)
- R6 --- R6 ● RETROFITTING NOISE BARRIER (VERTICAL) WITH VARIOUS HEIGHT (5m TO 2m)
- EXISTING BOX CULVERT
- NOISE SEMI-ENCLOSURE WITH 2m CANTILEVER (30°)
- CYCLE TRACK
- FOOTPATH
- HEIGHT OF NOISE SEMI-ENCLOSURE
- OLD AND VALUABLE TREE (OVT)
- LIFT



PROJECT  
60481656

ROAD WIDENING AND RETROFITTING NOISE BARRIERS ON TAI PO ROAD (SHA TIN SECTION)

CLIENT  
土木工務拓展局  
Civil Engineering and Development Department

CONSULTANT  
AECOM  
AECOM Asia Company Ltd.  
www.aecom.com

SUB-CONSULTANTS  
SALIMAN

ISSUE/REVISION

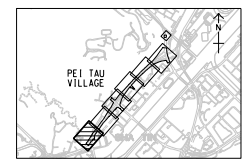
| NO. | DATE   | DESCRIPTION    | CHK. |
|-----|--------|----------------|------|
| 1   | JAN 18 | TENDER DRAWING | BCC  |

STATUS

SCALE  
A1 1:800

DIMENSION UNIT  
METRES

KEY PLAN  
A1 1:40000

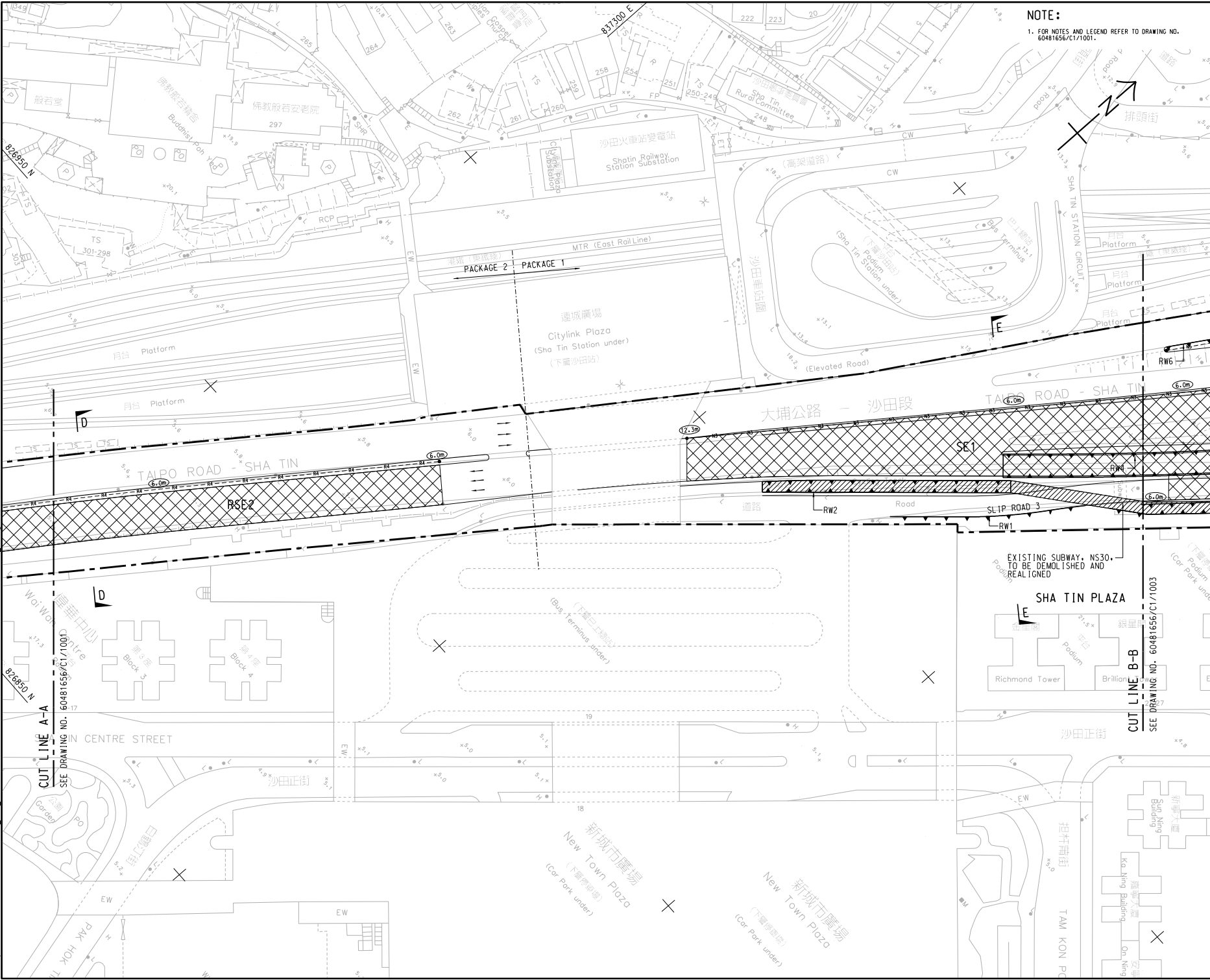


CONTRACT NO.  
NE/2017/05

SHEET TITLE  
GENERAL LAYOUT PLAN  
FIGURE 1.1 b

SHEET NUMBER  
60481656/C1/1001

Project Management: H.H. Chan, Design: F.H. Chan, Approved: C.W. Chan, ISO A1 54mm x 84mm, 15/01/2018 11:15:13, Path: p:\a1\ksh\TVP\Roads\ascom\m\60481656\C1\1003\1002.dgn



NOTE:  
1. FOR NOTES AND LEGEND REFER TO DRAWING NO. 60481656/C1/1001.

**AECOM**

PROJECT  
NO.

ROAD WIDENING AND  
RETROFITTING  
NOISE BARRIERS  
ON TAI PO ROAD  
(SHA TIN SECTION)

CLIENT  
土水工程拓展局  
Civil Engineering and  
Development Department

CONSULTANT  
AECOM Asia Company Ltd.  
www.aecom.com

SUB-CONSULTANTS  
沙利工程顧問公司

ISSUE/REVISION  
NO.

STATUS  
NO.

SCALE  
A1 1: 500

DIMENSION UNIT  
METRES

KEY PLAN  
A1 1: 40000

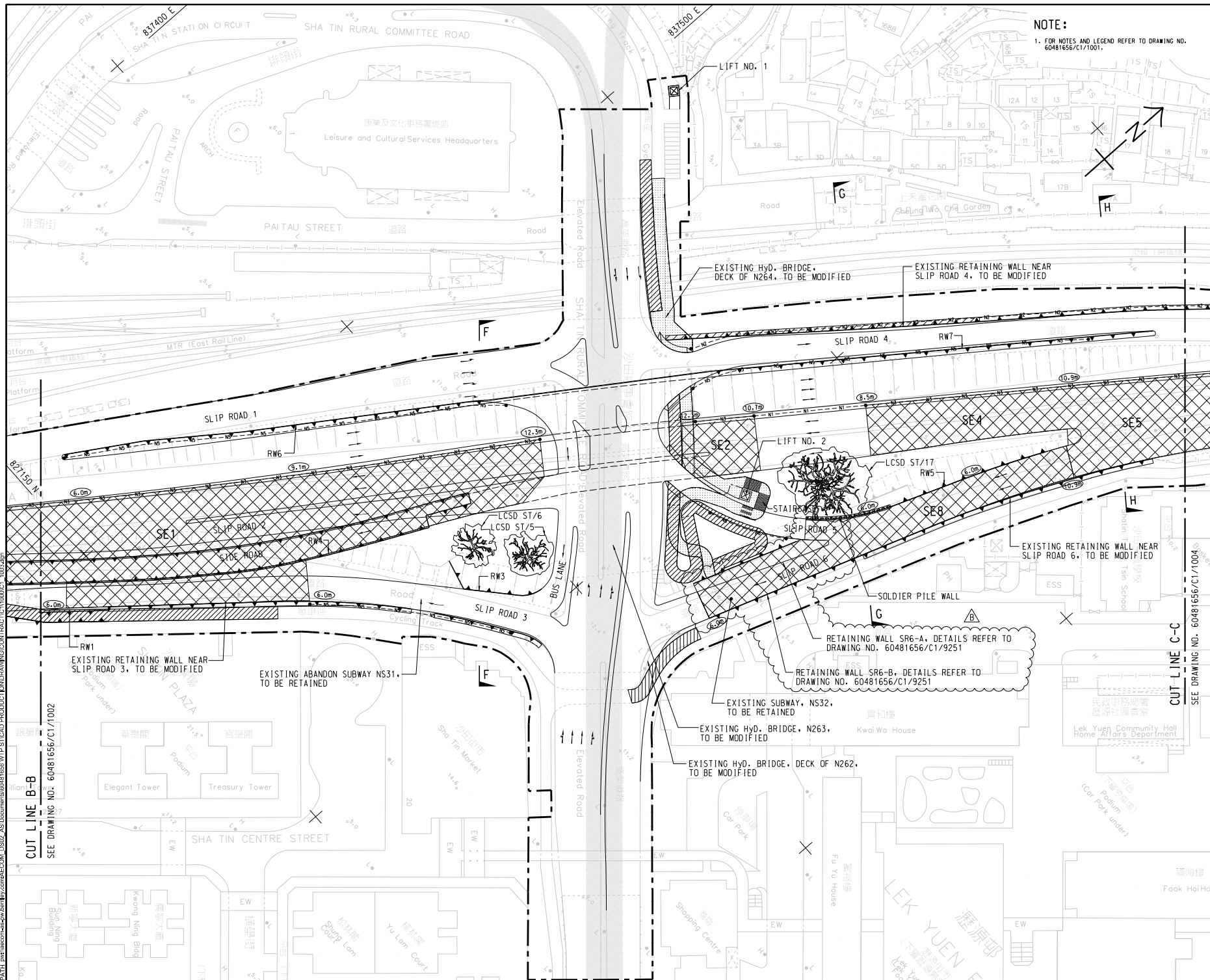
CONTRACT NO.  
NE/2017/05

SHEET TITLE  
GENERAL LAYOUT PLAN  
FIGURE 1.1b

SHEET NUMBER  
60481656/C1/1002

PE 1 TAU VILLAGE





NOTE:

1. FOR NOTES AND LEGEND REFER TO DRAWING NO.  
60481656/C1/1001.

**CONSULTANT**  
工 友 顧問 公司

---

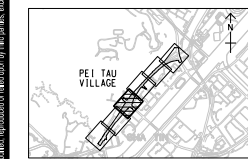
AECOM Asia Company Ltd.  
[www.aecom.com](http://www.aecom.com)

**SUB-CONSULTANTS**  
合 伙 工 友 顧問 公司

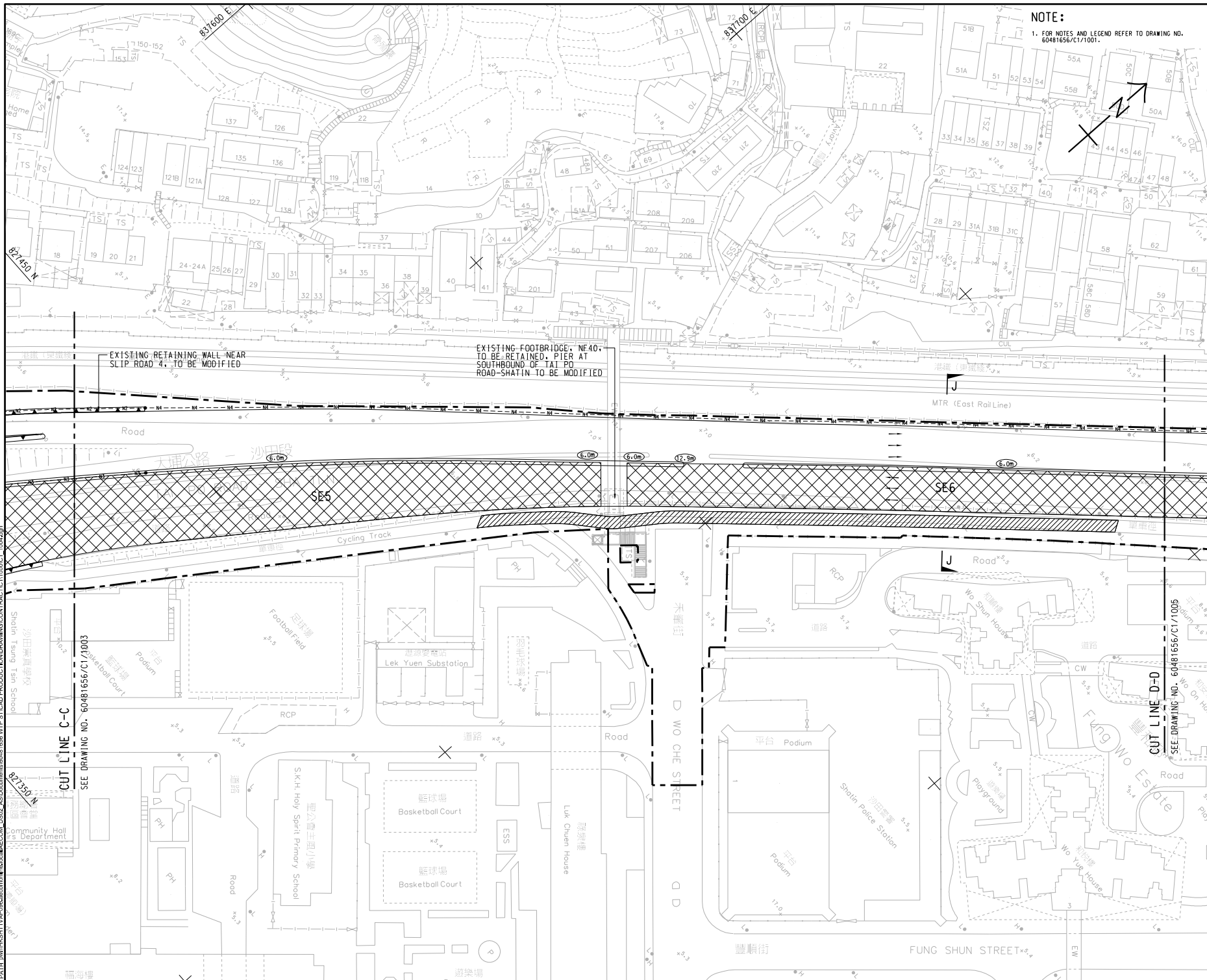
| ISSUE/REVISION<br>出題 |            |                       |           |
|----------------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------|
|                      |            |                       |           |
|                      |            |                       |           |
| B                    | FEB. 18    | TENDER ADDENDUM NO. 2 | BCC       |
| A                    | FEB. 18    | TENDER ADDENDUM NO. 1 | BCC       |
| -                    | JAN. 18    | TENDER DRAWING        | BCC       |
| IR<br>設計             | DATE<br>日付 | DESCRIPTION<br>内容概要   | CHK<br>校核 |

**STATUS**

| SCALE<br>比例     | DIMENSION UNIT<br>尺寸單位 |
|-----------------|------------------------|
| A1 1:500        | METRES                 |
| KEY PLAN<br>索引圖 | A1 1:40000             |



|                                     |              |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| CONTRACT NO.<br>01000000            | NE/2017/05   |
|                                     |              |
| SHEET TITLE<br>図面内容                 |              |
| GENERAL LAYOUT PLAN<br>FIGURE 1.1 b |              |
|                                     | SHEET 3 OF 3 |
| SHEET NUMBER<br>図面番号                |              |
| 60481656/C/1/1003B                  |              |



NOTE:

1. FOR NOTES AND LEGEND REFER TO DRAWING NO.  
60481656/C1/1001.

**AECOM**

PROJECT

# ROAD WIDENING AND RETROFITTING NOISE BARRIERS ON TAI PO ROAD (SHA TIN SECTION)

## CLIENT



土木工程拓展署  
Civil Engineering and  
Development Department

CONSULTANT

AECOM Asia Company Ltd.  
www.aecom.com

## SUB-CONSULTANTS

ISSUE/REVISION

|    |      |             |     |
|----|------|-------------|-----|
|    |      |             |     |
|    |      |             |     |
|    |      |             |     |
|    |      |             |     |
|    |      |             |     |
| JR | DATE | DESCRIPTION | CHG |

STATUS

SCALE

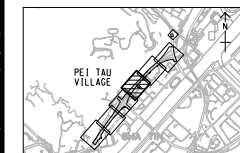
A1 1 : 500

D|MENS|ON UN|T

METRES

**KEY PLAN** A1 1:40000

00



CONTRACT NO

NF/2017/05

SHEET TITLE

## GENERAL LAYOUT PLAN

FIGURE 1.1b

SHEET NUMBER

60481656/C1/1004

SHEET 4 OF 6

NOTE:

1. FOR NOTES AND LEGEND REFER TO DRAWING NO.  
60481656/C1/1001.

**AECOM**PROJECT  
項目

### ROAD WIDENING AND RETROFITTING NOISE BARRIERS ON TAI PO ROAD (SHA TIN SECTION)

**CLIENT**



土木工程拓展署  
Civil Engineering and  
Development Department

CONSULTANT  
工程顧問公司

**AECOM Asia Company Ltd.**  
www.aecom.com

**SUB-CONSULTANTS**  
 分包工程顧問公司

SUBJECT:

**ISSUE/REVISION**

|    |         |                |     |
|----|---------|----------------|-----|
|    |         |                |     |
|    |         |                |     |
|    |         |                |     |
|    |         |                |     |
| -  | JAN. 18 | TENDER DRAWING | BCC |
| NR | DATE    | DESCRIPTION    | CHK |

STATUS  
IS

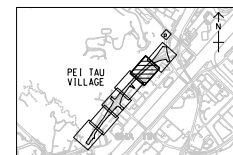
**SCALE**

**A1 1 : 500**

**DIMENSION UNIT**

METRES

**KEY PLAN** A1 1:40000

**CONTRACT NO.**

NE/2017/05

**SHEET TITLE**

**GENERAL LAYOUT PLAN**  
**FIGURE 1.1b**

SHEET 5 OF 6

**SHEET NUMBER**

60481656/C1/1005



## **FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED**

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : [matlab@fugro.com](mailto:matlab@fugro.com)  
Website : [www.fugro.com](http://www.fugro.com)



### **Figure 2a**

#### **Air Monitoring Locations**



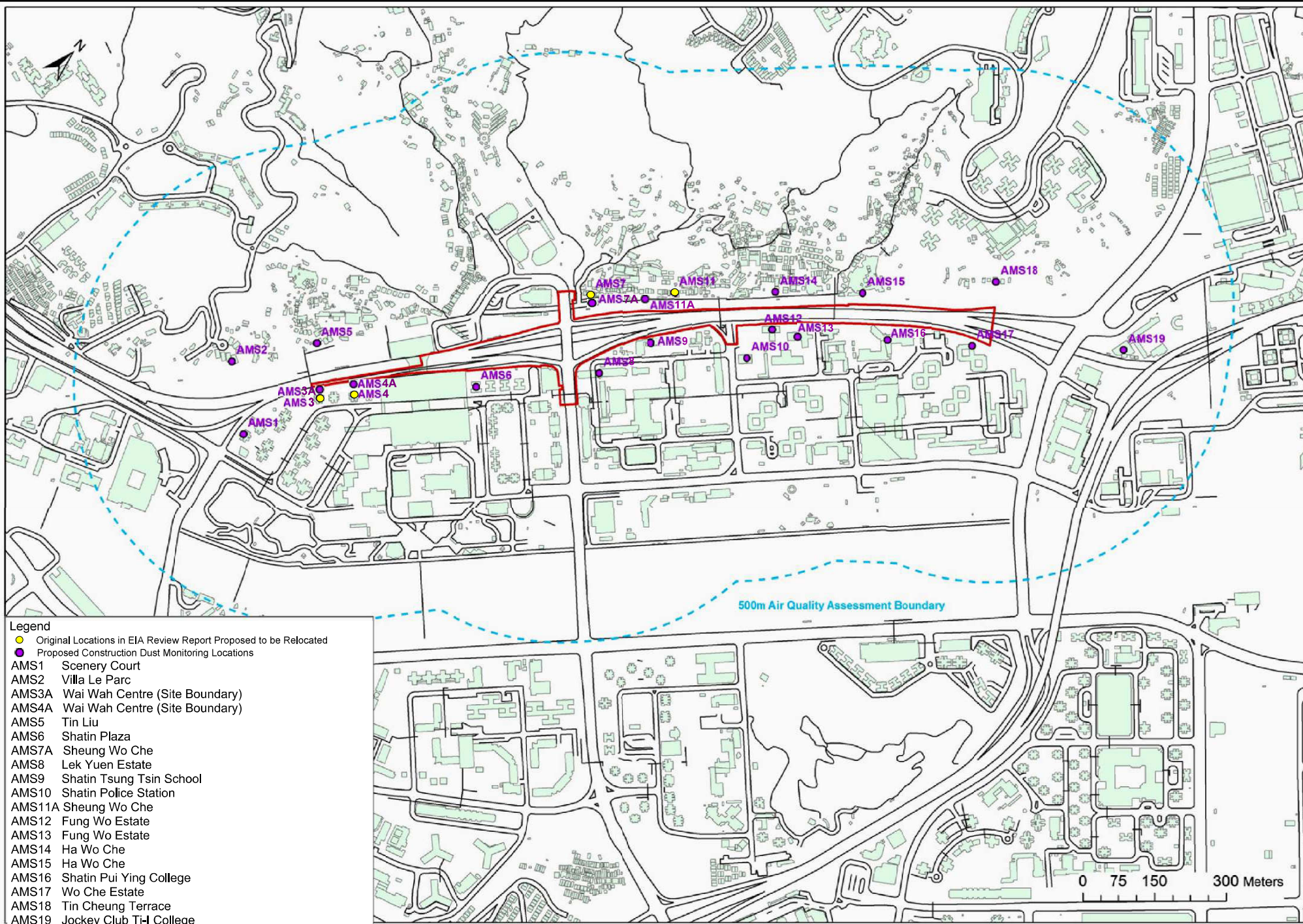


Figure 2a Air Quality Monitoring Locations

## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : [matlab@fugro.com](mailto:matlab@fugro.com)  
Website : [www.fugro.com](http://www.fugro.com)



### Figure 2b

#### Noise Monitoring Locations



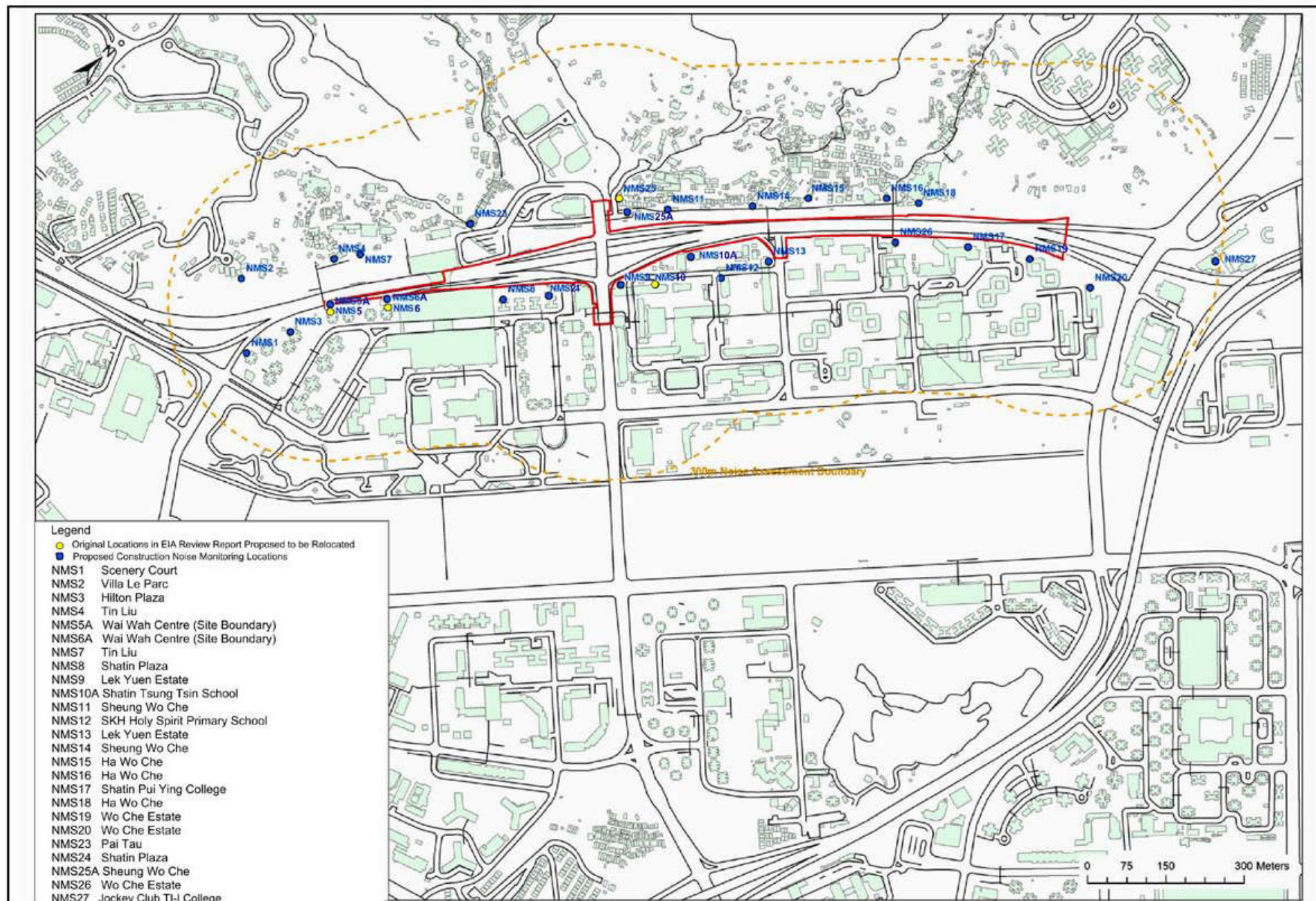


Figure 2b Noise Monitoring Locations



## **FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED**

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : [matlab@fugro.com](mailto:matlab@fugro.com)  
Website : [www.fugro.com](http://www.fugro.com)



### **Appendix A**

#### **Construction Programme**

3 Months Rolling Programme

Data date : 31-Aug-24

| Activity ID                                               | Activity Name                              | Planned Duration | Start       | Finish    | Total Float |                                    |     |     |     | 2025 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2026 |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|--|
|                                                           |                                            |                  |             |           |             | Sep                                | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan  | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan  |  |
| Revised Detailed Works Programme (dd 31 August 2024)      |                                            | 2413             | 22-Jan-19 A | 14-Dec-25 | -232        |                                    |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |
| PROJECT KEY DATES                                         |                                            | 209              | 24-Feb-25   | 14-Dec-25 | -232        |                                    |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |
| PROJECT COMPLETION                                        |                                            | 209              | 24-Feb-25   | 14-Dec-25 | -232        |                                    |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |
| KEY1110                                                   | Planned Completion of Section 2            | 0                |             | 24-Feb-25 | -33         | ◆ Planned Completion of Section 2, |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |
| KEY1090                                                   | Planned Completion of Section 1A           | 0                |             | 14-Dec-25 | -325        | ◆ Planned                          |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |
| KEY1070                                                   | Planned Completion of Section 1            | 0                |             | 24-Feb-25 | -325        | ◆ Planned Completion of Section 1, |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |
| SUMMARY                                                   |                                            | 2413             | 22-Jan-19 A | 30-Jan-25 | -6          |                                    |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |
| SUMMARY PROGRAMME (Zone 1)                                |                                            | 2517             | 25-Jan-19 A | 30-Jan-25 | -7          |                                    |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |
| Z1SU1060                                                  | Zone 1 E&M                                 | 213              | 19-Jan-24 A | 30-Jan-25 | -248        |                                    |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |
| Z1SU1050                                                  | Zone 1 Southbound                          | 1399             | 20-Feb-20 A | 08-Nov-24 | 62          |                                    |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |
| Z1SU1030                                                  | Zone 1 Northbound                          | 1715             | 25-Jan-19 A | 08-Nov-24 | 62          |                                    |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |
| SUMMARY PROGRAMME (Zone 2)                                |                                            | 1722             | 19-Feb-19 A | 30-Jan-25 | -7          |                                    |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |
| Z2SU1060                                                  | Zone 2 E&M                                 | 0                | 19-Jan-24 A | 30-Jan-25 | -248        |                                    |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |
| Z2SU1050                                                  | Zone 2 Southbound                          | 1584             | 10-Jul-19 A | 08-Nov-24 | 62          |                                    |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |
| Z2SU1000                                                  | Zone 2 Northbound                          | 1690             | 19-Feb-19 A | 08-Nov-24 | 62          |                                    |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |
| SUMMARY PROGRAMME (Zone 3)                                |                                            | 1467             | 20-May-19 A | 30-Jan-25 | -6          |                                    |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |
| Z3SU5130                                                  | Zone 3 E&M                                 | 5                | 19-Jan-24 A | 30-Jan-25 | -248        |                                    |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |
| Z3SU5120                                                  | Zone 3 Bridge                              | 1570             | 20-May-19 A | 10-Oct-24 | 86          |                                    |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |
| Z3SU5100                                                  | Zone 3 Southbound Road, Gantry             | 157              | 02-May-24 A | 08-Nov-24 | -178        |                                    |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |
| Z3SU5090                                                  | Zone 3 Northbound Road, Gantry             | 336              | 20-Sep-23 A | 08-Nov-24 | -178        |                                    |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |
| Z3SU5080                                                  | Zone 3 Southbound (RHS)                    | 100              | 31-Aug-24   | 31-Dec-24 | -222        |                                    |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |
| Z3SU5050                                                  | Zone 3 Southbound (LHS)                    | 1520             | 11-Jun-19 A | 16-Oct-24 | 82          |                                    |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |
| Z3SU5030                                                  | Zone 3 Central barrier (LHS)               | 448              | 06-Jan-23 A | 05-Sep-24 | 114         |                                    |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |
| Z3SU5020                                                  | Zone 3 Northbound (RHS)                    | 1466             | 22-Jul-19 A | 02-Sep-24 | 117         |                                    |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |
| SUMMARY PROGRAMME (Zone 4)                                |                                            | 1518             | 25-Jan-19 A | 30-Jan-25 | -214        |                                    |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |
| Z4SU1024                                                  | Zone 4 E&M                                 | 238              | 19-Jan-24 A | 30-Jan-25 | -248        |                                    |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |
| Z4SU1010                                                  | Zone 4 Southbound                          | 1663             | 29-Mar-19 A | 08-Nov-24 | -178        |                                    |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |
| Z4SU1005                                                  | Zone 4 Northbound                          | 1714             | 25-Jan-19 A | 08-Nov-24 | -178        |                                    |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |
| SUMMARY PROGRAMME (Zone 5)                                |                                            | 1521             | 22-Jan-19 A | 30-Jan-25 | -213        |                                    |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |
| Z5SU1020                                                  | Zone 5 E&M                                 | 238              | 19-Jan-24 A | 30-Jan-25 | -247        |                                    |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |
| Z5SU1010                                                  | Zone 5 Southbound                          | 1711             | 22-Jan-19 A | 08-Nov-24 | -178        |                                    |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |
| Z5SU1005                                                  | Zone 5 Northbound                          | 1507             | 10-Oct-19 A | 08-Nov-24 | -178        |                                    |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |
| Zone 1                                                    |                                            | 109              | 31-Aug-24   | 31-Jan-25 | -6          |                                    |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |
| Northbound                                                |                                            | 27               | 08-Oct-24   | 08-Nov-24 | 62          |                                    |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |
| Northbound Main Road (Tai Po Road)                        |                                            | 27               | 08-Oct-24   | 08-Nov-24 | 62          |                                    |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |
| Road Re-construction                                      |                                            | 27               | 08-Oct-24   | 08-Nov-24 | 62          |                                    |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |
| Z1_1280                                                   | Zone 1_road resurfacing for final handover | 27               | 08-Oct-24*  | 08-Nov-24 | 62          |                                    |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |
| Southbound                                                |                                            | 27               | 08-Oct-24   | 08-Nov-24 | 62          |                                    |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |
| Southbound Main Road (Tai Po Road)                        |                                            | 27               | 08-Oct-24   | 08-Nov-24 | 62          |                                    |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |
| Road Re-construction                                      |                                            | 27               | 08-Oct-24   | 08-Nov-24 | 62          |                                    |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |
| Z1_1410                                                   | Zone 1_road resurfacing for final handover | 27               | 08-Oct-24*  | 08-Nov-24 | 62          |                                    |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |
| Lighting and E&M                                          |                                            | 126              | 31-Aug-24   | 31-Jan-25 | -7          |                                    |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |
| Underground work for Road lighting system and TCSS system |                                            | 33               | 02-Sep-24   | 12-Oct-24 | 85          |                                    |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |
| Z1_1660                                                   | Cable laying for Road lighting system      | 10               | 30-Sep-24*  | 12-Oct-24 | 85          |                                    |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |

3 Months Rolling Programme

Data date : 31-Aug-24

| Activity ID                                               | Activity Name                                                                          | Planned Duration | Start       | Finish    | Total Float | 2025        |             |             |     |             |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2026 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
|                                                           |                                                                                        |                  |             |           |             | Sep         | Oct         | Nov         | Dec | Jan         | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug |      |
| Z1_1640                                                   | Cable laying for TCSS system                                                           | 12               | 02-Sep-24*  | 14-Sep-24 | 106         | <div></div> |             |             |     |             |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Aboveground work for Road lighting system and TCSS system |                                                                                        | 126              | 31-Aug-24   | 31-Jan-25 | -7          |             |             |             |     |             |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z1_1690                                                   | Joint Inspection and T&C for Road Lighting System                                      | 14               | 15-Jan-25*  | 31-Jan-25 | -7          |             |             |             |     | <div></div> |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z1_1680                                                   | Joint Inspection and T&C for TCSS system                                               | 26               | 01-Nov-24*  | 30-Nov-24 | 29          |             |             | <div></div> |     |             |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z1_1670                                                   | Cable containment work, wiring work and Istallation of field equipments for TCSS syste | 20               | 05-Sep-24*  | 28-Sep-24 | 55          | <div></div> |             |             |     |             |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z1_1650                                                   | Fixing of lighting Luminaries for Road lighting system                                 | 14               | 05-Sep-24*  | 21-Sep-24 | 61          | <div></div> |             |             |     |             |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z1_1620                                                   | Cable containment work and wiring work for Road lighting system                        | 4                | 31-Aug-24*  | 04-Sep-24 | 55          | <div></div> |             |             |     |             |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Zone 2                                                    |                                                                                        | 109              | 31-Aug-24   | 30-Jan-25 | -6          |             |             |             |     |             |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Northbound                                                |                                                                                        | 27               | 08-Oct-24   | 08-Nov-24 | 62          |             |             |             |     |             |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Northbound Main Road (Tai Po Road)                        |                                                                                        | 27               | 08-Oct-24   | 08-Nov-24 | 62          |             |             |             |     |             |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Road Re-construction                                      |                                                                                        | 27               | 08-Oct-24   | 08-Nov-24 | 62          |             |             |             |     |             |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z2_1200                                                   | Zone 2_road resurfacing for final handover                                             | 27               | 08-Oct-24*  | 08-Nov-24 | 62          |             | <div></div> |             |     |             |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Southbound                                                |                                                                                        | 27               | 08-Oct-24   | 08-Nov-24 | 62          |             |             |             |     |             |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Southbound Main Road (Tai Po Road)                        |                                                                                        | 27               | 08-Oct-24   | 08-Nov-24 | 62          |             |             |             |     |             |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Road Re-construction                                      |                                                                                        | 27               | 08-Oct-24   | 08-Nov-24 | 62          |             |             |             |     |             |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z2_1260                                                   | Zone 2_road resurfacing for final handover                                             | 27               | 08-Oct-24*  | 08-Nov-24 | 62          |             | <div></div> |             |     |             |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Lighting and E&M                                          |                                                                                        | 126              | 31-Aug-24   | 30-Jan-25 | -7          |             |             |             |     |             |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Underground work for Road lighting system and TCSS system |                                                                                        | 33               | 02-Sep-24   | 12-Oct-24 | 85          |             |             |             |     |             |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z2_1691                                                   | Cable laying for Road lighting system                                                  | 10               | 30-Sep-24*  | 12-Oct-24 | 85          |             | <div></div> |             |     |             |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z2_1690                                                   | Cable laying for TCSS system                                                           | 12               | 02-Sep-24*  | 14-Sep-24 | 106         | <div></div> |             |             |     |             |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Aboveground work for Road lighting system and TCSS system |                                                                                        | 126              | 31-Aug-24   | 30-Jan-25 | -7          |             |             |             |     |             |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z2_1722                                                   | Joint Inspection and T&C for Road Lighting System                                      | 14               | 15-Jan-25*  | 30-Jan-25 | -7          |             |             |             |     | <div></div> |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z2_1712                                                   | Joint Inspection and T&C for TCSS system                                               | 26               | 01-Nov-24*  | 30-Nov-24 | 29          |             |             | <div></div> |     |             |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z2_1702                                                   | Cable containment work, wiring work and Istallation of field equipments for TCSS syste | 20               | 05-Sep-24*  | 28-Sep-24 | 55          | <div></div> |             |             |     |             |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z2_1692                                                   | Fixing of lighting Luminaries for Road lighting system                                 | 14               | 05-Sep-24*  | 21-Sep-24 | 61          | <div></div> |             |             |     |             |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z2_1680                                                   | Cable containment work and wiring work for Road lighting system                        | 4                | 31-Aug-24*  | 04-Sep-24 | 55          | <div></div> |             |             |     |             |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Zone 3                                                    |                                                                                        | 262              | 23-Feb-24 A | 24-Feb-25 | -23         |             |             |             |     |             |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Northbound (New Town Plaza to N263)                       |                                                                                        | 28               | 31-Aug-24   | 04-Oct-24 | 91          |             |             |             |     |             |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| SR1                                                       |                                                                                        | 28               | 31-Aug-24   | 04-Oct-24 | 91          |             |             |             |     |             |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| SR1_Road Re-construction                                  |                                                                                        | 28               | 31-Aug-24   | 04-Oct-24 | 91          |             |             |             |     |             |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z3_2720                                                   | Zone 3 SR1_road flexible pavement Type III (625mm thk.) / deep inlay Type II & III (1f | 28               | 31-Aug-24*  | 04-Oct-24 | 91          | <div></div> |             |             |     |             |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Northbound (N263 to NF40)                                 |                                                                                        | 3                | 31-Aug-24   | 02-Sep-24 | 142         |             |             |             |     |             |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Modification Of Existing Retaining Wall SR4               |                                                                                        | 3                | 31-Aug-24   | 02-Sep-24 | 142         |             |             |             |     |             |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| SR4 Road                                                  |                                                                                        | 3                | 31-Aug-24   | 02-Sep-24 | 142         |             |             |             |     |             |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Road Re-construction                                      |                                                                                        | 3                | 31-Aug-24   | 02-Sep-24 | 142         |             |             |             |     |             |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z3_27                                                     | Zone 3_SR4_road flexible pavement Type III (625mm thk.) / deep inlay Type II (105mr    | 3                | 31-Aug-24*  | 02-Sep-24 | 142         |             |             |             |     |             |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Northbound Main Road (Tai Po Road)                        |                                                                                        | 26               | 08-Oct-24   | 08-Nov-24 | -178        |             |             |             |     |             |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Road Re-construction                                      |                                                                                        | 26               | 08-Oct-24   | 08-Nov-24 | -178        |             |             |             |     |             |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z3_2760c                                                  | Zone 3_road resurfacing for final handover                                             | 26               | 08-Oct-24*  | 08-Nov-24 | -178        |             | <div></div> |             |     |             |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Central barrier (New Town Plaza to N263)                  |                                                                                        | 21               | 31-Aug-24   | 25-Sep-24 | 98          |             |             |             |     |             |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| C/M_Noise Barrier                                         |                                                                                        | 21               | 31-Aug-24   | 25-Sep-24 | 98          |             |             |             |     |             |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z3_2280                                                   | SE1-6_install noise barrier wall panel PE69 to PE72 (64 sq.m)                          | 4                | 02-Sep-24*  | 05-Sep-24 | 114         | <div></div> |             |             |     |             |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z3_2250                                                   | SE1-5_install noise barrier wall panel PE55 to PE68 (208 sq.m)                         | 4                | 02-Sep-24*  | 05-Sep-24 | 114         | <div></div> |             |             |     |             |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z3_2210                                                   | SE1-4_install noise barrier wall panel PE37 to PE54 (272 sq.m)                         | 17               | 31-Aug-24*  | 20-Sep-24 | 102         | <div></div> |             |             |     |             |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z3_2070                                                   | SE1-3_install noise barrier wall panel PE27 to PE36 (160 sq.m)                         | 17               | 31-Aug-24*  | 20-Sep-24 | 102         | <div></div> |             |             |     |             |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z3_2010                                                   | SE1-2_install noise barrier wall panel PE7 to PE26 (320 sq.m)                          | 17               | 31-Aug-24*  | 20-Sep-24 | 102         | <div></div> |             |             |     |             |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |

Remaining Level of Effort     Actual Work     Critical Remaining Work     summary  
 Actual Level of Effort     Remaining Work    ◆ ◆ Milestone

3 Months Rolling Programme

Data date : 31-Aug-24

| Activity ID                         | Activity Name                                                                        | Planned Duration | Start       | Finish    | Total Float | 2025 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2026 |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
|                                     |                                                                                      |                  |             |           |             | Sep  | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug |      |
| Z3_1970                             | SE1-1_install noise barrier wall panel PE1 to PE6 (72 sq.m)                          | 17               | 05-Sep-24*  | 25-Sep-24 | 98          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z3_1920                             | SE1-1_erect steel posts PE1 to PE6 (6nr)                                             | 2                | 31-Aug-24*  | 02-Sep-24 | 98          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Central barrier (N263 to NF40)      |                                                                                      | 81               | 31-Aug-24   | 06-Dec-24 | 38          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| C/M_Noise Barrier                   |                                                                                      | 81               | 31-Aug-24   | 06-Dec-24 | 38          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z3_2500                             | SE5-1_install noise barrier wall panel PS1 to PS15 (224 sq.m)                        | 4                | 31-Aug-24*  | 04-Sep-24 | 115         |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z3_2360                             | SE2_install noise barrier wall panel PM1 to PM6 (71 sq.m)                            | 5                | 02-Dec-24*  | 06-Dec-24 | 38          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z3_2330                             | SE2_erect steel posts PM1 to PM6 (6nr)                                               | 1                | 09-Oct-24*  | 09-Oct-24 | 87          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Southbound (New Town Plaza to N263) |                                                                                      | 203              | 23-Feb-24 A | 03-Dec-24 | 36          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| S1E6-51P & S1E5-51 & L-Shaped wall  |                                                                                      | 137              | 24-Jun-24 A | 31-Oct-24 | 59          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| S1E6-51P & S1E5-51_UU diversion     |                                                                                      | 48               | 31-Aug-24   | 29-Oct-24 | 70          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z3_3210:                            | Sewerage diversion of 825mm sewerage pipe                                            | 27               | 26-Sep-24   | 29-Oct-24 | 70          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z3_1557                             | Remaining road drainage (ME04 - ME05)                                                | 21               | 31-Aug-24*  | 25-Sep-24 | 70          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| S1E6-51P & S1E5-51_Sub-Structure    |                                                                                      | 157              | 24-Jun-24 A | 31-Oct-24 | 69          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z3_1549                             | Slope modification works of Feature No. 7SE-A/FR152 and the associated drainage w    | 50               | 31-Aug-24*  | 31-Oct-24 | 69          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z3_1544                             | SE1-6_pile cap / stem wall construction S1E6-51P                                     | 21               | 24-Jun-24 A | 20-Sep-24 | -105        |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Subway NS30                         |                                                                                      | 78               | 31-Aug-24   | 03-Dec-24 | 41          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z3_4690_9C                          | NS30_testing and commissioning (T&C)                                                 | 14               | 18-Nov-24   | 03-Dec-24 | 41          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z3_4690_90c                         | NS30_installation of electric meter and power energization                           | 14               | 30-Oct-24   | 14-Nov-24 | 43          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z3_4690_9C                          | NS30_incoming power supply cable laying by CLP                                       | 1                | 30-Oct-24   | 30-Oct-24 | 43          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z3_4690_9C                          | NS30_installation of lighting system                                                 | 23               | 02-Oct-24   | 29-Oct-24 | 43          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z3_4690_90                          | NS30_pump house testing and commissioning (T&C)                                      | 20               | 25-Oct-24   | 16-Nov-24 | 41          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z3_4690_80                          | NS30_pump house installation of electrical and control system                        | 19               | 02-Oct-24   | 24-Oct-24 | 41          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z3_4690_70                          | NS30_pump house installation of sump and pump system                                 | 12               | 16-Sep-24   | 30-Sep-24 | 41          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z3_4690_60                          | NS30_pump house miscellaneous works                                                  | 13               | 31-Aug-24*  | 14-Sep-24 | 41          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z3_4690_50                          | NS30_finishing works                                                                 | 25               | 31-Aug-24*  | 30-Sep-24 | 43          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z3_4690_40                          | NS30_RW2_ bituminous pavement                                                        | 5                | 04-Nov-24*  | 08-Nov-24 | 62          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z3_4690_30                          | NS30_U-channel construction /backfilling                                             | 13               | 31-Aug-24*  | 14-Sep-24 | 55          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Retaining Wall RW2                  |                                                                                      | 178              | 23-Feb-24 A | 27-Sep-24 | 96          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| RW2_UU diversion                    |                                                                                      | 23               | 31-Aug-24   | 27-Sep-24 | 96          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z3_4690b                            | RW2_ducting/cable installation after bitumen pavement (by UU)                        | 23               | 31-Aug-24*  | 27-Sep-24 | 96          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z3_4690a                            | RW2_common drawpits (JV) and cable ductings installation (by UU) (cable installation | 6                | 31-Aug-24*  | 06-Sep-24 | 113         |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| RW2_Sub-Structure                   |                                                                                      | 20               | 23-Feb-24 A | 19-Sep-24 | 103         |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z3_4690                             | RW2_remove ELS & backfill for Bay 201 to Bay 205                                     | 20               | 23-Feb-24 A | 19-Sep-24 | 103         |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Retaining Wall RW1                  |                                                                                      | 47               | 02-Sep-24   | 05-Nov-24 | 56          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| RW1_UU diversion                    |                                                                                      | 21               | 02-Sep-24   | 30-Sep-24 | 82          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z3_5695                             | CLP switch over                                                                      | 21               | 02-Sep-24*  | 30-Sep-24 | 82          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| RW1_Noise Barrier                   |                                                                                      | 51               | 04-Sep-24   | 05-Nov-24 | 65          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z3_2240                             | SE1-4_install noise barrier roof panel PF37/PG1 to PF54/PG18 (1235 sq.m)             | 22               | 10-Oct-24*  | 05-Nov-24 | 65          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z3_2230                             | SE1-4_install noise barrier wall panel PF37 to PF54 (411 sq.m)                       | 11               | 04-Sep-24*  | 16-Sep-24 | 105         |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z3_2140                             | SE1-4_erect steel arch beam PF37/PG1 to PF54/PG18 (18nr)                             | 5                | 04-Oct-24*  | 09-Oct-24 | 87          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Type SE1 Noise Semi-Enclosure       |                                                                                      | 54               | 31-Aug-24   | 05-Nov-24 | 65          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| SE1_Noise Barrier                   |                                                                                      | 54               | 31-Aug-24   | 05-Nov-24 | 65          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z3_2300                             | SE1-6_install noise barrier roof panel PE/F69 to PE/F72 (374 sq.m)                   | 37               | 31-Aug-24*  | 16-Oct-24 | 82          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z3_2290                             | SE1-6_install noise barrier wall panel PF69 to PF72 (202 sq.m)                       | 6                | 31-Aug-24*  | 06-Sep-24 | 113         |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z3_2270                             | SE1-5_install noise barrier roof panel PE/F55 to PE/F68 (1232 sq.m)                  | 37               | 31-Aug-24*  | 16-Oct-24 | 82          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z3_2260                             | SE1-5_install noise barrier wall panel PF55 to PF68 (666 sq.m)                       | 6                | 31-Aug-24*  | 06-Sep-24 | 113         |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |

3 Months Rolling Programme

Data date : 31-Aug-24

| Activity ID                                 | Activity Name                                                                   | Planned Duration                                                           | Start       | Finish      | Total Float |           |     |     |     | 2025 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2026 |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|--|--|--|
|                                             |                                                                                 |                                                                            |             |             |             | Sep       | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan  | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan  |  |  |  |
|                                             | Z3_2220                                                                         | SE1-4_install noise barrier roof panel PE37/PG1 to PE54/PG18 (1235 sq.m)   | 13          | 22-Oct-24*  | 05-Nov-24   | 65        |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |
|                                             | Z3_2200                                                                         | SE1-6_erect steel arch beam PE/F69 to PE/F72 (4nr)(PMI-063)(NCE-003)       | 11          | 31-Aug-24*  | 12-Sep-24   | 108       |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |
|                                             | Z3_2190                                                                         | SE1-6_erect steel posts PF69 to PF72 (4nr)(PMI-063)(NCE-003)               | 2           | 31-Aug-24*  | 02-Sep-24   | 117       |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |
|                                             | Z3_2160                                                                         | SE1-5_erect steel arch beam PE/F55 to PE/F68 (10nr)(PMI-063)(NCE-003)      | 11          | 31-Aug-24*  | 12-Sep-24   | 108       |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |
|                                             | Z3_2150                                                                         | SE1-5_erect steel posts PF55 to PF68 (14nr)(PMI-063)(NCE-003)              | 2           | 31-Aug-24*  | 02-Sep-24   | 117       |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |
|                                             | Z3_2120                                                                         | SE1-4_erect steel arch beam PE37/PG1 to PE54/PG18 (18nr)(PMI-063)(NCE-003) | 5           | 04-Oct-24*  | 09-Oct-24   | 87        |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |
|                                             | Z3_2090                                                                         | SE1-3_install noise barrier roof panel PE/F27 to PE/F36 (958 sq.m)         | 20          | 12-Oct-24*  | 04-Nov-24   | 66        |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |
|                                             | Z3_2080                                                                         | SE1-3_install noise barrier wall panel PF27 to PF36 (257 sq.m)             | 11          | 04-Sep-24*  | 16-Sep-24   | 105       |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |
|                                             | Z3_2060                                                                         | SE1-3_erect steel arch beam PE/PF24 to PE/PF36 (17nr)(PMI-063)(NCE-003)    | 13          | 31-Aug-24*  | 14-Sep-24   | 106       |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |
|                                             | Z3_2050                                                                         | SE1-3_erect steel posts PF28 to PF29 (2nr)(PMI-063)(NCE-003)               | 3           | 31-Aug-24*  | 03-Sep-24   | 116       |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |
|                                             | Z3_2030                                                                         | SE1-2_install noise barrier roof panel PE/F7 to PE/F26 (1487 sq.m)         | 20          | 12-Oct-24*  | 04-Nov-24   | 66        |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |
|                                             | Z3_2020                                                                         | SE1-2_install noise barrier wall panel PF7 to PF26 (598 sq.m)              | 11          | 04-Sep-24*  | 16-Sep-24   | 105       |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |
|                                             | Z3_2000                                                                         | SE1-2_erect steel arch beam PE/PF7 to PE/PF23 (17nr)(PMI-063)(NCE-003)     | 13          | 31-Aug-24*  | 14-Sep-24   | 106       |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |
|                                             | Z3_1960                                                                         | SE1-1_install noise barrier roof panel PE/F1 to PE/F6 (280 sq.m)           | 20          | 12-Oct-24*  | 04-Nov-24   | 66        |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |
|                                             | Z3_1950                                                                         | SE1-1_install noise barrier wall panel PF1 to PF6 (203 sq.m)               | 11          | 04-Sep-24*  | 16-Sep-24   | 105       |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |
|                                             | Z3_1940                                                                         | SE1-1_erect steel arch beam PE/PF1 to PE/F6 (6nr)(PMI-063)(NCE-003)        | 13          | 31-Aug-24*  | 14-Sep-24   | 106       |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |
|                                             | Southbound (N263 to NF40)                                                       |                                                                            |             | 203         | 25-Mar-24 A | 01-Jan-25 | 15  |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |
|                                             | Type SE4 Noise Semi-Enclosure                                                   |                                                                            |             | 11          | 01-Nov-24   | 13-Nov-24 | 58  |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |
| SE4_Noise Barrier                           |                                                                                 |                                                                            | 11          | 01-Nov-24   | 13-Nov-24   | 58        |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |
| Z3_2460                                     | SE4_install noise barrier roof panel PM/N16 to PM/N30 (756 sq.m)                | 11                                                                         | 01-Nov-24*  | 13-Nov-24   | 58          |           |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |
| Type SE2 Noise Semi-Enclosure               |                                                                                 |                                                                            | 75          | 02-Oct-24   | 31-Dec-24   | 19        |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |
| SE2_Noise Barrier                           |                                                                                 |                                                                            | 75          | 02-Oct-24   | 31-Dec-24   | 19        |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |
| Z3_2380                                     | SE2_install noise barrier roof panel PM/N1 to PM/N6 (279 sq.m)                  | 17                                                                         | 10-Dec-24*  | 31-Dec-24   | -222        |           |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |
| Z3_2370                                     | SE2_install noise barrier wall panel PN1 to PN6 (291 sq.m)                      | 5                                                                          | 25-Nov-24*  | 29-Nov-24   | -214        |           |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |
| Z3_2350                                     | SE2_erect steel arch beam PM/N1 to PM/N6 (6nr)(PMI-063)(NCE-003)                | 5                                                                          | 18-Nov-24*  | 22-Nov-24   | -213        |           |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |
| Z3_2340                                     | SE2_erect steel posts PN1 to PN6 (6nr)(PMI-063)(NCE-003)                        | 1                                                                          | 02-Oct-24*  | 02-Oct-24   | 93          |           |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |
| Type SE5 Noise Semi-Enclosure               |                                                                                 |                                                                            | 107         | 21-Jun-24 A | 06-Nov-24   | 64        |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |
| SE5_Noise Barrier                           |                                                                                 |                                                                            | 107         | 21-Jun-24 A | 06-Nov-24   | 64        |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |
| Z3_2570                                     | SE5-2_install noise barrier roof panel PS/T16 to PS/T48 (2235 sq.m)             | 43                                                                         | 14-Sep-24*  | 06-Nov-24   | 64          |           |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |
| Z3_2560                                     | SE5-2_install noise barrier wall panel PS16 to PS48 (1000 sq.m)                 | 6                                                                          | 07-Sep-24*  | 13-Sep-24   | 64          |           |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |
| Z3_2550                                     | SE5-2_erect steel arch beam PS/T16 to PS/T48 (15nr)(PMI-063)(NCE-003)           | 12                                                                         | 24-Jun-24 A | 06-Sep-24   | 64          |           |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |
| Z3_2520                                     | SE5-1_install noise barrier roof panel PS/T1 to PS/T15 (1329 sq.m)              | 44                                                                         | 13-Sep-24   | 06-Nov-24   | 64          |           |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |
| Z3_2510                                     | SE5-1_install noise barrier wall panel PS1 to PS15 (580 sq.m)                   | 4                                                                          | 07-Sep-24   | 11-Sep-24   | 64          |           |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |
| Z3_2490                                     | SE5-1_erect steel arch beam PS/T1 to PS/T15 (15nr)(PMI-063)(NCE-003)            | 14                                                                         | 21-Jun-24 A | 06-Sep-24   | 64          |           |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |
| NEW Cycle Track                             |                                                                                 |                                                                            | 195         | 25-Mar-24 A | 19-Nov-24   | 18        |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |
| Z3_4390                                     | Stage 3D - Removal of Temp Cyde Track                                           | 4                                                                          | 15-Nov-24   | 19-Nov-24   | 18          |           |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |
| Z3_4330                                     | Stage 3C- CT-PM1 Pier, CT U-Shaped Wall, Cycle Track Ramp and Pilar Box         | 61                                                                         | 02-Sep-24   | 14-Nov-24   | 18          |           |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |
| Z3_4320                                     | Stage 3B - U-shaped wall U-02, CT box structure, CT-PC1 Cap & Column, SR6-1A wa | 78                                                                         | 25-Mar-24 A | 31-Aug-24   | 18          |           |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |
| Modification Of Existing Retaining Wall SR6 |                                                                                 |                                                                            | 187         | 23-Jun-24 A | 01-Jan-25   | 15        |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |
| SR6 Slip Road                               |                                                                                 |                                                                            | 187         | 23-Jun-24 A | 01-Jan-25   | 15        |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |
| Sub-Structure                               |                                                                                 |                                                                            | 35          | 20-Nov-24   | 01-Jan-25   | 18        |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |
| Z3_17                                       | Stage 3D - SR6-2A,3A and 6A                                                     | 35                                                                         | 20-Nov-24*  | 01-Jan-25   | 18          |           |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |
| Noise Barrier                               |                                                                                 |                                                                            | 184         | 23-Jun-24 A | 27-Dec-24   | 18        |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |
| Z3_26                                       | SE8-2_install noise barrier roof panel PQ/R16 to PQ/R32                         | 10                                                                         | 25-Oct-24   | 05-Nov-24   | 65          |           |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |
| Z3_26                                       | SE8-2_install noise barrier wall panel PR16 to PR32                             | 10                                                                         | 13-Sep-24   | 25-Sep-24   | 65          |           |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |  |  |  |



3 Months Rolling Programme

Data date : 31-Aug-24

| Activity ID                                               | Activity Name                                                                             | Planned Duration | Start       | Finish    | Total Float | 2025 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2026 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
|                                                           |                                                                                           |                  |             |           |             | Sep  | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug |      |
| Z3_26                                                     | SE8-2_erect steel arch beam PQ/R16 to PQ/R32                                              | 16               | 23-Jun-24 A | 09-Sep-24 | 65          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z3_26                                                     | SE8-1_install noise barrier roof panel PQ/R1 to PQ/R18                                    | 9                | 16-Dec-24*  | 27-Dec-24 | -219        |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z3_26                                                     | SE8-1_install noise barrier wall panel PR1 to PR18                                        | 5                | 16-Dec-24*  | 20-Dec-24 | 26          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z3_26                                                     | SE8-1_install inclined roof pannel PQ1 to PQ14                                            | 4                | 11-Dec-24   | 14-Dec-24 | -219        |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z3_26                                                     | SE8-1_install aluminium plate PQ1 to PQ14                                                 | 5                | 05-Dec-24   | 10-Dec-24 | -219        |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z3_26                                                     | SE8-1_install gutter PQ1 to PQ14                                                          | 3                | 02-Dec-24*  | 04-Dec-24 | -219        |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z3_26                                                     | SE8-1_erect steel long beam PQ1 to PQ14                                                   | 2                | 28-Nov-24   | 29-Nov-24 | 44          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z3_26                                                     | SE8-1_erect steel arch beam PQ/R1 to PQ/R14                                               | 5                | 22-Nov-24   | 27-Nov-24 | 44          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z3_25                                                     | SE8-1_erect steel posts PQ1 to PQ14                                                       | 2                | 20-Nov-24*  | 21-Nov-24 | 44          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| SR6 Road                                                  |                                                                                           | 25               | 02-Oct-24   | 31-Oct-24 | 69          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Road Re-construction                                      |                                                                                           | 25               | 02-Oct-24   | 31-Oct-24 | 69          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z3_31                                                     | Zone 3_Slip 6 (SR6)_road flexible pavement Type III (625mm thk.)/deep inlay Type II (     | 25               | 02-Oct-24*  | 31-Oct-24 | 69          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Southbound Main Road (Tai Po Road)                        |                                                                                           | 88               | 31-Aug-24   | 01-Jan-25 | 15          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Sign Gantry                                               |                                                                                           | 124              | 31-Aug-24   | 01-Jan-25 | 21          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z3_5610a                                                  | Zone 3_sign gantry preparation and installation FVMS (S/B next to N263, supported at      | 124              | 31-Aug-24*  | 01-Jan-25 | 21          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Road Re-construction                                      |                                                                                           | 26               | 08-Oct-24   | 08-Nov-24 | -178        |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z3_3260k                                                  | Zone 3_road resurfacing for final handover                                                | 26               | 08-Oct-24*  | 08-Nov-24 | -178        |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Zone 3 Bridge                                             |                                                                                           | 133              | 02-May-24 A | 04-Nov-24 | 57          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| N263                                                      |                                                                                           | 133              | 15-Jun-24 A | 04-Nov-24 | 57          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| DECK CONSTRUCTION OF BRIDGE N263                          |                                                                                           | 133              | 15-Jun-24 A | 04-Nov-24 | 57          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z3_5960                                                   | N263_traffic island (ABCDG), permanent traffic light, traffic signs, ATC&PL ducting and   | 53               | 31-Aug-24*  | 04-Nov-24 | 66          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z3_5950                                                   | N263_traffic island (EFH), permanent traffic light, traffic signs, ATC&PL ducting and str | 61               | 15-Jun-24 A | 30-Sep-24 | 94          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| N264                                                      |                                                                                           | 75               | 02-May-24 A | 04-Nov-24 | 66          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z3_5911                                                   | N264_remaining works of footpath and cycle track pavement construction and street fu      | 75               | 02-May-24 A | 04-Nov-24 | 66          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Lift 2                                                    |                                                                                           | 20               | 16-Sep-24   | 10-Oct-24 | 86          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z3_3868                                                   | Staircase_construct permanent footpath between L2S-PF1 and existing subway NS32           | 20               | 16-Sep-24*  | 10-Oct-24 | 86          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Lighting and E&M                                          |                                                                                           | 213              | 02-May-24 A | 24-Feb-25 | -23         |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| FVMS under N263                                           |                                                                                           | 248              | 02-May-24 A | 24-Feb-25 | -269        |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z3_7130                                                   | Joint Inspection and T&C                                                                  | 12               | 11-Feb-25   | 24-Feb-25 | -269        |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z3_7120                                                   | Installation of FVMS accessories                                                          | 26               | 11-Jan-25   | 10-Feb-25 | -269        |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z3_7110                                                   | Manufacturing of FVMS                                                                     | 104              | 07-Sep-24   | 11-Jan-25 | -269        |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z3_7100                                                   | Submission of System proposal and shop drawing for approval                               | 75               | 02-May-24 A | 07-Sep-24 | -269        |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Underground work for Road lighting system and TCSS system |                                                                                           | 68               | 31-Aug-24   | 21-Nov-24 | 51          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z3_5011                                                   | Cable laying for TCSS system                                                              | 16               | 07-Oct-24*  | 25-Oct-24 | 74          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z3_5007                                                   | Cable laying for Road lighting system                                                     | 28               | 21-Oct-24*  | 21-Nov-24 | 51          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z3_5006                                                   | Inspection of civil provision                                                             | 12               | 31-Aug-24*  | 13-Sep-24 | 107         |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Aboveground work for Road lighting system and TCSS system |                                                                                           | 99               | 16-Sep-24   | 30-Jan-25 | -6          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z3_5014                                                   | Joint Inspection and T&C for Road Lighting System                                         | 14               | 15-Jan-25*  | 30-Jan-25 | -248        |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z3_5013                                                   | Joint Inspection and T&C for TCSS system                                                  | 25               | 01-Nov-24*  | 30-Nov-24 | -216        |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z3_5012E                                                  | CCTV-Electrical installation and wiring work for control cabinet                          | 5                | 04-Nov-24*  | 08-Nov-24 | -184        |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z3_5012D                                                  | CCTV-Underground cable laying work from Control Cabinet to Highmast CCTV                  | 9                | 21-Oct-24*  | 31-Oct-24 | -183        |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z3_5012C                                                  | CCTV-Erection of Highmast CCTV                                                            | 1                | 02-Nov-24*  | 02-Nov-24 | 102         |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z3_5012B                                                  | CCTV-Assembly of Highmast CCTV pole                                                       | 1                | 31-Oct-24*  | 31-Oct-24 | 67          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z3_5012A                                                  | CCTV-Material delivery on site                                                            | 1                | 16-Oct-24*  | 16-Oct-24 | 68          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z3_5012                                                   | Installation of equipment in Hub Room                                                     | 26               | 06-Oct-24   | 31-Oct-24 | 83          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z3_5010                                                   | Cable containment work, wiring work and Istallation of field equipments for TCSS syste    | 5                | 30-Sep-24   | 05-Oct-24 | 68          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |

Remaining Level of Effort Actual Work Critical Remaining Work summary  
Actual Level of Effort Remaining Work Milestone

3 Months Rolling Programme

Data date : 31-Aug-24

| Activity ID                                               | Activity Name                                                                           | Planned Duration | Start       | Finish    | Total Float | 2025 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2026 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
|                                                           |                                                                                         |                  |             |           |             | Sep  | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug |      |
| Z3_5009                                                   | Cable containment work, wiring work and Istallation of field equipments for TCSS syste  | 6                | 23-Sep-24   | 28-Sep-24 | 68          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z3_5008                                                   | Cable containment work, wiring work and Istallation of field equipments for TCSS syste  | 5                | 16-Sep-24*  | 21-Sep-24 | 68          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z3_5005c                                                  | Fixing of lighting Luminaries for Road lighting system (PM/N 1 - PM/N 6)                | 2                | 10-Jan-25   | 11-Jan-25 | 9           |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z3_5005b                                                  | Fixing of lighting Luminaries for Road lighting system (PM/N 16 - PM/N 29), (PQ/R 1 - I | 5                | 02-Jan-25   | 07-Jan-25 | 13          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z3_5005a                                                  | Fixing of lighting Luminaries for Road lighting system (PE/F 1 - PE/F 72)               | 6                | 14-Dec-24   | 20-Dec-24 | 26          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z3_5005                                                   | Fixing of lighting Luminaries for Road lighting system (PS/T 1 - PS/T 48), (PQ/R 15 - P | 14               | 15-Oct-24   | 31-Oct-24 | 69          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z3_5004c                                                  | Cable containment work and wiring work for Road lighting system (PM/N 1 - PM/N 6)       | 2                | 08-Jan-25*  | 09-Jan-25 | 9           |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z3_5004b                                                  | Cable containment work and wiring work for Road lighting system (PM/N 16 - PM/N 29      | 6                | 23-Dec-24*  | 31-Dec-24 | 13          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z3_5004a                                                  | Cable containment work and wiring work for Road lighting system (PE/F 1 - PE/F 72)      | 19               | 22-Nov-24*  | 13-Dec-24 | 26          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z3_5004                                                   | Cable containment work and wiring work for Road lighting system (PS/T 1 - PS/T 48), (I  | 10               | 02-Oct-24*  | 14-Oct-24 | 69          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Zone 4                                                    |                                                                                         | 153              | 11-Jun-24 A | 30-Jan-25 | -6          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Northbound                                                |                                                                                         | 26               | 08-Oct-24   | 08-Nov-24 | -178        |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Northbound Tai Po Road                                    |                                                                                         | 26               | 08-Oct-24   | 08-Nov-24 | -178        |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Road Re-construction                                      |                                                                                         | 26               | 08-Oct-24   | 08-Nov-24 | -178        |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z4_1230f                                                  | Zone 4_road resurfacing for final handover                                              | 26               | 08-Oct-24*  | 08-Nov-24 | -178        |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Southbound                                                |                                                                                         | 93               | 11-Jun-24 A | 08-Nov-24 | 54          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Type SE6 Noise Semi-Enclosure                             |                                                                                         | 85               | 11-Jun-24 A | 10-Oct-24 | 86          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| SE6_Noise Barrier                                         |                                                                                         | 85               | 11-Jun-24 A | 10-Oct-24 | 86          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z4_1210                                                   | SE6_install noise barrier roof panel PU/V1 to PU/V59 (2919 sq.m)                        | 31               | 03-Sep-24*  | 10-Oct-24 | 86          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z4_1200                                                   | SE6_install noise barrier wall panel PV1 to PV59 (2043 sq.m)                            | 14               | 03-Sep-24   | 19-Sep-24 | 103         |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z4_1190                                                   | SE6_erect steel arch beam PU/V1 to PU/V59 (59nr)(PMI-063)(NCE-003)                      | 19               | 11-Jun-24 A | 02-Sep-24 | 86          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Southbound Tai Po Road                                    |                                                                                         | 26               | 08-Oct-24   | 08-Nov-24 | -178        |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Road Re-construction                                      |                                                                                         | 26               | 08-Oct-24   | 08-Nov-24 | -178        |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z4_1260c                                                  | Zone 4_road resurfacing for final handover                                              | 26               | 08-Oct-24*  | 08-Nov-24 | -178        |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Lighting and E&M                                          |                                                                                         | 126              | 31-Aug-24   | 30-Jan-25 | -7          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Underground work for Road lighting system and TCSS system |                                                                                         | 40               | 31-Aug-24   | 19-Oct-24 | 79          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z4_1099                                                   | Cable laying for TCSS System                                                            | 16               | 16-Sep-24*  | 05-Oct-24 | 90          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z4_1097                                                   | Cable laying for Road light system                                                      | 15               | 02-Oct-24*  | 19-Oct-24 | 79          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z4_1096                                                   | Inspection of civil provision                                                           | 9                | 31-Aug-24*  | 10-Sep-24 | 110         |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Aboveground work for Road lighting system and TCSS system |                                                                                         | 126              | 31-Aug-24   | 30-Jan-25 | -7          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z4_1102                                                   | Joint Inspection and T&C for Road Lighting System                                       | 14               | 15-Jan-25*  | 30-Jan-25 | -248        |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z4_1101                                                   | Joint Inspection and T&C for TCSS System                                                | 26               | 01-Nov-24*  | 30-Nov-24 | 44          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z4_1098                                                   | Cable containment work, wiring work and Istallation of field equipments for TCSS syste  | 6                | 09-Sep-24*  | 14-Sep-24 | 81          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z4_1094                                                   | Fixing of lighting Luminaries for Road lighting system                                  | 12               | 16-Sep-24   | 30-Sep-24 | -161        |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z4_1089                                                   | Cable containment work and wiring work for Road lighting system                         | 12               | 31-Aug-24*  | 13-Sep-24 | -161        |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Zone 5                                                    |                                                                                         | 153              | 25-Jun-24 A | 30-Jan-25 | -5          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Northbound                                                |                                                                                         | 26               | 08-Oct-24   | 08-Nov-24 | -178        |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Northbound Tai Po Road                                    |                                                                                         | 26               | 08-Oct-24   | 08-Nov-24 | -178        |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Road Re-construction                                      |                                                                                         | 26               | 08-Oct-24   | 08-Nov-24 | -178        |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z5_1500g                                                  | Zone 5_road resurfacing for final handover                                              | 26               | 08-Oct-24*  | 08-Nov-24 | -178        |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Southbound                                                |                                                                                         | 94               | 25-Jun-24 A | 08-Nov-24 | 54          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Type SE3-2 Noise Semi-Enclosure                           |                                                                                         | 24               | 25-Jun-24 A | 27-Sep-24 | 83          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| SE3-2_Noise Barrier                                       |                                                                                         | 24               | 25-Jun-24 A | 27-Sep-24 | 83          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z5_1415                                                   | SE3-2_install noise barrier roof panel PX/Y79 to PX/Y91                                 | 24               | 25-Jun-24 A | 27-Sep-24 | 83          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Southbound Tai Po Road                                    |                                                                                         | 26               | 08-Oct-24   | 08-Nov-24 | -178        |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Road Re-construction                                      |                                                                                         | 26               | 08-Oct-24   | 08-Nov-24 | -178        |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |

3 Months Rolling Programme

Data date : 31-Aug-24

| Activity ID                                               | Activity Name                                                                          | Planned Duration | Start      | Finish    | Total Float | 2025 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2026 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
|                                                           |                                                                                        |                  |            |           |             | Sep  | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug |      |
| Z5_1570e                                                  | Zone 5_road resurfacing for final handover                                             | 26               | 08-Oct-24* | 08-Nov-24 | -178        |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Lighting and E&M                                          |                                                                                        | 125              | 31-Aug-24  | 30-Jan-25 | -6          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Underground work for Road lighting system and TCSS system |                                                                                        | 51               | 31-Aug-24  | 02-Nov-24 | 68          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z5_1019                                                   | Cable laying for Road Lighting System                                                  | 26               | 02-Oct-24* | 02-Nov-24 | 68          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z5_1017                                                   | Cable laying for TCSS                                                                  | 16               | 27-Sep-24* | 17-Oct-24 | 81          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z5_1016                                                   | Inspection of civil provision                                                          | 22               | 31-Aug-24* | 26-Sep-24 | 81          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Aboveground work for Road lighting system and TCSS system |                                                                                        | 125              | 31-Aug-24  | 30-Jan-25 | -6          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z5_1023                                                   | Joint Inspection and T&C for Road Lighting System                                      | 4                | 25-Jan-25* | 30-Jan-25 | -247        |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z5_1022                                                   | Joint Inspection and T&C for TCSS System                                               | 26               | 01-Nov-24* | 30-Nov-24 | 44          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z5_1021                                                   | Cable containment work, wiring work and Istallation of field equipments for TCSS syste | 6                | 05-Sep-24* | 11-Sep-24 | 84          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z5_1018                                                   | Cable containment work, wiring work and Istallation of field equipments for TCSS syste | 5                | 31-Aug-24* | 05-Sep-24 | 84          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z5_1015                                                   | Fixing of lighting Luminaries for Road lighting system                                 | 16               | 17-Sep-24* | 08-Oct-24 | 89          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
| Z5_1014                                                   | Cable containment work and wiring work for Road lighting system                        | 14               | 31-Aug-24* | 16-Sep-24 | 89          |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |



## **FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED**

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : [matlab@fugro.com](mailto:matlab@fugro.com)  
Website : [www.fugro.com](http://www.fugro.com)



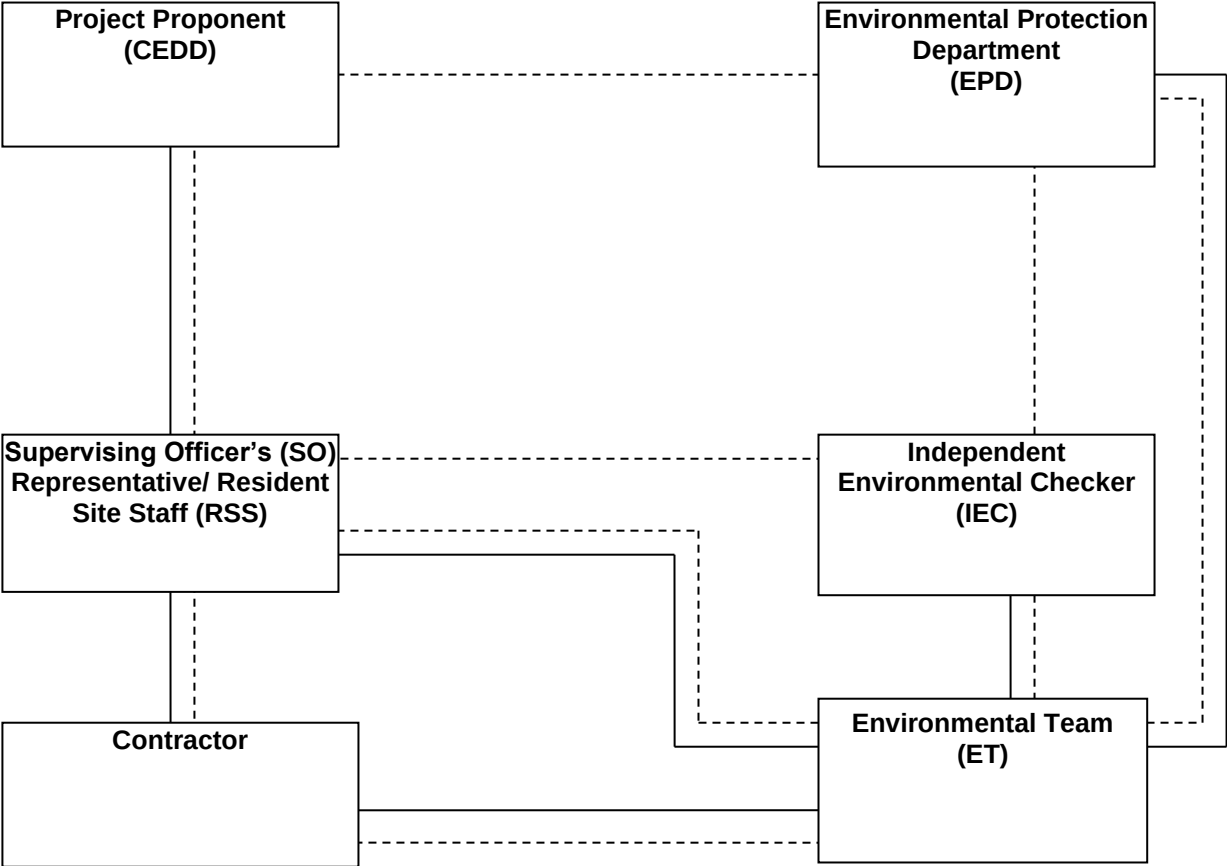
### **Appendix B**

#### **Project Organization Chart**

FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



**Legend:**  
—— Line of Reporting  
---- Line of Communication

## **FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED**

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : [matlab@fugro.com](mailto:matlab@fugro.com)  
Website : [www.fugro.com](http://www.fugro.com)



### **Appendix C**

#### **Action and Limit Levels for Air Quality and Noise**

# FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



## Action and Limit Levels for 24-hr TSP and 1-hr TSP

| Parameter                              | Monitoring Station | Action Level ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) | Limit Level ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| 24-hr TSP ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ ) | AMS1               | 171                                       | 260                                      |
|                                        | AMS2               | 166                                       |                                          |
|                                        | AMS3A              | 200                                       |                                          |
|                                        | AMS4A              | 200                                       |                                          |
|                                        | AMS5               | 156                                       |                                          |
|                                        | AMS6               | 165                                       |                                          |
|                                        | AMS7A              | 171                                       |                                          |
|                                        | AMS8               | 161                                       |                                          |
|                                        | AMS9               | 159                                       |                                          |
|                                        | AMS10              | 155                                       |                                          |
|                                        | AMS11A             | 165                                       |                                          |
|                                        | AMS12              | 168                                       |                                          |
|                                        | AMS13              | 174                                       |                                          |
|                                        | AMS14              | 174                                       |                                          |
|                                        | AMS15              | 172                                       |                                          |
|                                        | AMS16              | 180                                       |                                          |
|                                        | AMS17              | 171                                       |                                          |
|                                        | AMS18              | 175                                       |                                          |
|                                        | AMS19              | 174                                       |                                          |
| 1-hr TSP ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ )  | AMS1               | 350                                       | 500                                      |
|                                        | AMS2               | 324                                       |                                          |
|                                        | AMS3A              | 350                                       |                                          |
|                                        | AMS4A              | 348                                       |                                          |
|                                        | AMS5               | 340                                       |                                          |
|                                        | AMS6               | 347                                       |                                          |
|                                        | AMS7A              | 344                                       |                                          |
|                                        | AMS8               | 336                                       |                                          |
|                                        | AMS9               | 327                                       |                                          |
|                                        | AMS10              | 330                                       |                                          |
|                                        | AMS11A             | 335                                       |                                          |
|                                        | AMS12              | 296                                       |                                          |
|                                        | AMS13              | 303                                       |                                          |
|                                        | AMS14              | 350                                       |                                          |
|                                        | AMS15              | 350                                       |                                          |
|                                        | AMS16              | 310                                       |                                          |
|                                        | AMS17              | 338                                       |                                          |
|                                        | AMS18              | 308                                       |                                          |
|                                        | AMS19              | 305                                       |                                          |

## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



### Action and Limit Levels for Construction Noise, Leq (30min), dB(A)

| Time Period                      | Location                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Action                                    | Limit    |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------|
| 0700-1900 hrs on normal weekdays | NMS1<br>NMS2<br>NMS3<br>NMS4<br>NMS5A<br>NMS6A<br>NMS7<br>NMS8<br>NMS9<br>NMS10A*<br>NMS11<br>NMS12*<br>NMS13<br>NMS14<br>NMS15<br>NMS16<br>NMS17*<br>NMS18<br>NMS19<br>NMS20<br>NMS23<br>NMS24<br>NMS25A<br>NMS26<br>NMS27* | When one documented complaint is received | 75 dB(A) |

\* For NMS 10A, 12, 17 and 27, the Limit Level is reduced to 70 dB(A) for schools and 65 dB(A) during school examination periods.

### Action and Limit Levels for Construction Noise, Leq (15min), dB(A)

| Time Period               | Location                                                                                                                                                                            | Action                                    | Limit    |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------|
| 2300-0700 hrs of next day | NMS1<br>NMS2<br>NMS3<br>NMS4<br>NMS5A<br>NMS6A<br>NMS7<br>NMS8<br>NMS9<br>NMS11<br>NMS13<br>NMS14<br>NMS15<br>NMS16<br>NMS18<br>NMS19<br>NMS20<br>NMS23<br>NMS24<br>NMS25A<br>NMS26 | When one documented complaint is received | 55 dB(A) |

## **FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED**

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : [matlab@fugro.com](mailto:matlab@fugro.com)  
Website : [www.fugro.com](http://www.fugro.com)



### **Appendix D**

#### **Graphical Presentation of Monitoring Data**

**1-hour TSP Impact Monitoring Result for  
NOD 03-2018 Road Widening and Retrofitting Noise Barriers on Tai Po Road (Sha Tin Section)**

**AMS 4A - Wai Wah Centre (Site Boundary)**

| 1-hour TSP (µg/m³) |            |        |        |        |         |              |             |          |  |  |
|--------------------|------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------------|-------------|----------|--|--|
| Date               | Start Time | 1st hr | 2nd hr | 3rd hr | Average | Action Level | Limit Level | Weather  |  |  |
| 4-May-24           | 15:38      | 45     | 58     | 56     | 53      | 348          | 500         | Fine     |  |  |
| 10-May-24          | 11:56      | 44     | 49     | 45     | 46      |              |             | Fine     |  |  |
| 16-May-24          | 13:00      | 50     | 51     | 51     | 51      |              |             | Overcast |  |  |
| 22-May-24          | 13:04      | 41     | 41     | 44     | 42      |              |             | Fine     |  |  |
| 28-May-24          | 14:11      | 54     | 46     | 50     | 50      |              |             | Fine     |  |  |
| 3-Jun-24           | 13:21      | 62     | 58     | 62     | 61      |              |             | Overcast |  |  |
| 8-Jun-24           | 11:14      | 60     | 60     | 54     | 58      |              |             | Overcast |  |  |
| 14-Jun-24          | 11:12      | 60     | 60     | 58     | 59      |              |             | Overcast |  |  |
| 20-Jun-24          | 14:11      | 46     | 48     | 48     | 47      |              |             | Fine     |  |  |
| 26-Jun-24          | 14:00      | 48     | 52     | 48     | 49      |              |             | Overcast |  |  |
| 2-Jul-24           | 08:11      | 54     | 54     | 58     | 55      |              |             | Fine     |  |  |
| 8-Jul-24           | 13:08      | 54     | 58     | 56     | 56      |              |             | Fine     |  |  |
| 13-Jul-24          | 14:24      | 50     | 46     | 44     | 47      |              |             | Overcast |  |  |
| 19-Jul-24          | 11:17      | 46     | 48     | 46     | 47      |              |             | Overcast |  |  |
| 25-Jul-24          | 15:10      | 48     | 41     | 50     | 46      |              |             | Overcast |  |  |
| 30-Jul-24          | 15:14      | 56     | 56     | 54     | 55      |              |             | Overcast |  |  |
| 5-Aug-24           | 13:14      | 54     | 56     | 52     | 54      |              |             | Fine     |  |  |
| 10-Aug-24          | 14:15      | 37     | 31     | 37     | 35      |              |             | Overcast |  |  |
| 16-Aug-24          | 09:10      | 46     | 50     | 50     | 49      |              |             | Overcast |  |  |
| 22-Aug-24          | 11:14      | 35     | 33     | 35     | 34      |              |             | Fine     |  |  |
| 28-Aug-24          | 14:12      | 46     | 41     | 37     | 41      |              |             | Overcast |  |  |
|                    | Average    | 49     |        |        |         |              |             |          |  |  |
|                    | Max        | 62     |        |        |         |              |             |          |  |  |
|                    | Min        | 31     |        |        |         |              |             |          |  |  |

**AMS7A - Sheung Wo Che**

| 1-hour TSP (µg/m³) |            |        |        |        |         |              |             |          |  |  |
|--------------------|------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------------|-------------|----------|--|--|
| Date               | Start Time | 1st hr | 2nd hr | 3rd hr | Average | Action Level | Limit Level | Weather  |  |  |
| 4-May-24           | 12:51      | 49     | 45     | 53     | 49      | 344          | 500         | Fine     |  |  |
| 10-May-24          | 15:05      | 48     | 58     | 50     | 52      |              |             | Fine     |  |  |
| 16-May-24          | 09:00      | 43     | 42     | 37     | 41      |              |             | Overcast |  |  |
| 22-May-24          | 07:54      | 49     | 47     | 49     | 48      |              |             | Fine     |  |  |
| 28-May-24          | 14:57      | 56     | 58     | 60     | 58      |              |             | Fine     |  |  |
| 3-Jun-24           | 12:09      | 51     | 51     | 53     | 52      |              |             | Overcast |  |  |
| 8-Jun-24           | 10:56      | 74     | 70     | 58     | 67      |              |             | Overcast |  |  |
| 14-Jun-24          | 14:00      | 51     | 49     | 51     | 50      |              |             | Overcast |  |  |
| 20-Jun-24          | 08:59      | 51     | 42     | 51     | 48      |              |             | Fine     |  |  |
| 26-Jun-24          | 16:09      | 56     | 58     | 58     | 57      |              |             | Overcast |  |  |
| 2-Jul-24           | 12:55      | 53     | 58     | 51     | 54      |              |             | Fine     |  |  |
| 8-Jul-24           | 10:57      | 56     | 56     | 60     | 57      |              |             | Fine     |  |  |
| 13-Jul-24          | 09:09      | 58     | 56     | 56     | 57      |              |             | Overcast |  |  |
| 19-Jul-24          | 15:03      | 47     | 44     | 47     | 46      |              |             | Overcast |  |  |
| 25-Jul-24          | 11:52      | 47     | 51     | 49     | 49      |              |             | Overcast |  |  |
| 30-Jul-24          | 10:57      | 58     | 58     | 53     | 56      |              |             | Overcast |  |  |
| 5-Aug-24           | 12:59      | 58     | 51     | 58     | 56      |              |             | Fine     |  |  |
| 10-Aug-24          | 12:55      | 35     | 42     | 42     | 40      |              |             | Overcast |  |  |
| 16-Aug-24          | 10:54      | 58     | 53     | 58     | 56      |              |             | Overcast |  |  |
| 22-Aug-24          | 16:00      | 44     | 42     | 40     | 42      |              |             | Fine     |  |  |
| 28-Aug-24          | 10:58      | 40     | 37     | 44     | 40      |              |             | Overcast |  |  |
|                    | Average    | 51     |        |        |         |              |             |          |  |  |
|                    | Max        | 74     |        |        |         |              |             |          |  |  |
|                    | Min        | 35     |        |        |         |              |             |          |  |  |

### AMS 12 - Fung Wo Estate

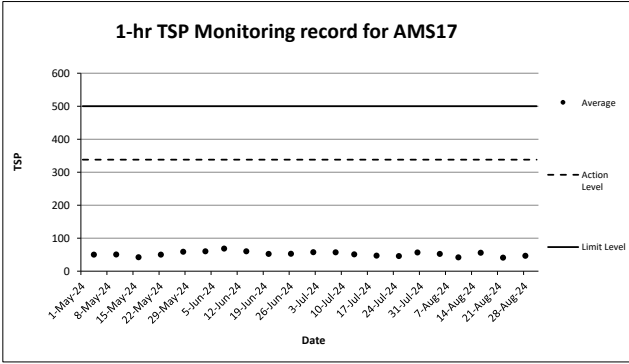
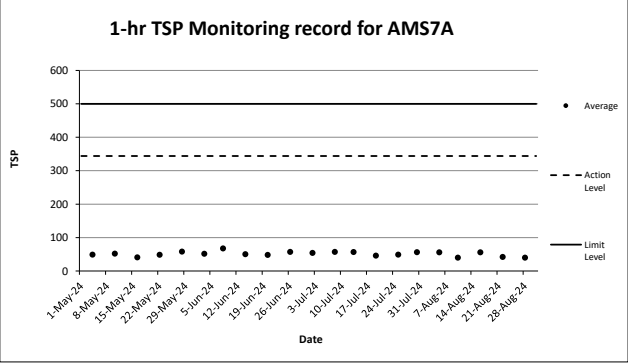
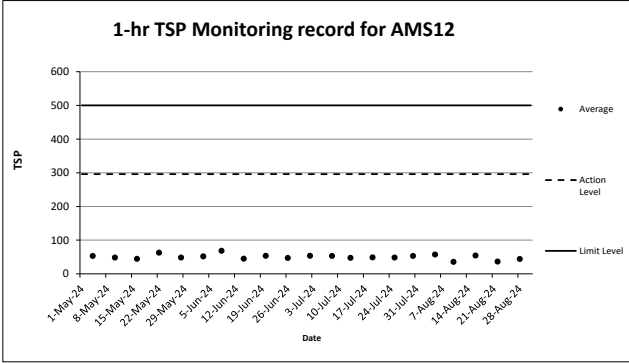
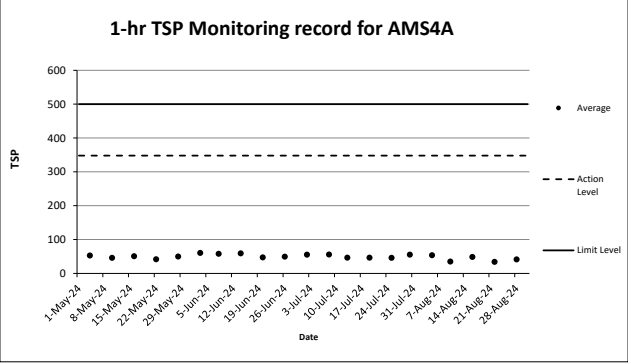
| 1-hour TSP (µg/m³) |            |        |        |        |         |              |             |          |  |  |
|--------------------|------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------------|-------------|----------|--|--|
| Date               | Start Time | 1st hr | 2nd hr | 3rd hr | Average | Action Level | Limit Level | Weather  |  |  |
| 4-May-24           | 13:20      | 55     | 55     | 49     | 53      | 296          | 500         | Fine     |  |  |
| 10-May-24          | 13:48      | 49     | 50     | 47     | 49      |              |             | Overcast |  |  |
| 16-May-24          | 16:49      | 46     | 43     | 45     | 45      |              |             | Fine     |  |  |
| 22-May-24          | 15:39      | 66     | 60     | 63     | 63      |              |             | Fine     |  |  |
| 28-May-24          | 8:42       | 49     | 50     | 47     | 49      |              |             | Fine     |  |  |
| 3-Jun-24           | 10:21      | 51     | 51     | 54     | 52      |              |             | Overcast |  |  |
| 8-Jun-24           | 10:43      | 64     | 68     | 74     | 69      |              |             | Overcast |  |  |
| 14-Jun-24          | 11:47      | 43     | 45     | 47     | 45      |              |             | Overcast |  |  |
| 20-Jun-24          | 10:46      | 54     | 49     | 58     | 54      |              |             | Fine     |  |  |
| 26-Jun-24          | 10:20      | 45     | 49     | 47     | 47      |              |             | Overcast |  |  |
| 2-Jul-24           | 11:43      | 54     | 56     | 51     | 54      |              |             | Fine     |  |  |
| 8-Jul-24           | 15:44      | 54     | 51     | 54     | 53      |              |             | Fine     |  |  |
| 13-Jul-24          | 08:58      | 45     | 49     | 49     | 48      |              |             | Overcast |  |  |
| 19-Jul-24          | 13:49      | 51     | 47     | 49     | 49      |              |             | Overcast |  |  |
| 25-Jul-24          | 08:38      | 49     | 49     | 47     | 48      |              |             | Overcast |  |  |
| 30-Jul-24          | 08:47      | 56     | 54     | 49     | 53      |              |             | Overcast |  |  |
| 5-Aug-24           | 10:46      | 56     | 58     | 58     | 57      |              |             | Fine     |  |  |
| 10-Aug-24          | 13:47      | 37     | 35     | 35     | 36      |              |             | Overcast |  |  |
| 16-Aug-24          | 09:41      | 51     | 56     | 56     | 54      |              |             | Overcast |  |  |
| 22-Aug-24          | 08:47      | 39     | 35     | 35     | 36      |              |             | Fine     |  |  |
| 28-Aug-24          | 07:44      | 43     | 47     | 43     | 44      |              |             | Overcast |  |  |
|                    | Average    | 50     |        |        |         |              |             |          |  |  |
|                    | Max        | 74     |        |        |         |              |             |          |  |  |
|                    | Min        | 35     |        |        |         |              |             |          |  |  |

### AMS 17 - Wo Che Estate

| 1-hour TSP (µg/m³) |            |        |        |        |         |              |             |          |  |  |
|--------------------|------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------------|-------------|----------|--|--|
| Date               | Start Time | 1st hr | 2nd hr | 3rd hr | Average | Action Level | Limit Level | Weather  |  |  |
| 4-May-24           | 13:16      | 51     | 53     | 47     | 50      | 338          | 500         | Fine     |  |  |
| 10-May-24          | 10:22      | 52     | 50     | 50     | 51      |              |             | Fine     |  |  |
| 16-May-24          | 15:34      | 42     | 42     | 43     | 42      |              |             | Overcast |  |  |
| 22-May-24          | 14:30      | 49     | 52     | 49     | 50      |              |             | Fine     |  |  |
| 28-May-24          | 10:34      | 59     | 64     | 54     | 59      |              |             | Fine     |  |  |
| 3-Jun-24           | 13:31      | 61     | 59     | 61     | 60      |              |             | Overcast |  |  |
| 8-Jun-24           | 13:34      | 71     | 71     | 64     | 69      |              |             | Overcast |  |  |
| 14-Jun-24          | 07:30      | 61     | 59     | 61     | 60      |              |             | Overcast |  |  |
| 20-Jun-24          | 09:31      | 54     | 49     | 54     | 52      |              |             | Fine     |  |  |
| 26-Jun-24          | 15:34      | 54     | 52     | 52     | 53      |              |             | Overcast |  |  |
| 2-Jul-24           | 12:26      | 59     | 57     | 57     | 58      |              |             | Fine     |  |  |
| 8-Jul-24           | 10:32      | 54     | 61     | 57     | 57      |              |             | Fine     |  |  |
| 13-Jul-24          | 15:47      | 47     | 54     | 52     | 51      |              |             | Overcast |  |  |
| 19-Jul-24          | 11:36      | 45     | 47     | 49     | 47      |              |             | Overcast |  |  |
| 25-Jul-24          | 13:29      | 47     | 42     | 49     | 46      |              |             | Overcast |  |  |
| 30-Jul-24          | 10:35      | 61     | 52     | 57     | 57      |              |             | Overcast |  |  |
| 5-Aug-24           | 14:30      | 54     | 49     | 54     | 52      |              |             | Fine     |  |  |
| 10-Aug-24          | 12:33      | 38     | 42     | 45     | 42      |              |             | Overcast |  |  |
| 16-Aug-24          | 08:28      | 52     | 57     | 59     | 56      |              |             | Overcast |  |  |
| 22-Aug-24          | 12:30      | 45     | 40     | 38     | 41      |              |             | Fine     |  |  |
| 28-Aug-24          | 11:32      | 49     | 49     | 42     | 47      |              |             | Overcast |  |  |
|                    | Average    | 52     |        |        |         |              |             |          |  |  |
|                    | Max        | 71     |        |        |         |              |             |          |  |  |
|                    | Min        | 38     |        |        |         |              |             |          |  |  |

- Remark
1. Actual monitoring may be subjected to change due to any safety concern or adverse weather condition.
  2. The Impact Air Monitoring Stations to be monitored should be selected based on the prevailing wind direction and their proximity to the active construction works.





**24-hour TSP Impact Monitoring Result for**  
**NOD 03-2018 Road Widening and Retrofitting Noise Barriers on Tai Po Road (Sha Tin Section)**

**AMS 4A - Wai Wah Centre (Site Boundary)**

| Date and Time  | TSP Concentration (µg/m³) |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| 03/06/24 08:21 | 44                        |
| 03/06/24 09:21 | 46                        |
| 03/06/24 10:21 | 46                        |
| 03/06/24 11:21 | 48                        |
| 03/06/24 12:21 | 50                        |
| 03/06/24 13:21 | 62                        |
| 03/06/24 14:21 | 58                        |
| 03/06/24 15:21 | 62                        |
| 03/06/24 16:21 | 58                        |
| 03/06/24 17:21 | 58                        |
| 03/06/24 18:21 | 60                        |
| 03/06/24 19:21 | 56                        |
| 03/06/24 20:21 | 58                        |
| 03/06/24 21:21 | 58                        |
| 03/06/24 22:21 | 54                        |
| 03/06/24 23:21 | 46                        |
| 04/06/24 00:21 | 48                        |
| 04/06/24 01:21 | 46                        |
| 04/06/24 02:21 | 46                        |
| 04/06/24 03:21 | 41                        |
| 04/06/24 04:21 | 39                        |
| 04/06/24 05:21 | 41                        |
| 04/06/24 06:21 | 39                        |
| 04/06/24 07:21 | 46                        |
| Average        | 50                        |
| Action Level   | 156                       |
| Limit Level    | 260                       |

| Date and Time  | TSP Concentration (µg/m³) |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| 08/06/24 08:14 | 56                        |
| 08/06/24 09:14 | 50                        |
| 08/06/24 10:14 | 50                        |
| 08/06/24 11:14 | 60                        |
| 08/06/24 12:14 | 60                        |
| 08/06/24 13:14 | 54                        |
| 08/06/24 14:14 | 56                        |
| 08/06/24 15:14 | 46                        |
| 08/06/24 16:14 | 46                        |
| 08/06/24 17:14 | 39                        |
| 08/06/24 18:14 | 35                        |
| 08/06/24 19:14 | 41                        |
| 08/06/24 20:14 | 41                        |
| 08/06/24 21:14 | 48                        |
| 08/06/24 22:14 | 48                        |
| 08/06/24 23:14 | 50                        |
| 09/06/24 00:14 | 41                        |
| 09/06/24 01:14 | 46                        |
| 09/06/24 02:14 | 46                        |
| 09/06/24 03:14 | 35                        |
| 09/06/24 04:14 | 39                        |
| 09/06/24 05:14 | 35                        |
| 09/06/24 06:14 | 35                        |
| 09/06/24 07:14 | 50                        |
| Average        | 46                        |
| Action Level   | 156                       |
| Limit Level    | 260                       |

| Date and Time  | TSP Concentration (µg/m³) |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| 14/06/24 08:12 | 60                        |
| 14/06/24 09:12 | 54                        |
| 14/06/24 10:12 | 54                        |
| 14/06/24 11:12 | 60                        |
| 14/06/24 12:12 | 60                        |
| 14/06/24 13:12 | 58                        |
| 14/06/24 14:12 | 56                        |
| 14/06/24 15:12 | 50                        |
| 14/06/24 16:12 | 50                        |
| 14/06/24 17:12 | 44                        |
| 14/06/24 18:12 | 50                        |
| 14/06/24 19:12 | 46                        |
| 14/06/24 20:12 | 46                        |
| 14/06/24 21:12 | 52                        |
| 14/06/24 22:12 | 48                        |
| 14/06/24 23:12 | 50                        |
| 15/06/24 00:12 | 46                        |
| 15/06/24 01:12 | 50                        |
| 15/06/24 02:12 | 50                        |
| 15/06/24 03:12 | 41                        |
| 15/06/24 04:12 | 50                        |
| 15/06/24 05:12 | 48                        |
| 15/06/24 06:12 | 48                        |
| 15/06/24 07:12 | 52                        |
| Average        | 51                        |
| Action Level   | 156                       |
| Limit Level    | 260                       |

| Date and Time  | TSP Concentration (µg/m³) |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| 20/06/24 08:11 | 35                        |
| 20/06/24 09:11 | 39                        |
| 20/06/24 10:11 | 46                        |
| 20/06/24 11:11 | 46                        |
| 20/06/24 12:11 | 33                        |
| 20/06/24 13:11 | 41                        |
| 20/06/24 14:11 | 46                        |
| 20/06/24 15:11 | 48                        |
| 20/06/24 16:11 | 48                        |
| 20/06/24 17:11 | 46                        |
| 20/06/24 18:11 | 35                        |
| 20/06/24 19:11 | 46                        |
| 20/06/24 20:11 | 44                        |
| 20/06/24 21:11 | 44                        |
| 20/06/24 22:11 | 41                        |
| 20/06/24 23:11 | 37                        |
| 21/06/24 00:11 | 48                        |
| 21/06/24 01:11 | 48                        |
| 21/06/24 02:11 | 46                        |
| 21/06/24 03:11 | 33                        |
| 21/06/24 04:11 | 33                        |
| 21/06/24 05:11 | 46                        |
| 21/06/24 06:11 | 33                        |
| 21/06/24 07:11 | 41                        |
| Average        | 42                        |
| Action Level   | 156                       |
| Limit Level    | 260                       |

| Date and Time  | TSP Concentration (µg/m³) |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| 26/06/24 08:00 | 39                        |
| 26/06/24 09:00 | 37                        |
| 26/06/24 10:00 | 39                        |
| 26/06/24 11:00 | 48                        |
| 26/06/24 12:00 | 52                        |
| 26/06/24 13:00 | 46                        |
| 26/06/24 14:00 | 48                        |
| 26/06/24 15:00 | 52                        |
| 26/06/24 16:00 | 48                        |
| 26/06/24 17:00 | 48                        |
| 26/06/24 18:00 | 50                        |
| 26/06/24 19:00 | 44                        |
| 26/06/24 20:00 | 31                        |
| 26/06/24 21:00 | 37                        |
| 26/06/24 22:00 | 44                        |
| 26/06/24 23:00 | 35                        |
| 27/06/24 00:00 | 37                        |
| 27/06/24 01:00 | 35                        |
| 27/06/24 02:00 | 35                        |
| 27/06/24 03:00 | 31                        |
| 27/06/24 04:00 | 29                        |
| 27/06/24 05:00 | 31                        |
| 27/06/24 06:00 | 29                        |
| 27/06/24 07:00 | 35                        |
| Average        | 40                        |
| Action Level   | 156                       |
| Limit Level    | 260                       |

Remark

- Actual monitoring may be subjected to change due to any safety concern or adverse weather condition.
- The Impact Air Monitoring Stations to be monitored should be selected based on the prevailing wind direction and their proximity to the active construction works.

**24-hour TSP Impact Monitoring Result for**  
**NOD 03-2018 Road Widening and Retrofitting Noise Barriers on Tai Po Road (Sha Tin Section)**

**AMS 4A - Wai Wah Centre (Site Boundary)**

| Date and Time  | TSP Concentration (µg/m³) |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| 02/07/24 08:11 | 50                        |
| 02/07/24 09:11 | 54                        |
| 02/07/24 10:11 | 54                        |
| 02/07/24 11:11 | 58                        |
| 02/07/24 12:11 | 48                        |
| 02/07/24 13:11 | 52                        |
| 02/07/24 14:11 | 50                        |
| 02/07/24 15:11 | 46                        |
| 02/07/24 16:11 | 46                        |
| 02/07/24 17:11 | 54                        |
| 02/07/24 18:11 | 52                        |
| 02/07/24 19:11 | 44                        |
| 02/07/24 20:11 | 52                        |
| 02/07/24 21:11 | 52                        |
| 02/07/24 22:11 | 44                        |
| 02/07/24 23:11 | 46                        |
| 03/07/24 00:11 | 46                        |
| 03/07/24 01:11 | 48                        |
| 03/07/24 02:11 | 50                        |
| 03/07/24 03:11 | 52                        |
| 03/07/24 04:11 | 54                        |
| 03/07/24 05:11 | 50                        |
| 03/07/24 06:11 | 50                        |
| 03/07/24 07:11 | 54                        |
| Average        | 50                        |
| Action Level   | 156                       |
| Limit Level    | 260                       |

| Date and Time  | TSP Concentration (µg/m³) |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| 08/07/24 08:08 | 54                        |
| 08/07/24 09:08 | 52                        |
| 08/07/24 10:08 | 54                        |
| 08/07/24 11:08 | 48                        |
| 08/07/24 12:08 | 58                        |
| 08/07/24 13:08 | 54                        |
| 08/07/24 14:08 | 58                        |
| 08/07/24 15:08 | 56                        |
| 08/07/24 16:08 | 48                        |
| 08/07/24 17:08 | 52                        |
| 08/07/24 18:08 | 50                        |
| 08/07/24 19:08 | 52                        |
| 08/07/24 20:08 | 48                        |
| 08/07/24 21:08 | 46                        |
| 08/07/24 22:08 | 54                        |
| 08/07/24 23:08 | 52                        |
| 09/07/24 00:08 | 50                        |
| 09/07/24 01:08 | 50                        |
| 09/07/24 02:08 | 54                        |
| 09/07/24 03:08 | 48                        |
| 09/07/24 04:08 | 48                        |
| 09/07/24 05:08 | 52                        |
| 09/07/24 06:08 | 50                        |
| 09/07/24 07:08 | 48                        |
| Average        | 51                        |
| Action Level   | 156                       |
| Limit Level    | 260                       |

| Date and Time  | TSP Concentration (µg/m³) |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| 13/07/24 08:24 | 44                        |
| 13/07/24 09:24 | 48                        |
| 13/07/24 10:24 | 41                        |
| 13/07/24 11:24 | 50                        |
| 13/07/24 12:24 | 39                        |
| 13/07/24 13:24 | 41                        |
| 13/07/24 14:24 | 50                        |
| 13/07/24 15:24 | 46                        |
| 13/07/24 16:24 | 44                        |
| 13/07/24 17:24 | 46                        |
| 13/07/24 18:24 | 50                        |
| 13/07/24 19:24 | 39                        |
| 13/07/24 20:24 | 41                        |
| 13/07/24 21:24 | 37                        |
| 13/07/24 22:24 | 35                        |
| 13/07/24 23:24 | 37                        |
| 14/07/24 00:24 | 35                        |
| 14/07/24 01:24 | 37                        |
| 14/07/24 02:24 | 41                        |
| 14/07/24 03:24 | 39                        |
| 14/07/24 04:24 | 39                        |
| 14/07/24 05:24 | 39                        |
| 14/07/24 06:24 | 44                        |
| 14/07/24 07:24 | 48                        |
| Average        | 42                        |
| Action Level   | 156                       |
| Limit Level    | 260                       |

| Date and Time  | TSP Concentration (µg/m³) |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| 19/07/24 08:17 | 44                        |
| 19/07/24 09:17 | 44                        |
| 19/07/24 10:17 | 39                        |
| 19/07/24 11:17 | 46                        |
| 19/07/24 12:17 | 48                        |
| 19/07/24 13:17 | 46                        |
| 19/07/24 14:17 | 44                        |
| 19/07/24 15:17 | 39                        |
| 19/07/24 16:17 | 41                        |
| 19/07/24 17:17 | 48                        |
| 19/07/24 18:17 | 44                        |
| 19/07/24 19:17 | 39                        |
| 19/07/24 20:17 | 39                        |
| 19/07/24 21:17 | 37                        |
| 19/07/24 22:17 | 44                        |
| 19/07/24 23:17 | 44                        |
| 20/07/24 00:17 | 46                        |
| 20/07/24 01:17 | 39                        |
| 20/07/24 02:17 | 41                        |
| 20/07/24 03:17 | 41                        |
| 20/07/24 04:17 | 39                        |
| 20/07/24 05:17 | 46                        |
| 20/07/24 06:17 | 41                        |
| 20/07/24 07:17 | 46                        |
| Average        | 43                        |
| Action Level   | 156                       |
| Limit Level    | 260                       |

| Date and Time  | TSP Concentration (µg/m³) |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| 25/07/24 08:10 | 46                        |
| 25/07/24 09:10 | 46                        |
| 25/07/24 10:10 | 41                        |
| 25/07/24 11:10 | 52                        |
| 25/07/24 12:10 | 48                        |
| 25/07/24 13:10 | 46                        |
| 25/07/24 14:10 | 48                        |
| 25/07/24 15:10 | 48                        |
| 25/07/24 16:10 | 41                        |
| 25/07/24 17:10 | 50                        |
| 25/07/24 18:10 | 44                        |
| 25/07/24 19:10 | 46                        |
| 25/07/24 20:10 | 44                        |
| 25/07/24 21:10 | 46                        |
| 25/07/24 22:10 | 39                        |
| 25/07/24 23:10 | 37                        |
| 26/07/24 00:10 | 37                        |
| 26/07/24 01:10 | 44                        |
| 26/07/24 02:10 | 39                        |
| 26/07/24 03:10 | 44                        |
| 26/07/24 04:10 | 41                        |
| 26/07/24 05:10 | 41                        |
| 26/07/24 06:10 | 39                        |
| 26/07/24 07:10 | 44                        |
| Average        | 44                        |
| Action Level   | 156                       |
| Limit Level    | 260                       |

| Date and Time  | TSP Concentration (µg/m³) |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| 30/07/24 08:14 | 54                        |
| 30/07/24 09:14 | 52                        |
| 30/07/24 10:14 | 52                        |
| 30/07/24 11:14 | 54                        |
| 30/07/24 12:14 | 50                        |
| 30/07/24 13:14 | 48                        |
| 30/07/24 14:14 | 50                        |
| 30/07/24 15:14 | 56                        |
| 30/07/24 16:14 | 56                        |
| 30/07/24 17:14 | 54                        |
| 30/07/24 18:14 | 46                        |
| 30/07/24 19:14 | 52                        |
| 30/07/24 20:14 | 48                        |
| 30/07/24 21:14 | 41                        |
| 30/07/24 22:14 | 46                        |
| 30/07/24 23:14 | 41                        |
| 31/07/24 00:14 | 44                        |
| 31/07/24 01:14 | 41                        |
| 31/07/24 02:14 | 41                        |
| 31/07/24 03:14 | 46                        |
| 31/07/24 04:14 | 48                        |
| 31/07/24 05:14 | 41                        |
| 31/07/24 06:14 | 50                        |
| 31/07/24 07:14 | 50                        |
| Average        | 48                        |
| Action Level   | 156                       |
| Limit Level    | 260                       |

- Remark
1. Actual monitoring may be subjected to change due to any safety concern or adverse weather condition.
  2. The Impact Air Monitoring Stations to be monitored should be selected based on the prevailing wind direction and their proximity to the active construction works.

**24-hour TSP Impact Monitoring Result for**  
**NOD 03-2018 Road Widening and Retrofitting Noise Barriers on Tai Po Road (Sha Tin Section)**

**AMS 4A - Wai Wah Centre (Site Boundary)**

| Date and Time  | TSP Concentration (µg/m³) |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| 06/08/24 08:14 | 48                        |
| 06/08/24 09:14 | 48                        |
| 06/08/24 10:14 | 50                        |
| 06/08/24 11:14 | 44                        |
| 06/08/24 12:14 | 50                        |
| 06/08/24 13:14 | 54                        |
| 06/08/24 14:14 | 56                        |
| 06/08/24 15:14 | 52                        |
| 06/08/24 16:14 | 46                        |
| 06/08/24 17:14 | 48                        |
| 06/08/24 18:14 | 52                        |
| 06/08/24 19:14 | 46                        |
| 06/08/24 20:14 | 39                        |
| 06/08/24 21:14 | 48                        |
| 06/08/24 22:14 | 41                        |
| 06/08/24 23:14 | 46                        |
| 07/08/24 00:14 | 48                        |
| 07/08/24 01:14 | 41                        |
| 07/08/24 02:14 | 37                        |
| 07/08/24 03:14 | 41                        |
| 07/08/24 04:14 | 39                        |
| 07/08/24 05:14 | 37                        |
| 07/08/24 06:14 | 39                        |
| 07/08/24 07:14 | 41                        |
| Average        | 45                        |
| Action Level   | 200                       |
| Limit Level    | 260                       |

| Date and Time  | TSP Concentration (µg/m³) |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| 10/08/24 08:15 | 35                        |
| 10/08/24 09:15 | 37                        |
| 10/08/24 10:15 | 33                        |
| 10/08/24 11:15 | 35                        |
| 10/08/24 12:15 | 35                        |
| 10/08/24 13:15 | 33                        |
| 10/08/24 14:15 | 37                        |
| 10/08/24 15:15 | 31                        |
| 10/08/24 16:15 | 37                        |
| 10/08/24 17:15 | 33                        |
| 10/08/24 18:15 | 33                        |
| 10/08/24 19:15 | 29                        |
| 10/08/24 20:15 | 33                        |
| 10/08/24 21:15 | 35                        |
| 10/08/24 22:15 | 31                        |
| 10/08/24 23:15 | 29                        |
| 11/08/24 00:15 | 31                        |
| 11/08/24 01:15 | 33                        |
| 11/08/24 02:15 | 35                        |
| 11/08/24 03:15 | 29                        |
| 11/08/24 04:15 | 33                        |
| 11/08/24 05:15 | 25                        |
| 11/08/24 06:15 | 35                        |
| 11/08/24 07:15 | 37                        |
| Average        | 33                        |
| Action Level   | 200                       |
| Limit Level    | 260                       |

| Date and Time  | TSP Concentration (µg/m³) |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| 16/08/24 08:10 | 50                        |
| 16/08/24 09:10 | 46                        |
| 16/08/24 10:10 | 50                        |
| 16/08/24 11:10 | 50                        |
| 16/08/24 12:10 | 44                        |
| 16/08/24 13:10 | 48                        |
| 16/08/24 14:10 | 44                        |
| 16/08/24 15:10 | 39                        |
| 16/08/24 16:10 | 44                        |
| 16/08/24 17:10 | 37                        |
| 16/08/24 18:10 | 35                        |
| 16/08/24 19:10 | 39                        |
| 16/08/24 20:10 | 35                        |
| 16/08/24 21:10 | 33                        |
| 16/08/24 22:10 | 37                        |
| 16/08/24 23:10 | 39                        |
| 17/08/24 00:10 | 41                        |
| 17/08/24 01:10 | 46                        |
| 17/08/24 02:10 | 37                        |
| 17/08/24 03:10 | 39                        |
| 17/08/24 04:10 | 44                        |
| 17/08/24 05:10 | 41                        |
| 17/08/24 06:10 | 46                        |
| 17/08/24 07:10 | 48                        |
| Average        | 42                        |
| Action Level   | 200                       |
| Limit Level    | 260                       |

| Date and Time  | TSP Concentration (µg/m³) |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| 22/08/24 08:14 | 31                        |
| 22/08/24 09:14 | 31                        |
| 22/08/24 10:14 | 33                        |
| 22/08/24 11:14 | 35                        |
| 22/08/24 12:14 | 33                        |
| 22/08/24 13:14 | 35                        |
| 22/08/24 14:14 | 29                        |
| 22/08/24 15:14 | 29                        |
| 22/08/24 16:14 | 27                        |
| 22/08/24 17:14 | 33                        |
| 22/08/24 18:14 | 31                        |
| 22/08/24 19:14 | 31                        |
| 22/08/24 20:14 | 27                        |
| 22/08/24 21:14 | 35                        |
| 22/08/24 22:14 | 31                        |
| 22/08/24 23:14 | 29                        |
| 23/08/24 00:14 | 27                        |
| 23/08/24 01:14 | 33                        |
| 23/08/24 02:14 | 27                        |
| 23/08/24 03:14 | 35                        |
| 23/08/24 04:14 | 29                        |
| 23/08/24 05:14 | 31                        |
| 23/08/24 06:14 | 29                        |
| 23/08/24 07:14 | 33                        |
| Average        | 31                        |
| Action Level   | 156                       |
| Limit Level    | 260                       |

| Date and Time  | TSP Concentration (µg/m³) |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| 28/08/24 08:12 | 33                        |
| 28/08/24 09:12 | 37                        |
| 28/08/24 10:12 | 39                        |
| 28/08/24 11:12 | 39                        |
| 28/08/24 12:12 | 35                        |
| 28/08/24 13:12 | 35                        |
| 28/08/24 14:12 | 46                        |
| 28/08/24 15:12 | 41                        |
| 28/08/24 16:12 | 37                        |
| 28/08/24 17:12 | 33                        |
| 28/08/24 18:12 | 31                        |
| 28/08/24 19:12 | 33                        |
| 28/08/24 20:12 | 33                        |
| 28/08/24 21:12 | 41                        |
| 28/08/24 22:12 | 33                        |
| 28/08/24 23:12 | 37                        |
| 29/08/24 00:12 | 35                        |
| 29/08/24 01:12 | 33                        |
| 29/08/24 02:12 | 37                        |
| 29/08/24 03:12 | 33                        |
| 29/08/24 04:12 | 37                        |
| 29/08/24 05:12 | 35                        |
| 29/08/24 06:12 | 35                        |
| 29/08/24 07:12 | 35                        |
| Average        | 36                        |
| Action Level   | 156                       |
| Limit Level    | 260                       |

- Remark
1. Actual monitoring may be subjected to change due to any safety concern or adverse weather condition.
  2. The Impact Air Monitoring Stations to be monitored should be selected based on the prevailing wind direction and their proximity to the active construction works.

**24-hour TSP Impact Monitoring Result for**  
**NOD 03-2018 Road Widening and Retrofitting Noise Barriers on Tai Po Road (Sha Tin Section)**

**AMS7A - Sheung Wo Che**

| Date and Time  | TSP Concentration (µg/m³) |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| 3/6/2024 8:09  | 37                        |
| 3/6/2024 9:09  | 40                        |
| 3/6/2024 10:09 | 44                        |
| 3/6/2024 11:09 | 47                        |
| 3/6/2024 12:09 | 51                        |
| 3/6/2024 13:09 | 51                        |
| 3/6/2024 14:09 | 53                        |
| 3/6/2024 15:09 | 49                        |
| 3/6/2024 16:09 | 49                        |
| 3/6/2024 17:09 | 49                        |
| 3/6/2024 18:09 | 47                        |
| 3/6/2024 19:09 | 44                        |
| 3/6/2024 20:09 | 47                        |
| 3/6/2024 21:09 | 44                        |
| 3/6/2024 22:09 | 44                        |
| 3/6/2024 23:09 | 42                        |
| 4/6/2024 0:09  | 40                        |
| 4/6/2024 1:09  | 37                        |
| 4/6/2024 2:09  | 35                        |
| 4/6/2024 3:09  | 40                        |
| 4/6/2024 4:09  | 37                        |
| 4/6/2024 5:09  | 37                        |
| 4/6/2024 6:09  | 35                        |
| 4/6/2024 7:09  | 40                        |
| Average        | 43                        |
| Action Level   | 171                       |
| Limit Level    | 260                       |

| Date and Time  | TSP Concentration (µg/m³) |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| 08/06/24 07:56 | 51                        |
| 08/06/24 08:56 | 58                        |
| 08/06/24 09:56 | 53                        |
| 08/06/24 10:56 | 74                        |
| 08/06/24 11:56 | 70                        |
| 08/06/24 12:56 | 58                        |
| 08/06/24 13:56 | 63                        |
| 08/06/24 14:56 | 60                        |
| 08/06/24 15:56 | 65                        |
| 08/06/24 16:56 | 60                        |
| 08/06/24 17:56 | 60                        |
| 08/06/24 18:56 | 53                        |
| 08/06/24 19:56 | 49                        |
| 08/06/24 20:56 | 47                        |
| 08/06/24 21:56 | 49                        |
| 08/06/24 22:56 | 51                        |
| 08/06/24 23:56 | 49                        |
| 09/06/24 00:56 | 42                        |
| 09/06/24 01:56 | 42                        |
| 09/06/24 02:56 | 51                        |
| 09/06/24 03:56 | 47                        |
| 09/06/24 04:56 | 51                        |
| 09/06/24 05:56 | 56                        |
| 09/06/24 06:56 | 51                        |
| Average        | 55                        |
| Action Level   | 171                       |
| Limit Level    | 260                       |

| Date and Time   | TSP Concentration (µg/m³) |
|-----------------|---------------------------|
| 14/6/2024 8:00  | 49                        |
| 14/6/2024 9:00  | 37                        |
| 14/6/2024 10:00 | 51                        |
| 14/6/2024 11:00 | 51                        |
| 14/6/2024 12:00 | 47                        |
| 14/6/2024 13:00 | 47                        |
| 14/6/2024 14:00 | 51                        |
| 14/6/2024 15:00 | 49                        |
| 14/6/2024 16:00 | 51                        |
| 14/6/2024 17:00 | 42                        |
| 14/6/2024 18:00 | 44                        |
| 14/6/2024 19:00 | 37                        |
| 14/6/2024 20:00 | 37                        |
| 14/6/2024 21:00 | 51                        |
| 14/6/2024 22:00 | 49                        |
| 14/6/2024 23:00 | 37                        |
| 15/6/2024 0:00  | 37                        |
| 15/6/2024 1:00  | 42                        |
| 15/6/2024 2:00  | 44                        |
| 15/6/2024 3:00  | 49                        |
| 15/6/2024 4:00  | 42                        |
| 15/6/2024 5:00  | 47                        |
| 15/6/2024 6:00  | 51                        |
| 15/6/2024 7:00  | 44                        |
| Average         | 45                        |
| Action Level    | 171                       |
| Limit Level     | 260                       |

| Date and Time   | TSP Concentration (µg/m³) |
|-----------------|---------------------------|
| 20/6/2024 7:59  | 51                        |
| 20/6/2024 8:59  | 51                        |
| 20/6/2024 9:59  | 42                        |
| 20/6/2024 10:59 | 51                        |
| 20/6/2024 11:59 | 40                        |
| 20/6/2024 12:59 | 44                        |
| 20/6/2024 13:59 | 49                        |
| 20/6/2024 14:59 | 47                        |
| 20/6/2024 15:59 | 44                        |
| 20/6/2024 16:59 | 53                        |
| 20/6/2024 17:59 | 40                        |
| 20/6/2024 18:59 | 42                        |
| 20/6/2024 19:59 | 40                        |
| 20/6/2024 20:59 | 44                        |
| 20/6/2024 21:59 | 53                        |
| 20/6/2024 22:59 | 42                        |
| 20/6/2024 23:59 | 53                        |
| 21/6/2024 0:59  | 44                        |
| 21/6/2024 1:59  | 42                        |
| 21/6/2024 2:59  | 47                        |
| 21/6/2024 3:59  | 44                        |
| 21/6/2024 4:59  | 53                        |
| 21/6/2024 5:59  | 37                        |
| 21/6/2024 6:59  | 44                        |
| Average         | 46                        |
| Action Level    | 171                       |
| Limit Level     | 260                       |

| Date and Time   | TSP Concentration (µg/m³) |
|-----------------|---------------------------|
| 26/6/2024 8:09  | 44                        |
| 26/6/2024 9:09  | 47                        |
| 26/6/2024 10:09 | 47                        |
| 26/6/2024 11:09 | 53                        |
| 26/6/2024 12:09 | 56                        |
| 26/6/2024 13:09 | 53                        |
| 26/6/2024 14:09 | 51                        |
| 26/6/2024 15:09 | 56                        |
| 26/6/2024 16:09 | 56                        |
| 26/6/2024 17:09 | 58                        |
| 26/6/2024 18:09 | 58                        |
| 26/6/2024 19:09 | 47                        |
| 26/6/2024 20:09 | 40                        |
| 26/6/2024 21:09 | 37                        |
| 26/6/2024 22:09 | 37                        |
| 26/6/2024 23:09 | 40                        |
| 27/6/2024 0:09  | 37                        |
| 27/6/2024 1:09  | 35                        |
| 27/6/2024 2:09  | 35                        |
| 27/6/2024 3:09  | 42                        |
| 27/6/2024 4:09  | 30                        |
| 27/6/2024 5:09  | 37                        |
| 27/6/2024 6:09  | 35                        |
| 27/6/2024 7:09  | 37                        |
| Average         | 44                        |
| Action Level    | 171                       |
| Limit Level     | 260                       |

- Remark
1. Actual monitoring may be subjected to change due to any safety concern or adverse weather condition.
  2. The Impact Air Monitoring Stations to be monitored should be selected based on the prevailing wind direction and their proximity to the active construction works.

**24-hour TSP Impact Monitoring Result for  
NOD 03-2018 Road Widening and Retrofitting Noise Barriers on Tai Po Road (Sha Tin Section)**

**AMS7A - Sheung Wo Che**

| Date and Time  | TSP Concentration (µg/m³) |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| 2/7/2024 7:55  | 56                        |
| 2/7/2024 8:55  | 51                        |
| 2/7/2024 9:55  | 42                        |
| 2/7/2024 10:55 | 58                        |
| 2/7/2024 11:55 | 42                        |
| 2/7/2024 12:55 | 53                        |
| 2/7/2024 13:55 | 58                        |
| 2/7/2024 14:55 | 51                        |
| 2/7/2024 15:55 | 51                        |
| 2/7/2024 16:55 | 47                        |
| 2/7/2024 17:55 | 49                        |
| 2/7/2024 18:55 | 53                        |
| 2/7/2024 19:55 | 42                        |
| 2/7/2024 20:55 | 51                        |
| 2/7/2024 21:55 | 42                        |
| 2/7/2024 22:55 | 47                        |
| 2/7/2024 23:55 | 42                        |
| 3/7/2024 0:55  | 44                        |
| 3/7/2024 1:55  | 44                        |
| 3/7/2024 2:55  | 51                        |
| 3/7/2024 3:55  | 49                        |
| 3/7/2024 4:55  | 51                        |
| 3/7/2024 5:55  | 47                        |
| 3/7/2024 6:55  | 47                        |
| Average        | 49                        |
| Action Level   | 171                       |
| Limit Level    | 260                       |

| Date and Time  | TSP Concentration (µg/m³) |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| 08/07/24 07:57 | 58                        |
| 08/07/24 08:57 | 51                        |
| 08/07/24 09:57 | 53                        |
| 08/07/24 10:57 | 56                        |
| 08/07/24 11:57 | 56                        |
| 08/07/24 12:57 | 60                        |
| 08/07/24 13:57 | 51                        |
| 08/07/24 14:57 | 51                        |
| 08/07/24 15:57 | 60                        |
| 08/07/24 16:57 | 58                        |
| 08/07/24 17:57 | 51                        |
| 08/07/24 18:57 | 53                        |
| 08/07/24 19:57 | 51                        |
| 08/07/24 20:57 | 56                        |
| 08/07/24 21:57 | 44                        |
| 08/07/24 22:57 | 42                        |
| 08/07/24 23:57 | 44                        |
| 09/07/24 00:57 | 44                        |
| 09/07/24 01:57 | 47                        |
| 09/07/24 02:57 | 44                        |
| 09/07/24 03:57 | 51                        |
| 09/07/24 04:57 | 47                        |
| 09/07/24 05:57 | 53                        |
| 09/07/24 06:57 | 49                        |
| Average        | 51                        |
| Action Level   | 171                       |
| Limit Level    | 260                       |

| Date and Time   | TSP Concentration (µg/m³) |
|-----------------|---------------------------|
| 13/7/2024 8:09  | 51                        |
| 13/7/2024 9:09  | 58                        |
| 13/7/2024 10:09 | 56                        |
| 13/7/2024 11:09 | 56                        |
| 13/7/2024 12:09 | 53                        |
| 13/7/2024 13:09 | 47                        |
| 13/7/2024 14:09 | 53                        |
| 13/7/2024 15:09 | 51                        |
| 13/7/2024 16:09 | 53                        |
| 13/7/2024 17:09 | 47                        |
| 13/7/2024 18:09 | 44                        |
| 13/7/2024 19:09 | 44                        |
| 13/7/2024 20:09 | 51                        |
| 13/7/2024 21:09 | 49                        |
| 13/7/2024 22:09 | 47                        |
| 13/7/2024 23:09 | 44                        |
| 14/7/2024 0:09  | 42                        |
| 14/7/2024 1:09  | 40                        |
| 14/7/2024 2:09  | 42                        |
| 14/7/2024 3:09  | 47                        |
| 14/7/2024 4:09  | 44                        |
| 14/7/2024 5:09  | 49                        |
| 14/7/2024 6:09  | 49                        |
| 14/7/2024 7:09  | 51                        |
| Average         | 49                        |
| Action Level    | 171                       |
| Limit Level     | 260                       |

| Date and Time   | TSP Concentration (µg/m³) |
|-----------------|---------------------------|
| 19/7/2024 8:03  | 42                        |
| 19/7/2024 9:03  | 44                        |
| 19/7/2024 10:03 | 44                        |
| 19/7/2024 11:03 | 42                        |
| 19/7/2024 12:03 | 40                        |
| 19/7/2024 13:03 | 47                        |
| 19/7/2024 14:03 | 40                        |
| 19/7/2024 15:03 | 47                        |
| 19/7/2024 16:03 | 44                        |
| 19/7/2024 17:03 | 47                        |
| 19/7/2024 18:03 | 42                        |
| 19/7/2024 19:03 | 44                        |
| 19/7/2024 20:03 | 47                        |
| 19/7/2024 21:03 | 37                        |
| 19/7/2024 22:03 | 33                        |
| 19/7/2024 23:03 | 37                        |
| 20/7/2024 0:03  | 37                        |
| 20/7/2024 1:03  | 37                        |
| 20/7/2024 2:03  | 40                        |
| 20/7/2024 3:03  | 42                        |
| 20/7/2024 4:03  | 37                        |
| 20/7/2024 5:03  | 37                        |
| 20/7/2024 6:03  | 42                        |
| 20/7/2024 7:03  | 35                        |
| Average         | 41                        |
| Action Level    | 171                       |
| Limit Level     | 260                       |

| Date and Time   | TSP Concentration (µg/m³) |
|-----------------|---------------------------|
| 25/7/2024 7:52  | 44                        |
| 25/7/2024 8:52  | 49                        |
| 25/7/2024 9:52  | 44                        |
| 25/7/2024 10:52 | 40                        |
| 25/7/2024 11:52 | 47                        |
| 25/7/2024 12:52 | 51                        |
| 25/7/2024 13:52 | 49                        |
| 25/7/2024 14:52 | 44                        |
| 25/7/2024 15:52 | 44                        |
| 25/7/2024 16:52 | 42                        |
| 25/7/2024 17:52 | 40                        |
| 25/7/2024 18:52 | 51                        |
| 25/7/2024 19:52 | 40                        |
| 25/7/2024 20:52 | 42                        |
| 25/7/2024 21:52 | 47                        |
| 25/7/2024 22:52 | 47                        |
| 25/7/2024 23:52 | 40                        |
| 26/7/2024 0:52  | 37                        |
| 26/7/2024 1:52  | 44                        |
| 26/7/2024 2:52  | 47                        |
| 26/7/2024 3:52  | 37                        |
| 26/7/2024 4:52  | 40                        |
| 26/7/2024 5:52  | 44                        |
| 26/7/2024 6:52  | 49                        |
| Average         | 44                        |
| Action Level    | 171                       |
| Limit Level     | 260                       |

| Date and Time   | TSP Concentration (µg/m³) |
|-----------------|---------------------------|
| 30/7/2024 7:57  | 53                        |
| 30/7/2024 8:57  | 51                        |
| 30/7/2024 9:57  | 42                        |
| 30/7/2024 10:57 | 58                        |
| 30/7/2024 11:57 | 58                        |
| 30/7/2024 12:57 | 53                        |
| 30/7/2024 13:57 | 56                        |
| 30/7/2024 14:57 | 56                        |
| 30/7/2024 15:57 | 53                        |
| 30/7/2024 16:57 | 42                        |
| 30/7/2024 17:57 | 47                        |
| 30/7/2024 18:57 | 47                        |
| 30/7/2024 19:57 | 53                        |
| 30/7/2024 20:57 | 53                        |
| 30/7/2024 21:57 | 44                        |
| 30/7/2024 22:57 | 42                        |
| 30/7/2024 23:57 | 53                        |
| 31/7/2024 0:57  | 47                        |
| 31/7/2024 1:57  | 51                        |
| 31/7/2024 2:57  | 49                        |
| 31/7/2024 3:57  | 47                        |
| 31/7/2024 4:57  | 49                        |
| 31/7/2024 5:57  | 51                        |
| 31/7/2024 6:57  | 47                        |
| Average         | 50                        |
| Action Level    | 171                       |
| Limit Level     | 260                       |

- Remark
- Actual monitoring may be subjected to change due to any safety concern or adverse weather condition.
  - The Impact Air Monitoring Stations to be monitored should be selected based on the prevailing wind direction and their proximity to the active construction works.

24-hour TSP Impact Monitoring Result for  
NOD 03-2018 Road Widening and Retrofitting Noise Barriers on Tai Po Road (Sha Tin Section)

AMS7A - Sheung Wo Che

| Date and Time  | TSP Concentration (µg/m³) |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| 6/8/2024 7:59  | 53                        |
| 6/8/2024 8:59  | 44                        |
| 6/8/2024 9:59  | 49                        |
| 6/8/2024 10:59 | 51                        |
| 6/8/2024 11:59 | 49                        |
| 6/8/2024 12:59 | 58                        |
| 6/8/2024 13:59 | 51                        |
| 6/8/2024 14:59 | 58                        |
| 6/8/2024 15:59 | 56                        |
| 6/8/2024 16:59 | 51                        |
| 6/8/2024 17:59 | 47                        |
| 6/8/2024 18:59 | 42                        |
| 6/8/2024 19:59 | 47                        |
| 6/8/2024 20:59 | 35                        |
| 6/8/2024 21:59 | 47                        |
| 6/8/2024 22:59 | 42                        |
| 6/8/2024 23:59 | 56                        |
| 7/8/2024 0:59  | 37                        |
| 7/8/2024 1:59  | 42                        |
| 7/8/2024 2:59  | 37                        |
| 7/8/2024 3:59  | 35                        |
| 7/8/2024 4:59  | 44                        |
| 7/8/2024 5:59  | 51                        |
| 7/8/2024 6:59  | 49                        |
| Average        | 47                        |
| Action Level   | 171                       |
| Limit Level    | 260                       |

| Date and Time  | TSP Concentration (µg/m³) |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| 10/08/24 07:55 | 40                        |
| 10/08/24 08:55 | 35                        |
| 10/08/24 09:55 | 42                        |
| 10/08/24 10:55 | 40                        |
| 10/08/24 11:55 | 35                        |
| 10/08/24 12:55 | 35                        |
| 10/08/24 13:55 | 42                        |
| 10/08/24 14:55 | 42                        |
| 10/08/24 15:55 | 30                        |
| 10/08/24 16:55 | 35                        |
| 10/08/24 17:55 | 37                        |
| 10/08/24 18:55 | 33                        |
| 10/08/24 19:55 | 35                        |
| 10/08/24 20:55 | 28                        |
| 10/08/24 21:55 | 26                        |
| 10/08/24 22:55 | 30                        |
| 10/08/24 23:55 | 42                        |
| 11/08/24 00:55 | 26                        |
| 11/08/24 01:55 | 28                        |
| 11/08/24 02:55 | 35                        |
| 11/08/24 03:55 | 26                        |
| 11/08/24 04:55 | 35                        |
| 11/08/24 05:55 | 28                        |
| 11/08/24 06:55 | 35                        |
| Average        | 34                        |
| Action Level   | 171                       |
| Limit Level    | 260                       |

| Date and Time   | TSP Concentration (µg/m³) |
|-----------------|---------------------------|
| 16/8/2024 7:54  | 51                        |
| 16/8/2024 8:54  | 56                        |
| 16/8/2024 9:54  | 51                        |
| 16/8/2024 10:54 | 58                        |
| 16/8/2024 11:54 | 53                        |
| 16/8/2024 12:54 | 58                        |
| 16/8/2024 13:54 | 51                        |
| 16/8/2024 14:54 | 56                        |
| 16/8/2024 15:54 | 60                        |
| 16/8/2024 16:54 | 51                        |
| 16/8/2024 17:54 | 60                        |
| 16/8/2024 18:54 | 49                        |
| 16/8/2024 19:54 | 42                        |
| 16/8/2024 20:54 | 42                        |
| 16/8/2024 21:54 | 49                        |
| 16/8/2024 22:54 | 40                        |
| 16/8/2024 23:54 | 37                        |
| 17/8/2024 0:54  | 40                        |
| 17/8/2024 1:54  | 44                        |
| 17/8/2024 2:54  | 37                        |
| 17/8/2024 3:54  | 47                        |
| 17/8/2024 4:54  | 44                        |
| 17/8/2024 5:54  | 53                        |
| 17/8/2024 6:54  | 47                        |
| Average         | 49                        |
| Action Level    | 171                       |
| Limit Level     | 260                       |

| Date and Time   | TSP Concentration (µg/m³) |
|-----------------|---------------------------|
| 22/8/2024 8:00  | 40                        |
| 22/8/2024 9:00  | 37                        |
| 22/8/2024 10:00 | 40                        |
| 22/8/2024 11:00 | 44                        |
| 22/8/2024 12:00 | 40                        |
| 22/8/2024 13:00 | 42                        |
| 22/8/2024 14:00 | 37                        |
| 22/8/2024 15:00 | 44                        |
| 22/8/2024 16:00 | 44                        |
| 22/8/2024 17:00 | 42                        |
| 22/8/2024 18:00 | 40                        |
| 22/8/2024 19:00 | 44                        |
| 22/8/2024 20:00 | 40                        |
| 22/8/2024 21:00 | 42                        |
| 22/8/2024 22:00 | 28                        |
| 22/8/2024 23:00 | 42                        |
| 23/8/2024 0:00  | 37                        |
| 23/8/2024 1:00  | 44                        |
| 23/8/2024 2:00  | 35                        |
| 23/8/2024 3:00  | 42                        |
| 23/8/2024 4:00  | 30                        |
| 23/8/2024 5:00  | 37                        |
| 23/8/2024 6:00  | 37                        |
| 23/8/2024 7:00  | 35                        |
| Average         | 39                        |
| Action Level    | 171                       |
| Limit Level     | 260                       |

| Date and Time   | TSP Concentration (µg/m³) |
|-----------------|---------------------------|
| 28/8/2024 7:58  | 35                        |
| 28/8/2024 8:58  | 35                        |
| 28/8/2024 9:58  | 33                        |
| 28/8/2024 10:58 | 40                        |
| 28/8/2024 11:58 | 37                        |
| 28/8/2024 12:58 | 44                        |
| 28/8/2024 13:58 | 30                        |
| 28/8/2024 14:58 | 30                        |
| 28/8/2024 15:58 | 42                        |
| 28/8/2024 16:58 | 37                        |
| 28/8/2024 17:58 | 33                        |
| 28/8/2024 18:58 | 37                        |
| 28/8/2024 19:58 | 30                        |
| 28/8/2024 20:58 | 33                        |
| 28/8/2024 21:58 | 33                        |
| 28/8/2024 22:58 | 30                        |
| 28/8/2024 23:58 | 35                        |
| 29/8/2024 0:58  | 30                        |
| 29/8/2024 1:58  | 35                        |
| 29/8/2024 2:58  | 35                        |
| 29/8/2024 3:58  | 33                        |
| 29/8/2024 4:58  | 40                        |
| 29/8/2024 5:58  | 30                        |
| 29/8/2024 6:58  | 37                        |
| Average         | 35                        |
| Action Level    | 171                       |
| Limit Level     | 260                       |

- Remark
- Actual monitoring may be subjected to change due to any safety concern or adverse weather condition.
  - The Impact Air Monitoring Stations to be monitored should be selected based on the prevailing wind direction and their proximity to the active construction works.

**24-hour TSP Impact Monitoring Result for**  
**NOD 03-2018 Road Widening and Retrofitting Noise Barriers on Tai Po Road (Sha Tin Section)**

**AMS 12 - Fung Wo Estate**

| Date and Time  | TSP Concentration (µg/m³) |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| 03/06/24 08:21 | 41                        |
| 03/06/24 09:21 | 43                        |
| 03/06/24 10:21 | 51                        |
| 03/06/24 11:21 | 51                        |
| 03/06/24 12:21 | 54                        |
| 03/06/24 13:21 | 49                        |
| 03/06/24 14:21 | 47                        |
| 03/06/24 15:21 | 51                        |
| 03/06/24 16:21 | 49                        |
| 03/06/24 17:21 | 49                        |
| 03/06/24 18:21 | 49                        |
| 03/06/24 19:21 | 45                        |
| 03/06/24 20:21 | 47                        |
| 03/06/24 21:21 | 45                        |
| 03/06/24 22:21 | 47                        |
| 03/06/24 23:21 | 45                        |
| 04/06/24 00:21 | 47                        |
| 04/06/24 01:21 | 43                        |
| 04/06/24 02:21 | 41                        |
| 04/06/24 03:21 | 37                        |
| 04/06/24 04:21 | 41                        |
| 04/06/24 05:21 | 39                        |
| 04/06/24 06:21 | 41                        |
| 04/06/24 07:21 | 43                        |
| Average        | 46                        |
| Action Level   | 174                       |
| Limit Level    | 260                       |

| Date and Time  | TSP Concentration (µg/m³) |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| 08/06/24 07:43 | 51                        |
| 08/06/24 08:43 | 70                        |
| 08/06/24 09:43 | 56                        |
| 08/06/24 10:43 | 64                        |
| 08/06/24 11:43 | 68                        |
| 08/06/24 12:43 | 74                        |
| 08/06/24 13:43 | 56                        |
| 08/06/24 14:43 | 60                        |
| 08/06/24 15:43 | 54                        |
| 08/06/24 16:43 | 66                        |
| 08/06/24 17:43 | 56                        |
| 08/06/24 18:43 | 56                        |
| 08/06/24 19:43 | 60                        |
| 08/06/24 20:43 | 51                        |
| 08/06/24 21:43 | 62                        |
| 08/06/24 22:43 | 56                        |
| 08/06/24 23:43 | 49                        |
| 09/06/24 00:43 | 47                        |
| 09/06/24 01:43 | 41                        |
| 09/06/24 02:43 | 43                        |
| 09/06/24 03:43 | 49                        |
| 09/06/24 04:43 | 51                        |
| 09/06/24 05:43 | 58                        |
| 09/06/24 06:43 | 62                        |
| Average        | 57                        |
| Action Level   | 174                       |
| Limit Level    | 260                       |

| Date and Time  | TSP Concentration (µg/m³) |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| 14/06/24 07:47 | 45                        |
| 14/06/24 08:47 | 35                        |
| 14/06/24 09:47 | 41                        |
| 14/06/24 10:47 | 43                        |
| 14/06/24 11:47 | 43                        |
| 14/06/24 12:47 | 45                        |
| 14/06/24 13:47 | 47                        |
| 14/06/24 14:47 | 41                        |
| 14/06/24 15:47 | 43                        |
| 14/06/24 16:47 | 35                        |
| 14/06/24 17:47 | 33                        |
| 14/06/24 18:47 | 33                        |
| 14/06/24 19:47 | 35                        |
| 14/06/24 20:47 | 47                        |
| 14/06/24 21:47 | 43                        |
| 14/06/24 22:47 | 35                        |
| 14/06/24 23:47 | 45                        |
| 15/06/24 00:47 | 37                        |
| 15/06/24 01:47 | 39                        |
| 15/06/24 02:47 | 37                        |
| 15/06/24 03:47 | 47                        |
| 15/06/24 04:47 | 37                        |
| 15/06/24 05:47 | 41                        |
| 15/06/24 06:47 | 37                        |
| Average        | 40                        |
| Action Level   | 174                       |
| Limit Level    | 260                       |

| Date and Time  | TSP Concentration (µg/m³) |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| 20/06/24 07:46 | 47                        |
| 20/06/24 08:46 | 54                        |
| 20/06/24 09:46 | 45                        |
| 20/06/24 10:46 | 54                        |
| 20/06/24 11:46 | 49                        |
| 20/06/24 12:46 | 58                        |
| 20/06/24 13:46 | 47                        |
| 20/06/24 14:46 | 56                        |
| 20/06/24 15:46 | 56                        |
| 20/06/24 16:46 | 45                        |
| 20/06/24 17:46 | 54                        |
| 20/06/24 18:46 | 47                        |
| 20/06/24 19:46 | 47                        |
| 20/06/24 20:46 | 41                        |
| 20/06/24 21:46 | 43                        |
| 20/06/24 22:46 | 45                        |
| 20/06/24 23:46 | 47                        |
| 21/06/24 00:46 | 47                        |
| 21/06/24 01:46 | 41                        |
| 21/06/24 02:46 | 47                        |
| 21/06/24 03:46 | 41                        |
| 21/06/24 04:46 | 39                        |
| 21/06/24 05:46 | 37                        |
| 21/06/24 06:46 | 49                        |
| Average        | 47                        |
| Action Level   | 174                       |
| Limit Level    | 260                       |

| Date and Time  | TSP Concentration (µg/m³) |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| 26/06/24 08:20 | 37                        |
| 26/06/24 09:20 | 43                        |
| 26/06/24 10:20 | 45                        |
| 26/06/24 11:20 | 49                        |
| 26/06/24 12:20 | 47                        |
| 26/06/24 13:20 | 43                        |
| 26/06/24 14:20 | 43                        |
| 26/06/24 15:20 | 47                        |
| 26/06/24 16:20 | 45                        |
| 26/06/24 17:20 | 43                        |
| 26/06/24 18:20 | 43                        |
| 26/06/24 19:20 | 47                        |
| 26/06/24 20:20 | 41                        |
| 26/06/24 21:20 | 45                        |
| 26/06/24 22:20 | 37                        |
| 26/06/24 23:20 | 41                        |
| 27/06/24 00:20 | 39                        |
| 27/06/24 01:20 | 41                        |
| 27/06/24 02:20 | 37                        |
| 27/06/24 03:20 | 37                        |
| 27/06/24 04:20 | 37                        |
| 27/06/24 05:20 | 35                        |
| 27/06/24 06:20 | 27                        |
| 27/06/24 07:20 | 25                        |
| Average        | 41                        |
| Action Level   | 174                       |
| Limit Level    | 260                       |

- Remark
1. Actual monitoring may be subjected to change due to any safety concern or adverse weather condition.
  2. The Impact Air Monitoring Stations to be monitored should be selected based on the prevailing wind direction and their proximity to the active construction works.



**24-hour TSP Impact Monitoring Result for**  
**NOD 03-2018 Road Widening and Retrofitting Noise Barriers on Tai Po Road (Sha Tin Section)**

**AMS 12 - Fung Wo Estate**

| Date and Time  | TSP Concentration (µg/m³) |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| 02/07/24 07:43 | 49                        |
| 02/07/24 08:43 | 45                        |
| 02/07/24 09:43 | 45                        |
| 02/07/24 10:43 | 43                        |
| 02/07/24 11:43 | 54                        |
| 02/07/24 12:43 | 56                        |
| 02/07/24 13:43 | 51                        |
| 02/07/24 14:43 | 56                        |
| 02/07/24 15:43 | 49                        |
| 02/07/24 16:43 | 51                        |
| 02/07/24 17:43 | 41                        |
| 02/07/24 18:43 | 45                        |
| 02/07/24 19:43 | 45                        |
| 02/07/24 20:43 | 49                        |
| 02/07/24 21:43 | 41                        |
| 02/07/24 22:43 | 47                        |
| 02/07/24 23:43 | 47                        |
| 03/07/24 00:43 | 51                        |
| 03/07/24 01:43 | 41                        |
| 03/07/24 02:43 | 43                        |
| 03/07/24 03:43 | 43                        |
| 03/07/24 04:43 | 47                        |
| 03/07/24 05:43 | 41                        |
| 03/07/24 06:43 | 45                        |
| Average        | 47                        |
| Action Level   | 174                       |
| Limit Level    | 260                       |

| Date and Time  | TSP Concentration (µg/m³) |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| 08/07/24 07:44 | 54                        |
| 08/07/24 08:44 | 54                        |
| 08/07/24 09:44 | 49                        |
| 08/07/24 10:44 | 51                        |
| 08/07/24 11:44 | 47                        |
| 08/07/24 12:44 | 49                        |
| 08/07/24 13:44 | 54                        |
| 08/07/24 14:44 | 49                        |
| 08/07/24 15:44 | 54                        |
| 08/07/24 16:44 | 51                        |
| 08/07/24 17:44 | 54                        |
| 08/07/24 18:44 | 49                        |
| 08/07/24 19:44 | 41                        |
| 08/07/24 20:44 | 45                        |
| 08/07/24 21:44 | 43                        |
| 08/07/24 22:44 | 47                        |
| 08/07/24 23:44 | 47                        |
| 09/07/24 00:44 | 47                        |
| 09/07/24 01:44 | 45                        |
| 09/07/24 02:44 | 51                        |
| 09/07/24 03:44 | 45                        |
| 09/07/24 04:44 | 45                        |
| 09/07/24 05:44 | 41                        |
| 09/07/24 06:44 | 49                        |
| Average        | 49                        |
| Action Level   | 174                       |
| Limit Level    | 260                       |

| Date and Time  | TSP Concentration (µg/m³) |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| 13/07/24 07:58 | 47                        |
| 13/07/24 08:58 | 45                        |
| 13/07/24 09:58 | 49                        |
| 13/07/24 10:58 | 49                        |
| 13/07/24 11:58 | 43                        |
| 13/07/24 12:58 | 39                        |
| 13/07/24 13:58 | 41                        |
| 13/07/24 14:58 | 41                        |
| 13/07/24 15:58 | 47                        |
| 13/07/24 16:58 | 47                        |
| 13/07/24 17:58 | 41                        |
| 13/07/24 18:58 | 39                        |
| 13/07/24 19:58 | 39                        |
| 13/07/24 20:58 | 41                        |
| 13/07/24 21:58 | 37                        |
| 13/07/24 22:58 | 35                        |
| 13/07/24 23:58 | 39                        |
| 14/07/24 00:58 | 37                        |
| 14/07/24 01:58 | 41                        |
| 14/07/24 02:58 | 35                        |
| 14/07/24 03:58 | 37                        |
| 14/07/24 04:58 | 41                        |
| 14/07/24 05:58 | 43                        |
| 14/07/24 06:58 | 49                        |
| Average        | 42                        |
| Action Level   | 174                       |
| Limit Level    | 260                       |

| Date and Time  | TSP Concentration (µg/m³) |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| 19/07/24 07:49 | 43                        |
| 19/07/24 08:49 | 51                        |
| 19/07/24 09:49 | 47                        |
| 19/07/24 10:49 | 37                        |
| 19/07/24 11:49 | 41                        |
| 19/07/24 12:49 | 43                        |
| 19/07/24 13:49 | 51                        |
| 19/07/24 14:49 | 47                        |
| 19/07/24 15:49 | 49                        |
| 19/07/24 16:49 | 49                        |
| 19/07/24 17:49 | 43                        |
| 19/07/24 18:49 | 49                        |
| 19/07/24 19:49 | 41                        |
| 19/07/24 20:49 | 45                        |
| 19/07/24 21:49 | 47                        |
| 19/07/24 22:49 | 43                        |
| 19/07/24 23:49 | 43                        |
| 20/07/24 00:49 | 37                        |
| 20/07/24 01:49 | 45                        |
| 20/07/24 02:49 | 41                        |
| 20/07/24 03:49 | 43                        |
| 20/07/24 04:49 | 39                        |
| 20/07/24 05:49 | 47                        |
| 20/07/24 06:49 | 41                        |
| Average        | 45                        |
| Action Level   | 174                       |
| Limit Level    | 260                       |

| Date and Time  | TSP Concentration (µg/m³) |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| 25/07/24 07:38 | 43                        |
| 25/07/24 08:38 | 49                        |
| 25/07/24 09:38 | 49                        |
| 25/07/24 10:38 | 47                        |
| 25/07/24 11:38 | 41                        |
| 25/07/24 12:38 | 45                        |
| 25/07/24 13:38 | 43                        |
| 25/07/24 14:38 | 41                        |
| 25/07/24 15:38 | 39                        |
| 25/07/24 16:38 | 39                        |
| 25/07/24 17:38 | 35                        |
| 25/07/24 18:38 | 43                        |
| 25/07/24 19:38 | 41                        |
| 25/07/24 20:38 | 45                        |
| 25/07/24 21:38 | 41                        |
| 25/07/24 22:38 | 35                        |
| 25/07/24 23:38 | 33                        |
| 26/07/24 00:38 | 39                        |
| 26/07/24 01:38 | 31                        |
| 26/07/24 02:38 | 33                        |
| 26/07/24 03:38 | 33                        |
| 26/07/24 04:38 | 41                        |
| 26/07/24 05:38 | 43                        |
| 26/07/24 06:38 | 41                        |
| Average        | 41                        |
| Action Level   | 174                       |
| Limit Level    | 260                       |

| Date and Time  | TSP Concentration (µg/m³) |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| 30/07/24 07:47 | 49                        |
| 30/07/24 08:47 | 56                        |
| 30/07/24 09:47 | 54                        |
| 30/07/24 10:47 | 49                        |
| 30/07/24 11:47 | 45                        |
| 30/07/24 12:47 | 54                        |
| 30/07/24 13:47 | 51                        |
| 30/07/24 14:47 | 54                        |
| 30/07/24 15:47 | 47                        |
| 30/07/24 16:47 | 39                        |
| 30/07/24 17:47 | 45                        |
| 30/07/24 18:47 | 41                        |
| 30/07/24 19:47 | 43                        |
| 30/07/24 20:47 | 41                        |
| 30/07/24 21:47 | 37                        |
| 30/07/24 22:47 | 47                        |
| 30/07/24 23:47 | 45                        |
| 31/07/24 00:47 | 49                        |
| 31/07/24 01:47 | 37                        |
| 31/07/24 02:47 | 49                        |
| 31/07/24 03:47 | 45                        |
| 31/07/24 04:47 | 47                        |
| 31/07/24 05:47 | 51                        |
| 31/07/24 06:47 | 45                        |
| Average        | 47                        |
| Action Level   | 174                       |
| Limit Level    | 260                       |

- Remark
1. Actual monitoring may be subjected to change due to any safety concern or adverse weather condition.
  2. The Impact Air Monitoring Stations to be monitored should be selected based on the prevailing wind direction and their proximity to the active construction works.

**24-hour TSP Impact Monitoring Result for**  
**NOD 03-2018 Road Widening and Retrofitting Noise Barriers on Tai Po Road (Sha Tin Section)**

**AMS 12 - Fung Wo Estate**

| Date and Time  | TSP Concentration (µg/m³) |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| 06/08/24 07:46 | 49                        |
| 06/08/24 08:46 | 54                        |
| 06/08/24 09:46 | 45                        |
| 06/08/24 10:46 | 56                        |
| 06/08/24 11:46 | 58                        |
| 06/08/24 12:46 | 58                        |
| 06/08/24 13:46 | 51                        |
| 06/08/24 14:46 | 45                        |
| 06/08/24 15:46 | 58                        |
| 06/08/24 16:46 | 51                        |
| 06/08/24 17:46 | 43                        |
| 06/08/24 18:46 | 56                        |
| 06/08/24 19:46 | 45                        |
| 06/08/24 20:46 | 51                        |
| 06/08/24 21:46 | 47                        |
| 06/08/24 22:46 | 39                        |
| 06/08/24 23:46 | 47                        |
| 07/08/24 00:46 | 43                        |
| 07/08/24 01:46 | 45                        |
| 07/08/24 02:46 | 51                        |
| 07/08/24 03:46 | 41                        |
| 07/08/24 04:46 | 43                        |
| 07/08/24 05:46 | 39                        |
| 07/08/24 06:46 | 43                        |
| Average        | 48                        |
| Action Level   | 168                       |
| Limit Level    | 260                       |

| Date and Time  | TSP Concentration (µg/m³) |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| 10/08/24 07:47 | 33                        |
| 10/08/24 08:47 | 31                        |
| 10/08/24 09:47 | 27                        |
| 10/08/24 10:47 | 33                        |
| 10/08/24 11:47 | 29                        |
| 10/08/24 12:47 | 33                        |
| 10/08/24 13:47 | 37                        |
| 10/08/24 14:47 | 35                        |
| 10/08/24 15:47 | 35                        |
| 10/08/24 16:47 | 33                        |
| 10/08/24 17:47 | 37                        |
| 10/08/24 18:47 | 29                        |
| 10/08/24 19:47 | 25                        |
| 10/08/24 20:47 | 27                        |
| 10/08/24 21:47 | 25                        |
| 10/08/24 22:47 | 33                        |
| 10/08/24 23:47 | 27                        |
| 11/08/24 00:47 | 33                        |
| 11/08/24 01:47 | 29                        |
| 11/08/24 02:47 | 29                        |
| 11/08/24 03:47 | 33                        |
| 11/08/24 04:47 | 39                        |
| 11/08/24 05:47 | 29                        |
| 11/08/24 06:47 | 29                        |
| Average        | 31                        |
| Action Level   | 168                       |
| Limit Level    | 260                       |

| Date and Time  | TSP Concentration (µg/m³) |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| 16/08/24 07:41 | 49                        |
| 16/08/24 08:41 | 51                        |
| 16/08/24 09:41 | 51                        |
| 16/08/24 10:41 | 56                        |
| 16/08/24 11:41 | 56                        |
| 16/08/24 12:41 | 49                        |
| 16/08/24 13:41 | 45                        |
| 16/08/24 14:41 | 49                        |
| 16/08/24 15:41 | 51                        |
| 16/08/24 16:41 | 47                        |
| 16/08/24 17:41 | 47                        |
| 16/08/24 18:41 | 51                        |
| 16/08/24 19:41 | 45                        |
| 16/08/24 20:41 | 41                        |
| 16/08/24 21:41 | 43                        |
| 16/08/24 22:41 | 43                        |
| 16/08/24 23:41 | 45                        |
| 17/08/24 00:41 | 41                        |
| 17/08/24 01:41 | 33                        |
| 17/08/24 02:41 | 51                        |
| 17/08/24 03:41 | 56                        |
| 17/08/24 04:41 | 51                        |
| 17/08/24 05:41 | 51                        |
| 17/08/24 06:41 | 54                        |
| Average        | 48                        |
| Action Level   | 168                       |
| Limit Level    | 260                       |

| Date and Time  | TSP Concentration (µg/m³) |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| 22/08/24 07:47 | 33                        |
| 22/08/24 08:47 | 39                        |
| 22/08/24 09:47 | 35                        |
| 22/08/24 10:47 | 35                        |
| 22/08/24 11:47 | 29                        |
| 22/08/24 12:47 | 37                        |
| 22/08/24 13:47 | 33                        |
| 22/08/24 14:47 | 31                        |
| 22/08/24 15:47 | 29                        |
| 22/08/24 16:47 | 39                        |
| 22/08/24 17:47 | 31                        |
| 22/08/24 18:47 | 33                        |
| 22/08/24 19:47 | 27                        |
| 22/08/24 20:47 | 31                        |
| 22/08/24 21:47 | 37                        |
| 22/08/24 22:47 | 27                        |
| 22/08/24 23:47 | 35                        |
| 23/08/24 00:47 | 37                        |
| 23/08/24 01:47 | 27                        |
| 23/08/24 02:47 | 29                        |
| 23/08/24 03:47 | 31                        |
| 23/08/24 04:47 | 35                        |
| 23/08/24 05:47 | 37                        |
| 23/08/24 06:47 | 27                        |
| Average        | 33                        |
| Action Level   | 168                       |
| Limit Level    | 260                       |

| Date and Time  | TSP Concentration (µg/m³) |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| 28/08/24 07:44 | 43                        |
| 28/08/24 08:44 | 47                        |
| 28/08/24 09:44 | 43                        |
| 28/08/24 10:44 | 41                        |
| 28/08/24 11:44 | 37                        |
| 28/08/24 12:44 | 35                        |
| 28/08/24 13:44 | 41                        |
| 28/08/24 14:44 | 47                        |
| 28/08/24 15:44 | 43                        |
| 28/08/24 16:44 | 35                        |
| 28/08/24 17:44 | 41                        |
| 28/08/24 18:44 | 45                        |
| 28/08/24 19:44 | 33                        |
| 28/08/24 20:44 | 39                        |
| 28/08/24 21:44 | 37                        |
| 28/08/24 22:44 | 33                        |
| 28/08/24 23:44 | 37                        |
| 29/08/24 00:44 | 39                        |
| 29/08/24 01:44 | 33                        |
| 29/08/24 02:44 | 41                        |
| 29/08/24 03:44 | 35                        |
| 29/08/24 04:44 | 43                        |
| 29/08/24 05:44 | 37                        |
| 29/08/24 06:44 | 39                        |
| Average        | 39                        |
| Action Level   | 168                       |
| Limit Level    | 260                       |

- Remark
1. Actual monitoring may be subjected to change due to any safety concern or adverse weather condition.
  2. The Impact Air Monitoring Stations to be monitored should be selected based on the prevailing wind direction and their proximity to the active construction works.

**24-hour TSP Impact Monitoring Result for**  
**NOD 03-2018 Road Widening and Retrofitting Noise Barriers on Tai Po Road (Sha Tin Section)**

**AMS 17 - Wo Che Estate**

| Date and Time  | TSP Concentration (µg/m³) |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| 03/06/24 08:31 | 49                        |
| 03/06/24 09:31 | 59                        |
| 03/06/24 10:31 | 54                        |
| 03/06/24 11:31 | 59                        |
| 03/06/24 12:31 | 57                        |
| 03/06/24 13:31 | 61                        |
| 03/06/24 14:31 | 59                        |
| 03/06/24 15:31 | 61                        |
| 03/06/24 16:31 | 59                        |
| 03/06/24 17:31 | 59                        |
| 03/06/24 18:31 | 57                        |
| 03/06/24 19:31 | 57                        |
| 03/06/24 20:31 | 59                        |
| 03/06/24 21:31 | 54                        |
| 03/06/24 22:31 | 52                        |
| 03/06/24 23:31 | 47                        |
| 04/06/24 00:31 | 42                        |
| 04/06/24 01:31 | 45                        |
| 04/06/24 02:31 | 40                        |
| 04/06/24 03:31 | 47                        |
| 04/06/24 04:31 | 40                        |
| 04/06/24 05:31 | 42                        |
| 04/06/24 06:31 | 40                        |
| 04/06/24 07:31 | 47                        |
| Average        | 52                        |
| Action Level   | 172                       |
| Limit Level    | 260                       |

| Date and Time  | TSP Concentration (µg/m³) |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| 08/06/24 07:34 | 59                        |
| 08/06/24 08:34 | 54                        |
| 08/06/24 09:34 | 66                        |
| 08/06/24 10:34 | 57                        |
| 08/06/24 11:34 | 66                        |
| 08/06/24 12:34 | 59                        |
| 08/06/24 13:34 | 71                        |
| 08/06/24 14:34 | 71                        |
| 08/06/24 15:34 | 64                        |
| 08/06/24 16:34 | 68                        |
| 08/06/24 17:34 | 64                        |
| 08/06/24 18:34 | 49                        |
| 08/06/24 19:34 | 40                        |
| 08/06/24 20:34 | 47                        |
| 08/06/24 21:34 | 47                        |
| 08/06/24 22:34 | 40                        |
| 08/06/24 23:34 | 38                        |
| 09/06/24 00:34 | 42                        |
| 09/06/24 01:34 | 42                        |
| 09/06/24 02:34 | 40                        |
| 09/06/24 03:34 | 47                        |
| 09/06/24 04:34 | 45                        |
| 09/06/24 05:34 | 42                        |
| 09/06/24 06:34 | 47                        |
| Average        | 53                        |
| Action Level   | 172                       |
| Limit Level    | 260                       |

| Date and Time  | TSP Concentration (µg/m³) |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| 14/06/24 07:30 | 61                        |
| 14/06/24 08:30 | 59                        |
| 14/06/24 09:30 | 61                        |
| 14/06/24 10:30 | 52                        |
| 14/06/24 11:30 | 49                        |
| 14/06/24 12:30 | 59                        |
| 14/06/24 13:30 | 59                        |
| 14/06/24 14:30 | 47                        |
| 14/06/24 15:30 | 54                        |
| 14/06/24 16:30 | 49                        |
| 14/06/24 17:30 | 54                        |
| 14/06/24 18:30 | 47                        |
| 14/06/24 19:30 | 47                        |
| 14/06/24 20:30 | 42                        |
| 14/06/24 21:30 | 40                        |
| 14/06/24 22:30 | 52                        |
| 14/06/24 23:30 | 54                        |
| 15/06/24 00:30 | 54                        |
| 15/06/24 01:30 | 42                        |
| 15/06/24 02:30 | 52                        |
| 15/06/24 03:30 | 42                        |
| 15/06/24 04:30 | 45                        |
| 15/06/24 05:30 | 49                        |
| 15/06/24 06:30 | 54                        |
| Average        | 51                        |
| Action Level   | 172                       |
| Limit Level    | 260                       |

| Date and Time  | TSP Concentration (µg/m³) |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| 20/06/24 07:31 | 45                        |
| 20/06/24 08:31 | 42                        |
| 20/06/24 09:31 | 54                        |
| 20/06/24 10:31 | 49                        |
| 20/06/24 11:31 | 54                        |
| 20/06/24 12:31 | 54                        |
| 20/06/24 13:31 | 47                        |
| 20/06/24 14:31 | 52                        |
| 20/06/24 15:31 | 52                        |
| 20/06/24 16:31 | 54                        |
| 20/06/24 17:31 | 42                        |
| 20/06/24 18:31 | 52                        |
| 20/06/24 19:31 | 49                        |
| 20/06/24 20:31 | 47                        |
| 20/06/24 21:31 | 42                        |
| 20/06/24 22:31 | 42                        |
| 20/06/24 23:31 | 40                        |
| 21/06/24 00:31 | 38                        |
| 21/06/24 01:31 | 45                        |
| 21/06/24 02:31 | 38                        |
| 21/06/24 03:31 | 40                        |
| 21/06/24 04:31 | 40                        |
| 21/06/24 05:31 | 42                        |
| 21/06/24 06:31 | 38                        |
| Average        | 46                        |
| Action Level   | 172                       |
| Limit Level    | 260                       |

| Date and Time  | TSP Concentration (µg/m³) |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| 26/06/24 08:34 | 42                        |
| 26/06/24 09:34 | 52                        |
| 26/06/24 10:34 | 47                        |
| 26/06/24 11:34 | 49                        |
| 26/06/24 12:34 | 49                        |
| 26/06/24 13:34 | 52                        |
| 26/06/24 14:34 | 52                        |
| 26/06/24 15:34 | 54                        |
| 26/06/24 16:34 | 52                        |
| 26/06/24 17:34 | 52                        |
| 26/06/24 18:34 | 54                        |
| 26/06/24 19:34 | 49                        |
| 26/06/24 20:34 | 52                        |
| 26/06/24 21:34 | 47                        |
| 26/06/24 22:34 | 45                        |
| 26/06/24 23:34 | 40                        |
| 27/06/24 00:34 | 35                        |
| 27/06/24 01:34 | 38                        |
| 27/06/24 02:34 | 33                        |
| 27/06/24 03:34 | 40                        |
| 27/06/24 04:34 | 33                        |
| 27/06/24 05:34 | 35                        |
| 27/06/24 06:34 | 33                        |
| 27/06/24 07:34 | 40                        |
| Average        | 45                        |
| Action Level   | 172                       |
| Limit Level    | 260                       |

- Remark
1. Actual monitoring may be subjected to change due to any safety concern or adverse weather condition.
  2. The Impact Air Monitoring Stations to be monitored should be selected based on the prevailing wind direction and their proximity to the active construction works.

**24-hour TSP Impact Monitoring Result for**  
**NOD 03-2018 Road Widening and Retrofitting Noise Barriers on Tai Po Road (Sha Tin Section)**

**AMS 17 - Wo Che Estate**

| Date and Time  | TSP Concentration (µg/m³) |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| 02/07/24 07:26 | 52                        |
| 02/07/24 08:26 | 57                        |
| 02/07/24 09:26 | 52                        |
| 02/07/24 10:26 | 49                        |
| 02/07/24 11:26 | 54                        |
| 02/07/24 12:26 | 59                        |
| 02/07/24 13:26 | 57                        |
| 02/07/24 14:26 | 57                        |
| 02/07/24 15:26 | 47                        |
| 02/07/24 16:26 | 49                        |
| 02/07/24 17:26 | 42                        |
| 02/07/24 18:26 | 45                        |
| 02/07/24 19:26 | 49                        |
| 02/07/24 20:26 | 40                        |
| 02/07/24 21:26 | 47                        |
| 02/07/24 22:26 | 40                        |
| 02/07/24 23:26 | 38                        |
| 03/07/24 00:26 | 38                        |
| 03/07/24 01:26 | 42                        |
| 03/07/24 02:26 | 38                        |
| 03/07/24 03:26 | 49                        |
| 03/07/24 04:26 | 54                        |
| 03/07/24 05:26 | 47                        |
| 03/07/24 06:26 | 54                        |
| Average        | 48                        |
| Action Level   | 172                       |
| Limit Level    | 260                       |

| Date and Time  | TSP Concentration (µg/m³) |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| 08/07/24 07:32 | 54                        |
| 08/07/24 08:32 | 49                        |
| 08/07/24 09:32 | 49                        |
| 08/07/24 10:32 | 54                        |
| 08/07/24 11:32 | 61                        |
| 08/07/24 12:32 | 57                        |
| 08/07/24 13:32 | 52                        |
| 08/07/24 14:32 | 54                        |
| 08/07/24 15:32 | 54                        |
| 08/07/24 16:32 | 49                        |
| 08/07/24 17:32 | 52                        |
| 08/07/24 18:32 | 49                        |
| 08/07/24 19:32 | 42                        |
| 08/07/24 20:32 | 47                        |
| 08/07/24 21:32 | 42                        |
| 08/07/24 22:32 | 47                        |
| 08/07/24 23:32 | 45                        |
| 09/07/24 00:32 | 45                        |
| 09/07/24 01:32 | 49                        |
| 09/07/24 02:32 | 47                        |
| 09/07/24 03:32 | 40                        |
| 09/07/24 04:32 | 47                        |
| 09/07/24 05:32 | 49                        |
| 09/07/24 06:32 | 47                        |
| Average        | 49                        |
| Action Level   | 172                       |
| Limit Level    | 260                       |

| Date and Time  | TSP Concentration (µg/m³) |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| 13/07/24 07:47 | 42                        |
| 13/07/24 08:47 | 40                        |
| 13/07/24 09:47 | 45                        |
| 13/07/24 10:47 | 47                        |
| 13/07/24 11:47 | 45                        |
| 13/07/24 12:47 | 52                        |
| 13/07/24 13:47 | 49                        |
| 13/07/24 14:47 | 45                        |
| 13/07/24 15:47 | 47                        |
| 13/07/24 16:47 | 54                        |
| 13/07/24 17:47 | 52                        |
| 13/07/24 18:47 | 45                        |
| 13/07/24 19:47 | 42                        |
| 13/07/24 20:47 | 47                        |
| 13/07/24 21:47 | 40                        |
| 13/07/24 22:47 | 42                        |
| 13/07/24 23:47 | 47                        |
| 14/07/24 00:47 | 45                        |
| 14/07/24 01:47 | 40                        |
| 14/07/24 02:47 | 35                        |
| 14/07/24 03:47 | 38                        |
| 14/07/24 04:47 | 42                        |
| 14/07/24 05:47 | 47                        |
| 14/07/24 06:47 | 45                        |
| Average        | 45                        |
| Action Level   | 172                       |
| Limit Level    | 260                       |

| Date and Time  | TSP Concentration (µg/m³) |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| 19/07/24 07:36 | 42                        |
| 19/07/24 08:36 | 49                        |
| 19/07/24 09:36 | 42                        |
| 19/07/24 10:36 | 40                        |
| 19/07/24 11:36 | 45                        |
| 19/07/24 12:36 | 47                        |
| 19/07/24 13:36 | 49                        |
| 19/07/24 14:36 | 40                        |
| 19/07/24 15:36 | 47                        |
| 19/07/24 16:36 | 40                        |
| 19/07/24 17:36 | 40                        |
| 19/07/24 18:36 | 38                        |
| 19/07/24 19:36 | 42                        |
| 19/07/24 20:36 | 45                        |
| 19/07/24 21:36 | 42                        |
| 19/07/24 22:36 | 42                        |
| 19/07/24 23:36 | 38                        |
| 20/07/24 00:36 | 40                        |
| 20/07/24 01:36 | 40                        |
| 20/07/24 02:36 | 38                        |
| 20/07/24 03:36 | 47                        |
| 20/07/24 04:36 | 45                        |
| 20/07/24 05:36 | 45                        |
| 20/07/24 06:36 | 38                        |
| Average        | 43                        |
| Action Level   | 172                       |
| Limit Level    | 260                       |

| Date and Time  | TSP Concentration (µg/m³) |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| 25/07/24 07:29 | 40                        |
| 25/07/24 08:29 | 40                        |
| 25/07/24 09:29 | 45                        |
| 25/07/24 10:29 | 42                        |
| 25/07/24 11:29 | 45                        |
| 25/07/24 12:29 | 40                        |
| 25/07/24 13:29 | 47                        |
| 25/07/24 14:29 | 42                        |
| 25/07/24 15:29 | 49                        |
| 25/07/24 16:29 | 45                        |
| 25/07/24 17:29 | 38                        |
| 25/07/24 18:29 | 38                        |
| 25/07/24 19:29 | 35                        |
| 25/07/24 20:29 | 42                        |
| 25/07/24 21:29 | 38                        |
| 25/07/24 22:29 | 35                        |
| 25/07/24 23:29 | 45                        |
| 26/07/24 00:29 | 40                        |
| 26/07/24 01:29 | 38                        |
| 26/07/24 02:29 | 38                        |
| 26/07/24 03:29 | 42                        |
| 26/07/24 04:29 | 42                        |
| 26/07/24 05:29 | 38                        |
| 26/07/24 06:29 | 35                        |
| Average        | 41                        |
| Action Level   | 172                       |
| Limit Level    | 260                       |

| Date and Time  | TSP Concentration (µg/m³) |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| 30/07/24 07:35 | 57                        |
| 30/07/24 08:35 | 49                        |
| 30/07/24 09:35 | 54                        |
| 30/07/24 10:35 | 61                        |
| 30/07/24 11:35 | 52                        |
| 30/07/24 12:35 | 57                        |
| 30/07/24 13:35 | 52                        |
| 30/07/24 14:35 | 47                        |
| 30/07/24 15:35 | 59                        |
| 30/07/24 16:35 | 54                        |
| 30/07/24 17:35 | 57                        |
| 30/07/24 18:35 | 54                        |
| 30/07/24 19:35 | 47                        |
| 30/07/24 20:35 | 49                        |
| 30/07/24 21:35 | 52                        |
| 30/07/24 22:35 | 49                        |
| 30/07/24 23:35 | 45                        |
| 31/07/24 00:35 | 47                        |
| 31/07/24 01:35 | 45                        |
| 31/07/24 02:35 | 40                        |
| 31/07/24 03:35 | 49                        |
| 31/07/24 04:35 | 49                        |
| 31/07/24 05:35 | 45                        |
| 31/07/24 06:35 | 49                        |
| Average        | 51                        |
| Action Level   | 172                       |
| Limit Level    | 260                       |

- Remark
1. Actual monitoring may be subjected to change due to any safety concern or adverse weather condition.
  2. The Impact Air Monitoring Stations to be monitored should be selected based on the prevailing wind direction and their proximity to the active construction works.

**24-hour TSP Impact Monitoring Result for**  
**NOD 03-2018 Road Widening and Retrofitting Noise Barriers on Tai Po Road (Sha Tin Section)**

**AMS 17 - Wo Che Estate**

| Date and Time  | TSP Concentration (µg/m³) |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| 06/08/24 07:30 | 54                        |
| 06/08/24 08:30 | 49                        |
| 06/08/24 09:30 | 47                        |
| 06/08/24 10:30 | 45                        |
| 06/08/24 11:30 | 42                        |
| 06/08/24 12:30 | 54                        |
| 06/08/24 13:30 | 45                        |
| 06/08/24 14:30 | 54                        |
| 06/08/24 15:30 | 49                        |
| 06/08/24 16:30 | 54                        |
| 06/08/24 17:30 | 52                        |
| 06/08/24 18:30 | 42                        |
| 06/08/24 19:30 | 42                        |
| 06/08/24 20:30 | 47                        |
| 06/08/24 21:30 | 52                        |
| 06/08/24 22:30 | 47                        |
| 06/08/24 23:30 | 47                        |
| 07/08/24 00:30 | 42                        |
| 07/08/24 01:30 | 45                        |
| 07/08/24 02:30 | 47                        |
| 07/08/24 03:30 | 45                        |
| 07/08/24 04:30 | 38                        |
| 07/08/24 05:30 | 42                        |
| 07/08/24 06:30 | 47                        |
| Average        | 47                        |
| Action Level   | 171                       |
| Limit Level    | 260                       |

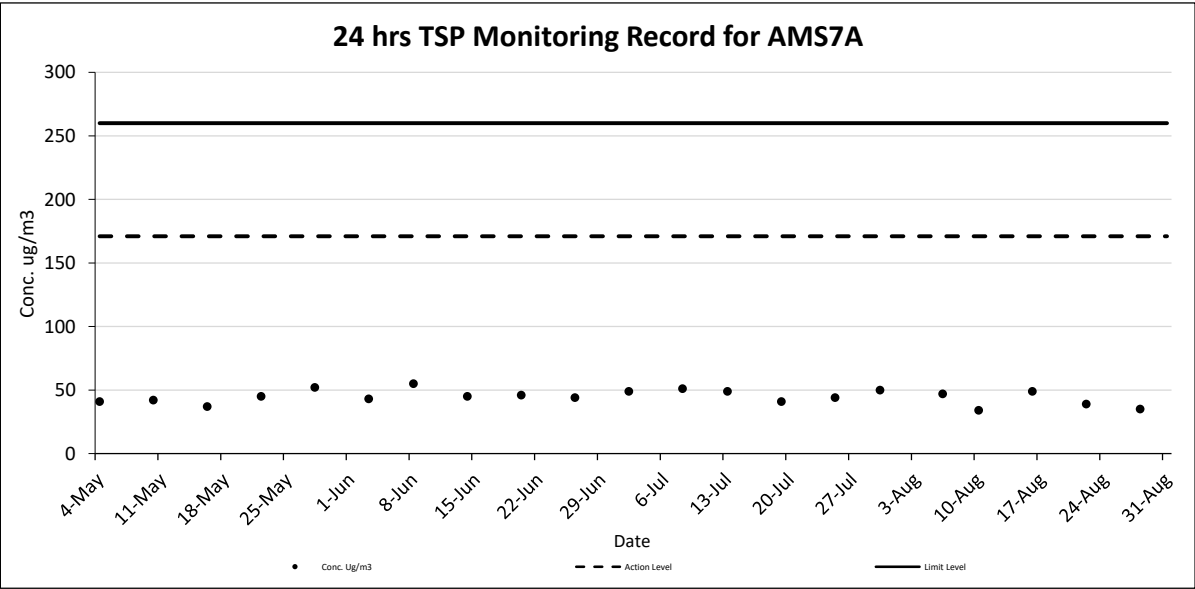
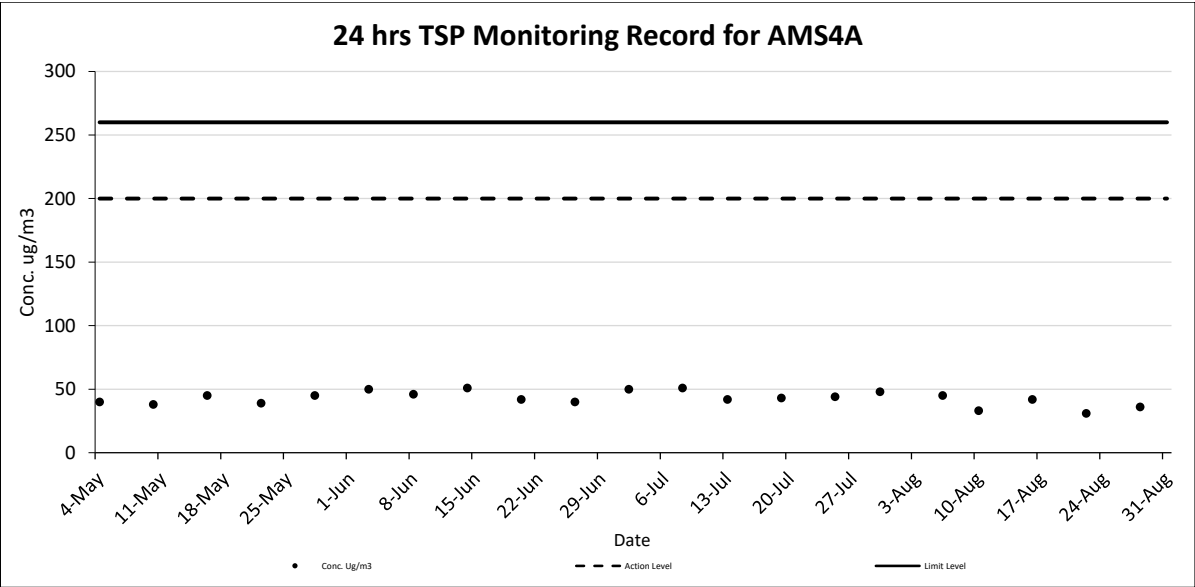
| Date and Time  | TSP Concentration (µg/m³) |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| 10/08/24 07:33 | 38                        |
| 10/08/24 08:33 | 35                        |
| 10/08/24 09:33 | 38                        |
| 10/08/24 10:33 | 40                        |
| 10/08/24 11:33 | 40                        |
| 10/08/24 12:33 | 38                        |
| 10/08/24 13:33 | 42                        |
| 10/08/24 14:33 | 45                        |
| 10/08/24 15:33 | 35                        |
| 10/08/24 16:33 | 38                        |
| 10/08/24 17:33 | 45                        |
| 10/08/24 18:33 | 33                        |
| 10/08/24 19:33 | 40                        |
| 10/08/24 20:33 | 33                        |
| 10/08/24 21:33 | 31                        |
| 10/08/24 22:33 | 33                        |
| 10/08/24 23:33 | 38                        |
| 11/08/24 00:33 | 31                        |
| 11/08/24 01:33 | 31                        |
| 11/08/24 02:33 | 33                        |
| 11/08/24 03:33 | 28                        |
| 11/08/24 04:33 | 33                        |
| 11/08/24 05:33 | 40                        |
| 11/08/24 06:33 | 33                        |
| Average        | 36                        |
| Action Level   | 171                       |
| Limit Level    | 260                       |

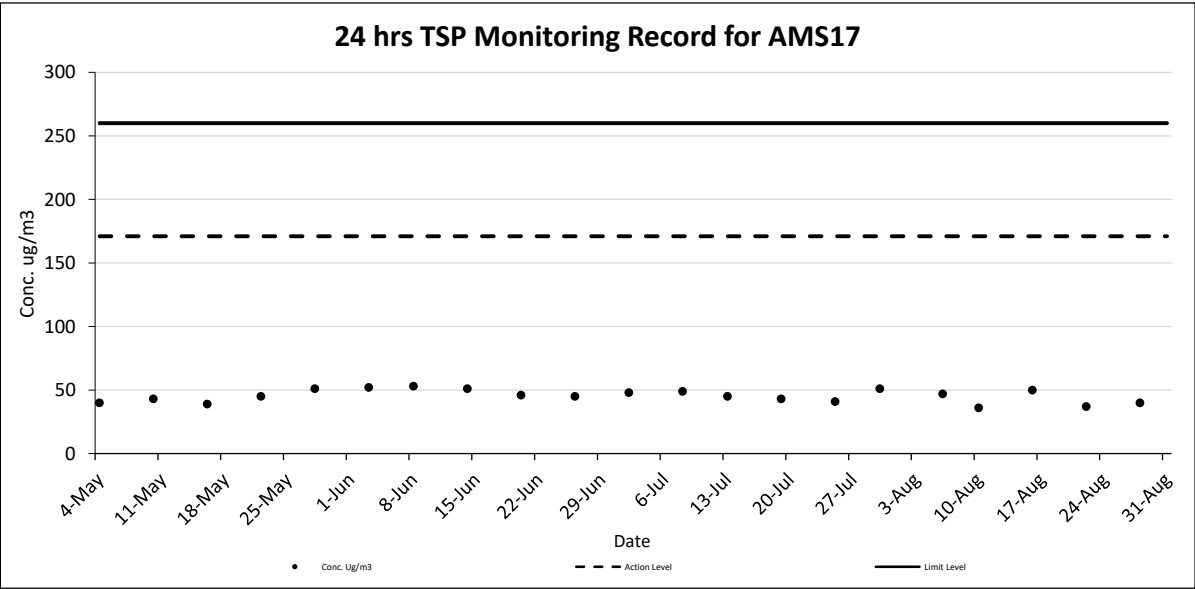
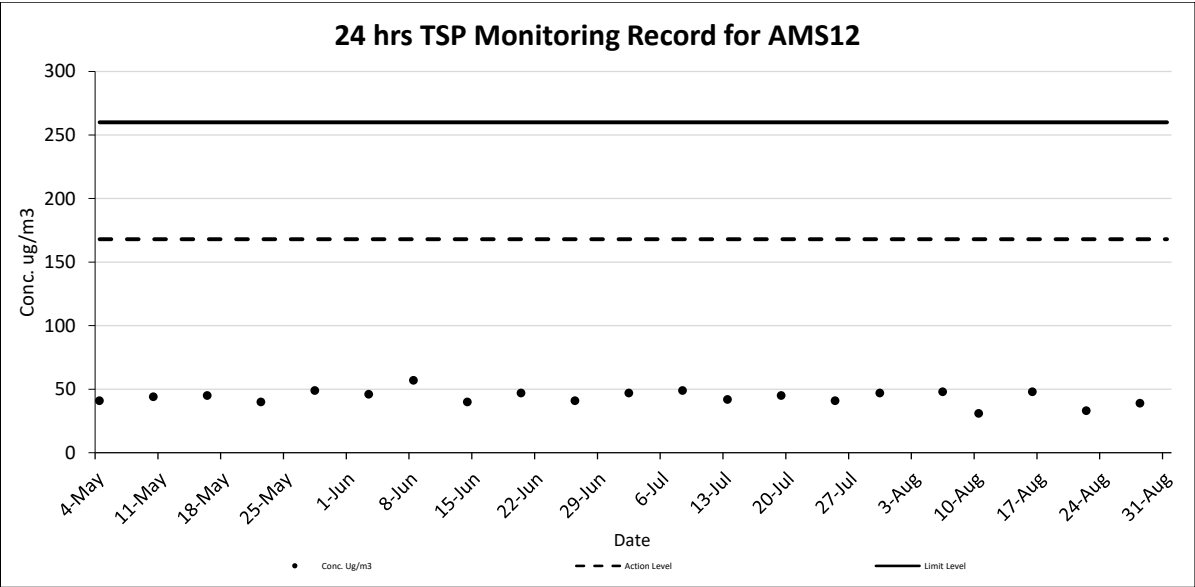
| Date and Time  | TSP Concentration (µg/m³) |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| 16/08/24 07:28 | 54                        |
| 16/08/24 08:28 | 52                        |
| 16/08/24 09:28 | 57                        |
| 16/08/24 10:28 | 59                        |
| 16/08/24 11:28 | 49                        |
| 16/08/24 12:28 | 52                        |
| 16/08/24 13:28 | 59                        |
| 16/08/24 14:28 | 52                        |
| 16/08/24 15:28 | 49                        |
| 16/08/24 16:28 | 54                        |
| 16/08/24 17:28 | 57                        |
| 16/08/24 18:28 | 45                        |
| 16/08/24 19:28 | 42                        |
| 16/08/24 20:28 | 45                        |
| 16/08/24 21:28 | 45                        |
| 16/08/24 22:28 | 49                        |
| 16/08/24 23:28 | 47                        |
| 17/08/24 00:28 | 42                        |
| 17/08/24 01:28 | 52                        |
| 17/08/24 02:28 | 45                        |
| 17/08/24 03:28 | 47                        |
| 17/08/24 04:28 | 45                        |
| 17/08/24 05:28 | 49                        |
| 17/08/24 06:28 | 57                        |
| Average        | 50                        |
| Action Level   | 171                       |
| Limit Level    | 260                       |

| Date and Time  | TSP Concentration (µg/m³) |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| 22/08/24 07:30 | 38                        |
| 22/08/24 08:30 | 42                        |
| 22/08/24 09:30 | 38                        |
| 22/08/24 10:30 | 40                        |
| 22/08/24 11:30 | 35                        |
| 22/08/24 12:30 | 45                        |
| 22/08/24 13:30 | 40                        |
| 22/08/24 14:30 | 38                        |
| 22/08/24 15:30 | 40                        |
| 22/08/24 16:30 | 35                        |
| 22/08/24 17:30 | 42                        |
| 22/08/24 18:30 | 40                        |
| 22/08/24 19:30 | 33                        |
| 22/08/24 20:30 | 35                        |
| 22/08/24 21:30 | 33                        |
| 22/08/24 22:30 | 38                        |
| 22/08/24 23:30 | 40                        |
| 23/08/24 00:30 | 31                        |
| 23/08/24 01:30 | 28                        |
| 23/08/24 02:30 | 38                        |
| 23/08/24 03:30 | 33                        |
| 23/08/24 04:30 | 33                        |
| 23/08/24 05:30 | 42                        |
| 23/08/24 06:30 | 40                        |
| Average        | 37                        |
| Action Level   | 171                       |
| Limit Level    | 260                       |

| Date and Time  | TSP Concentration (µg/m³) |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| 28/08/24 07:32 | 45                        |
| 28/08/24 08:32 | 52                        |
| 28/08/24 09:32 | 40                        |
| 28/08/24 10:32 | 45                        |
| 28/08/24 11:32 | 49                        |
| 28/08/24 12:32 | 49                        |
| 28/08/24 13:32 | 42                        |
| 28/08/24 14:32 | 38                        |
| 28/08/24 15:32 | 40                        |
| 28/08/24 16:32 | 38                        |
| 28/08/24 17:32 | 35                        |
| 28/08/24 18:32 | 47                        |
| 28/08/24 19:32 | 42                        |
| 28/08/24 20:32 | 38                        |
| 28/08/24 21:32 | 38                        |
| 28/08/24 22:32 | 31                        |
| 28/08/24 23:32 | 40                        |
| 29/08/24 00:32 | 28                        |
| 29/08/24 01:32 | 35                        |
| 29/08/24 02:32 | 33                        |
| 29/08/24 03:32 | 33                        |
| 29/08/24 04:32 | 45                        |
| 29/08/24 05:32 | 42                        |
| 29/08/24 06:32 | 40                        |
| Average        | 40                        |
| Action Level   | 171                       |
| Limit Level    | 260                       |

- Remark
1. Actual monitoring may be subjected to change due to any safety concern or adverse weather condition.
  2. The Impact Air Monitoring Stations to be monitored should be selected based on the prevailing wind direction and their proximity to the active construction works.





## Impact Noise Monitoring Result for NOD 03-2018 Road Widening and Retrofitting Noise Barriers on Tai Po Road (Sha Tin Section)

### NMS 1 Scenery Court

| Date      | Start Time | Measured Noise Level |                 |                 | Limit Level | Construction Noise Level | Weather  | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|-----------|------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|------------------|
|           |            | L <sub>eq</sub>      | L <sub>90</sub> | L <sub>10</sub> |             |                          |          |                  |
|           |            | Unit: dB(A) 30 Mins  |                 |                 |             |                          |          |                  |
| 10-May-24 | 10:01      | 63.7                 | 60.5            | 65.0            | 75          | 63.7                     | Fine     | 0.3              |
| 16-May-24 | 8:30       | 63.0                 | 59.5            | 65.0            | 75          | 63.0                     | Overcast | 0.2              |
| 22-May-24 | 8:30       | 62.8                 | 60.0            | 65.0            | 75          | 62.8                     | Fine     | 0.4              |
| 29-May-24 | 17:02      | 66.3                 | 63.5            | 68.5            | 75          | 66.3                     | Fine     | 0.6              |
| 3-Jun-24  | 8:30       | 63.0                 | 59.5            | 66.0            | 75          | 63.0                     | Overcast | 0.4              |
| 14-Jun-24 | 16:38      | 64.9                 | 62.0            | 67.0            | 75          | 64.9                     | Overcast | 1.0              |
| 20-Jun-24 | 16:37      | 64.0                 | 61.0            | 67.0            | 75          | 64.0                     | Fine     | 0.7              |
| 26-Jun-24 | 8:28       | 63.4                 | 60.0            | 65.5            | 75          | 63.4                     | Overcast | 0.2              |
| 2-Jul-24  | 17:08      | 62.6                 | 60.0            | 65.5            | 75          | 62.6                     | Fine     | 0.2              |
| 8-Jul-24  | 17:06      | 64.3                 | 61.5            | 67.0            | 75          | 64.3                     | Fine     | 0.6              |
| 19-Jul-24 | 17:11      | 63.3                 | 61.0            | 66.0            | 75          | 63.3                     | Overcast | 0.4              |
| 25-Jul-24 | 17:00      | 61.3                 | 59.0            | 64.0            | 75          | 61.3                     | Overcast | 0.5              |
| 30-Jul-24 | 17:04      | 62.4                 | 60.0            | 65.5            | 75          | 62.4                     | Overcast | 0.3              |
| 5-Aug-24  | 17:08      | 66.0                 | 63.5            | 68.5            | 75          | 66.0                     | Fine     | 0.4              |
| 16-Aug-24 | 14:16      | 64.3                 | 60.0            | 66.5            | 75          | 64.3                     | Overcast | 0.4              |
| 22-Aug-24 | 14:21      | 62.5                 | 60.5            | 64.5            | 75          | 62.5                     | Fine     | 0.2              |
| 28-Aug-24 | 17:09      | 61.8                 | 59.5            | 64.0            | 75          | 61.8                     | Fine     | 0.8              |

### NMS 2 Villa Le Parc

| Date      | Start Time | Measured Noise Level |                 |                 | Limit Level | Construction Noise Level | Weather  | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|-----------|------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|------------------|
|           |            | L <sub>eq</sub>      | L <sub>90</sub> | L <sub>10</sub> |             |                          |          |                  |
|           |            | Unit: dB(A) 30 Mins  |                 |                 |             |                          |          |                  |
| 10-May-24 | 11:30      | 57.4                 | 55.0            | 59.0            | 75          | 57.4                     | Fine     | 0.2              |
| 16-May-24 | 13:00      | 59.5                 | 56.0            | 61.0            | 75          | 59.5                     | Overcast | 0.3              |
| 22-May-24 | 9:54       | 52.3                 | 50.5            | 53.5            | 75          | 52.3                     | Fine     | 0.3              |
| 29-May-24 | 8:30       | 53.6                 | 51.0            | 56.5            | 75          | 53.6                     | Fine     | 0.7              |
| 3-Jun-24  | 13:00      | 59.5                 | 57.0            | 61.5            | 75          | 59.5                     | Overcast | 0.3              |
| 14-Jun-24 | 8:30       | 55.5                 | 53.0            | 58.0            | 75          | 55.5                     | Overcast | 0.4              |
| 20-Jun-24 | 8:30       | 53.2                 | 51.0            | 55.0            | 75          | 53.2                     | Fine     | 0.3              |
| 26-Jun-24 | 13:00      | 59.7                 | 56.5            | 63.0            | 75          | 59.7                     | Overcast | 0.6              |
| 2-Jul-24  | 8:30       | 56.7                 | 53.5            | 59.5            | 75          | 56.7                     | Fine     | 0.3              |
| 8-Jul-24  | 8:30       | 54.3                 | 51.5            | 57.0            | 75          | 54.3                     | Fine     | 1.2              |
| 19-Jul-24 | 8:30       | 55.9                 | 54.0            | 58.5            | 75          | 55.9                     | Overcast | 0.5              |
| 25-Jul-24 | 8:30       | 55.3                 | 52.5            | 58.0            | 75          | 55.3                     | Overcast | 0.8              |
| 30-Jul-24 | 8:30       | 56.2                 | 54.0            | 59.5            | 75          | 56.2                     | Overcast | 0.8              |
| 5-Aug-24  | 8:30       | 53.4                 | 50.5            | 54.5            | 75          | 53.4                     | Fine     | 0.8              |
| 16-Aug-24 | 15:36      | 61.4                 | 56.0            | 63.0            | 75          | 61.4                     | Overcast | 0.3              |
| 22-Aug-24 | 15:41      | 60.8                 | 56.0            | 62.0            | 75          | 60.8                     | Fine     | 0.6              |
| 28-Aug-24 | 8:30       | 52.1                 | 50.0            | 53.5            | 75          | 52.1                     | Fine     | 0.9              |

### NMS 3 Hilton Plaza

| Date      | Start Time | Measured Noise Level |                 |                 | Limit Level | Construction Noise Level | Weather  | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|-----------|------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|------------------|
|           |            | L <sub>eq</sub>      | L <sub>90</sub> | L <sub>10</sub> |             |                          |          |                  |
|           |            | Unit: dB(A) 30 Mins  |                 |                 |             |                          |          |                  |
| 10-May-24 | 10:47      | 63.5                 | 61.0            | 66.0            | 75          | 63.5                     | Fine     | 0.8              |
| 16-May-24 | 9:09       | 60.5                 | 59.5            | 61.5            | 75          | 60.5                     | Overcast | 1.0              |
| 22-May-24 | 9:11       | 63.5                 | 60.5            | 66.5            | 75          | 63.5                     | Fine     | 0.6              |
| 29-May-24 | 16:22      | 63.5                 | 61.5            | 65.5            | 75          | 63.5                     | Fine     | 0.8              |
| 3-Jun-24  | 9:09       | 60.5                 | 59.5            | 61.5            | 75          | 60.5                     | Overcast | 0.5              |
| 14-Jun-24 | 16:02      | 65.4                 | 62.5            | 67.5            | 75          | 65.4                     | Overcast | 0.1              |
| 20-Jun-24 | 16:04      | 64.1                 | 61.5            | 66.5            | 75          | 64.1                     | Fine     | 0.5              |
| 26-Jun-24 | 9:02       | 60.4                 | 59.0            | 62.0            | 75          | 60.4                     | Overcast | 0.6              |
| 2-Jul-24  | 16:28      | 62.1                 | 59.5            | 64.5            | 75          | 62.1                     | Fine     | 0.4              |
| 8-Jul-24  | 16:31      | 65.9                 | 64.0            | 68.0            | 75          | 65.9                     | Fine     | 1.0              |
| 19-Jul-24 | 16:34      | 63.9                 | 61.0            | 67.0            | 75          | 63.9                     | Overcast | 0.8              |
| 25-Jul-24 | 16:32      | 65.0                 | 62.0            | 67.5            | 75          | 65.0                     | Fine     | 0.3              |
| 30-Jul-24 | 16:33      | 64.8                 | 61.5            | 67.0            | 75          | 64.8                     | Overcast | 0.7              |
| 5-Aug-24  | 16:31      | 64.2                 | 62.0            | 67.0            | 75          | 64.2                     | Fine     | 0.1              |
| 16-Aug-24 | 14:55      | 63.8                 | 61.0            | 66.0            | 75          | 63.8                     | Overcast | 0.7              |
| 22-Aug-24 | 14:59      | 63.2                 | 61.5            | 65.0            | 75          | 63.2                     | Fine     | 0.5              |
| 28-Aug-24 | 16:30      | 62.8                 | 60.5            | 65.0            | 75          | 62.8                     | Fine     | 1.2              |

If measured noise level (L<sub>eq</sub>) > limit level, Corrected noise level (CNL) is calculated as:

$$\text{Corrected noise level (CNL)} = 10 \times \log \left[ \left( 10^{\frac{\text{Measured noise level, } L_{eq}}{10}} \right) - \left( 10^{\frac{\text{Baseline noise level}}{10}} \right) \right]$$



#### NMS 4 Tin Liu

| Date      | Start Time | Measured Noise Level |                 |                 | Limit Level | Construction Noise Level | Weather  | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|-----------|------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|------------------|
|           |            | L <sub>eq</sub>      | L <sub>90</sub> | L <sub>10</sub> |             |                          |          |                  |
|           |            | Unit: dB(A) 30 Mins  |                 |                 |             |                          |          |                  |
| 10-May-24 | 13:00      | 62.2                 | 60.5            | 64.5            | 75          | 62.2                     | Fine     | 0.4              |
| 16-May-24 | 10:51      | 62.1                 | 59.0            | 64.0            | 75          | 62.1                     | Overcast | 0.4              |
| 22-May-24 | 10:33      | 63.9                 | 61.5            | 65.5            | 75          | 63.9                     | Fine     | 0.4              |
| 29-May-24 | 9:08       | 67.4                 | 65.5            | 69.5            | 75          | 67.4                     | Fine     | 1.0              |
| 3-Jun-24  | 10:51      | 62.6                 | 60.0            | 64.5            | 75          | 62.6                     | Overcast | 0.2              |
| 14-Jun-24 | 9:12       | 67.7                 | 65.5            | 70.0            | 75          | 67.7                     | Overcast | 0.4              |
| 20-Jun-24 | 9:09       | 67.0                 | 65.0            | 70.0            | 75          | 67.0                     | Fine     | 0.6              |
| 26-Jun-24 | 10:51      | 63.4                 | 59.5            | 65.0            | 75          | 63.4                     | Overcast | 0.3              |
| 2-Jul-24  | 9:11       | 66.3                 | 64.0            | 69.0            | 75          | 66.3                     | Fine     | 0.7              |
| 8-Jul-24  | 9:13       | 63.5                 | 60.5            | 66.5            | 75          | 63.5                     | Fine     | 0.5              |
| 19-Jul-24 | 9:09       | 66.1                 | 64.0            | 69.0            | 75          | 66.1                     | Overcast | 0.5              |
| 25-Jul-24 | 9:14       | 64.8                 | 62.0            | 67.0            | 75          | 64.8                     | Overcast | 0.2              |
| 30-Jul-24 | 9:17       | 65.2                 | 62.5            | 67.5            | 75          | 65.2                     | Overcast | 0.6              |
| 5-Aug-24  | 9:12       | 67.0                 | 64.5            | 69.5            | 75          | 67.0                     | Fine     | 0.6              |
| 16-Aug-24 | 16:04      | 62.9                 | 60.5            | 64.0            | 75          | 62.9                     | Overcast | 0.4              |
| 22-Aug-24 | 16:13      | 64.4                 | 62.0            | 66.5            | 75          | 64.4                     | Fine     | 0.2              |
| 28-Aug-24 | 9:14       | 63.2                 | 60.5            | 66.0            | 75          | 63.2                     | Fine     | 0.4              |

#### NMS 5A Wai Wah Centre (Site Boundary)

| Date      | Start Time | Measured Noise Level |                 |                 | Limit Level | Construction Noise Level | Weather  | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|-----------|------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|------------------|
|           |            | L <sub>eq</sub>      | L <sub>90</sub> | L <sub>10</sub> |             |                          |          |                  |
|           |            | Unit: dB(A) 30 Mins  |                 |                 |             |                          |          |                  |
| 10-May-24 | 9:29       | 66.4                 | 64.5            | 69.5            | 75          | 66.4                     | Fine     | 0.7              |
| 16-May-24 | 9:43       | 63.0                 | 60.0            | 66.0            | 75          | 63.0                     | Overcast | 0.8              |
| 22-May-24 | 16:38      | 69.5                 | 66.0            | 71.0            | 75          | 69.5                     | Fine     | 0.5              |
| 29-May-24 | 15:44      | 68.3                 | 64.5            | 70.5            | 75          | 68.3                     | Fine     | 1.2              |
| 3-Jun-24  | 9:43       | 63.4                 | 60.5            | 67.0            | 75          | 63.4                     | Overcast | 0.6              |
| 14-Jun-24 | 15:22      | 70.7                 | 67.5            | 73.5            | 75          | 70.7                     | Overcast | 0.8              |
| 20-Jun-24 | 15:26      | 69.0                 | 65.5            | 72.0            | 75          | 69.0                     | Fine     | 0.5              |
| 26-Jun-24 | 9:39       | 64.5                 | 61.0            | 67.0            | 75          | 64.5                     | Overcast | 0.5              |
| 2-Jul-24  | 15:47      | 69.1                 | 65.5            | 72.0            | 75          | 69.1                     | Fine     | 0.9              |
| 8-Jul-24  | 15:49      | 66.0                 | 62.5            | 68.5            | 75          | 66.0                     | Fine     | 0.8              |
| 19-Jul-24 | 15:53      | 68.5                 | 64.5            | 71.5            | 75          | 68.5                     | Overcast | 1.1              |
| 25-Jul-24 | 15:49      | 69.4                 | 66.5            | 72.0            | 75          | 69.4                     | Overcast | 0.5              |
| 30-Jul-24 | 15:47      | 67.2                 | 64.0            | 69.5            | 75          | 67.2                     | Overcast | 1.2              |
| 5-Aug-24  | 15:56      | 68.9                 | 65.5            | 71.0            | 75          | 68.9                     | Fine     | 1.1              |
| 16-Aug-24 | 13:41      | 66.3                 | 64.0            | 69.0            | 75          | 66.3                     | Overcast | 0.5              |
| 22-Aug-24 | 13:44      | 65.4                 | 63.5            | 68.5            | 75          | 65.4                     | Fine     | 0.3              |
| 28-Aug-24 | 15:52      | 67.6                 | 64.5            | 70.0            | 75          | 67.6                     | Fine     | 0.2              |

#### NMS 6A Wai Wah Centre (Site Boundary)

| Date      | Start Time | Measured Noise Level |                 |                 | Limit Level | Construction Noise Level | Weather  | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|-----------|------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|------------------|
|           |            | L <sub>eq</sub>      | L <sub>90</sub> | L <sub>10</sub> |             |                          |          |                  |
|           |            | Unit: dB(A) 30 Mins  |                 |                 |             |                          |          |                  |
| 10-May-24 | 8:48       | 67.4                 | 63.5            | 72.5            | 75          | 67.4                     | Fine     | 0.4              |
| 16-May-24 | 10:15      | 68.0                 | 65.0            | 70.0            | 75          | 68.0                     | Overcast | 0.6              |
| 22-May-24 | 16:02      | 70.2                 | 68.0            | 72.0            | 75          | 70.2                     | Fine     | 0.5              |
| 29-May-24 | 15:07      | 72.9                 | 70.0            | 76.0            | 75          | 72.9                     | Fine     | 0.7              |
| 3-Jun-24  | 10:15      | 67.9                 | 65.5            | 71.5            | 75          | 67.9                     | Overcast | 0.3              |
| 14-Jun-24 | 14:47      | 72.5                 | 69.5            | 75.0            | 75          | 72.5                     | Overcast | 1.1              |
| 20-Jun-24 | 14:44      | 70.6                 | 68.0            | 73.0            | 75          | 70.6                     | Fine     | 0.9              |
| 26-Jun-24 | 10:12      | 68.4                 | 66.0            | 70.0            | 75          | 68.4                     | Overcast | 0.5              |
| 2-Jul-24  | 15:08      | 70.7                 | 68.5            | 73.0            | 75          | 70.7                     | Fine     | 0.2              |
| 8-Jul-24  | 15:09      | 70.3                 | 68.0            | 72.5            | 75          | 70.3                     | Fine     | 1.0              |
| 19-Jul-24 | 15:11      | 70.0                 | 68.0            | 72.5            | 75          | 70.0                     | Overcast | 0.7              |
| 25-Jul-24 | 15:07      | 72.7                 | 70.5            | 75.5            | 75          | 72.7                     | Overcast | 1.0              |
| 30-Jul-24 | 15:13      | 69.4                 | 66.0            | 71.5            | 75          | 69.4                     | Overcast | 0.8              |
| 5-Aug-24  | 15:12      | 69.7                 | 67.5            | 72.0            | 75          | 69.7                     | Fine     | 0.4              |
| 16-Aug-24 | 13:00      | 66.9                 | 64.0            | 71.0            | 75          | 66.9                     | Overcast | 0.2              |
| 22-Aug-24 | 13:00      | 67.2                 | 64.5            | 72.0            | 75          | 67.2                     | Fine     | 0.4              |
| 28-Aug-24 | 15:09      | 70.8                 | 68.5            | 73.5            | 75          | 70.8                     | Fine     | 0.6              |

If measured noise level (L<sub>eq</sub>) > limit level, Corrected noise level (CNL) is calculated as:

$$Corrected\ noise\ level\ (CNL) = 10 \times \log \left[ \left( 10^{\frac{Measured\ noise\ level, L_{eq}}{10}} \right) - \left( 10^{\frac{Baseline\ noise\ level}{10}} \right) \right]$$

### NMS 7 Tin Liu

| Date      | Start Time | Measured Noise Level |                 |                 | Limit Level | Construction Noise Level | Weather  | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|-----------|------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|------------------|
|           |            | L <sub>eq</sub>      | L <sub>90</sub> | L <sub>10</sub> |             |                          |          |                  |
|           |            | Unit: dB(A) 30 Mins  |                 |                 |             |                          |          |                  |
| 10-May-24 | 13:39      | 63.7                 | 60.5            | 65.5            | 75          | 63.7                     | Fine     | 0.5              |
| 16-May-24 | 11:22      | 62.3                 | 60.0            | 64.0            | 75          | 62.3                     | Overcast | 0.5              |
| 22-May-24 | 11:09      | 64.5                 | 62.0            | 66.5            | 75          | 64.5                     | Fine     | 0.3              |
| 29-May-24 | 9:47       | 66.3                 | 63.5            | 68.5            | 75          | 66.3                     | Fine     | 0.8              |
| 3-Jun-24  | 11:22      | 62.5                 | 59.5            | 65.5            | 75          | 62.5                     | Overcast | 0.3              |
| 14-Jun-24 | 9:52       | 66.9                 | 65.0            | 69.5            | 75          | 66.9                     | Overcast | 1.0              |
| 20-Jun-24 | 9:51       | 65.9                 | 63.5            | 68.5            | 75          | 65.9                     | Fine     | 0.6              |
| 26-Jun-24 | 11:20      | 63.4                 | 60.0            | 65.0            | 75          | 63.4                     | Overcast | 0.2              |
| 2-Jul-24  | 9:52       | 64.4                 | 62.0            | 67.0            | 75          | 64.4                     | Fine     | 0.9              |
| 8-Jul-24  | 9:56       | 63.9                 | 62.0            | 66.0            | 75          | 63.9                     | Fine     | 0.8              |
| 19-Jul-24 | 9:54       | 66.5                 | 64.0            | 69.5            | 75          | 66.5                     | Overcast | 0.9              |
| 25-Jul-24 | 9:58       | 65.9                 | 63.0            | 68.5            | 75          | 65.9                     | Overcast | 1.1              |
| 30-Jul-24 | 9:53       | 65.6                 | 62.5            | 67.5            | 75          | 65.6                     | Overcast | 0.5              |
| 5-Aug-24  | 9:56       | 64.3                 | 62.0            | 66.5            | 75          | 64.3                     | Fine     | 0.4              |
| 16-Aug-24 | 13:00      | 63.7                 | 60.5            | 65.5            | 75          | 63.7                     | Overcast | 0.8              |
| 22-Aug-24 | 13:00      | 63.4                 | 61.0            | 64.5            | 75          | 63.4                     | Fine     | 0.5              |
| 28-Aug-24 | 9:53       | 64.4                 | 61.5            | 67.0            | 75          | 64.4                     | Fine     | 1.2              |

### NMS 8 Shatin Plaza

| Date      | Start Time | Measured Noise Level |                 |                 | Limit Level | Construction Noise Level | Weather  | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|-----------|------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|------------------|
|           |            | L <sub>eq</sub>      | L <sub>90</sub> | L <sub>10</sub> |             |                          |          |                  |
|           |            | Unit: dB(A) 30 Mins  |                 |                 |             |                          |          |                  |
| 11-May-24 | 8:52       | 64.5                 | 62.0            | 66.5            | 75          | 64.5                     | Fine     | 0.6              |
| 17-May-24 | 13:39      | 62.0                 | 60.0            | 65.0            | 75          | 62.0                     | Overcast | 0.3              |
| 23-May-24 | 8:30       | 65.8                 | 62.0            | 68.0            | 75          | 65.8                     | Overcast | 0.6              |
| 28-May-24 | 8:26       | 64.2                 | 61.5            | 66.5            | 75          | 64.2                     | Fine     | 0.8              |
| 4-Jun-24  | 8:33       | 67.8                 | 65.5            | 69.0            | 75          | 67.8                     | Overcast | 0.6              |
| 15-Jun-24 | 17:28      | 66.0                 | 63.5            | 68.5            | 75          | 66.0                     | Overcast | 0.4              |
| 21-Jun-24 | 8:30       | 66.1                 | 63.0            | 68.5            | 75          | 66.1                     | Fine     | 0.4              |
| 27-Jun-24 | 17:27      | 66.5                 | 64.0            | 69.0            | 75          | 66.5                     | Fine     | 0.8              |
| 3-Jul-24  | 17:56      | 64.2                 | 62.0            | 67.0            | 75          | 64.2                     | Fine     | 0.7              |
| 9-Jul-24  | 17:54      | 65.8                 | 63.5            | 68.5            | 75          | 65.8                     | Fine     | 1.2              |
| 20-Jul-24 | 17:57      | 66.2                 | 63.5            | 68.5            | 75          | 66.2                     | Overcast | 0.3              |
| 26-Jul-24 | 17:56      | 65.5                 | 63.5            | 68.0            | 75          | 65.5                     | Overcast | 0.3              |
| 31-Jul-24 | 17:53      | 63.8                 | 61.0            | 66.5            | 75          | 63.8                     | Overcast | 0.4              |
| 6-Aug-24  | 16:58      | 65.3                 | 63.0            | 68.0            | 75          | 65.3                     | Fine     | 0.3              |
| 17-Aug-24 | 17:05      | 67.8                 | 63.0            | 69.5            | 75          | 67.8                     | Fine     | 0.2              |
| 23-Aug-24 | 16:53      | 65.5                 | 63.0            | 68.0            | 75          | 65.5                     | Fine     | 0.4              |
| 29-Aug-24 | 16:55      | 64.2                 | 62.0            | 66.5            | 75          | 64.2                     | Fine     | 0.3              |

### NMS 9 Lek Yuen Estate

| Date      | Start Time | Measured Noise Level |                 |                 | Limit Level | Construction Noise Level | Weather  | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|-----------|------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|------------------|
|           |            | L <sub>eq</sub>      | L <sub>90</sub> | L <sub>10</sub> |             |                          |          |                  |
|           |            | Unit: dB(A) 30 Mins  |                 |                 |             |                          |          |                  |
| 11-May-24 | 10:09      | 64.6                 | 60.0            | 66.0            | 75          | 64.6                     | Fine     | 0.3              |
| 17-May-24 | 13:00      | 67.2                 | 65.0            | 68.5            | 75          | 67.2                     | Overcast | 0.3              |
| 23-May-24 | 9:47       | 65.4                 | 62.0            | 67.0            | 75          | 65.4                     | Overcast | 0.0              |
| 28-May-24 | 9:33       | 64.9                 | 61.0            | 66.5            | 75          | 64.9                     | Fine     | 1.2              |
| 4-Jun-24  | 9:46       | 65.2                 | 63.0            | 67.0            | 75          | 65.2                     | Overcast | 0.4              |
| 15-Jun-24 | 8:30       | 66.7                 | 64.0            | 69.5            | 75          | 66.7                     | Overcast | 0.8              |
| 21-Jun-24 | 9:47       | 64.7                 | 62.5            | 66.5            | 75          | 64.7                     | Fine     | 0.2              |
| 27-Jun-24 | 8:30       | 67.1                 | 64.0            | 70.0            | 75          | 67.1                     | Fine     | 0.2              |
| 3-Jul-24  | 8:30       | 65.3                 | 63.0            | 67.5            | 75          | 65.3                     | Fine     | 0.6              |
| 9-Jul-24  | 8:30       | 65.5                 | 63.5            | 68.5            | 75          | 65.5                     | Fine     | 0.3              |
| 20-Jul-24 | 8:30       | 66.6                 | 64.0            | 69.0            | 75          | 66.6                     | Overcast | 0.7              |
| 26-Jul-24 | 8:30       | 65.4                 | 63.0            | 68.0            | 75          | 65.4                     | Overcast | 0.6              |
| 31-Jul-24 | 8:30       | 64.2                 | 62.5            | 67.0            | 75          | 64.2                     | Overcast | 0.2              |
| 6-Aug-24  | 8:30       | 66.4                 | 64.0            | 69.5            | 75          | 66.4                     | Fine     | 0.3              |
| 17-Aug-24 | 8:32       | 67.0                 | 64.5            | 70.5            | 75          | 67.0                     | Fine     | 0.2              |
| 23-Aug-24 | 8:30       | 65.2                 | 63.0            | 67.5            | 75          | 65.2                     | Fine     | 0.2              |
| 29-Aug-24 | 8:30       | 66.7                 | 64.0            | 69.5            | 75          | 66.7                     | Fine     | 0.7              |

If measured noise level (L<sub>eq</sub>) > limit level, Corrected noise level (CNL) is calculated as:

$$\text{Corrected noise level (CNL)} = 10 \times \log \left[ \left( 10^{\frac{\text{Measured noise level, } L_{eq}}{10}} \right) - \left( 10^{\frac{\text{Baseline noise level}}{10}} \right) \right]$$

### NMS 10A Shatin Tsung Tsin School

Time Log Chatin Young Twin School

| Date      | Start Time | Measured Noise Level |                 |                 | Limit Level | Construction Noise Level | Weather  | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|-----------|------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|------------------|
|           |            | L <sub>eq</sub>      | L <sub>90</sub> | L <sub>10</sub> |             |                          |          |                  |
|           |            | Unit: dB(A) 30 Mins  |                 |                 |             |                          |          |                  |
| 11-May-24 | 10:58      | 64.1                 | 61.0            | 66.5            | 70          | 64.1                     | Fine     | 0.6              |
| 17-May-24 | 11:35      | 64.3                 | 62.0            | 66.0            | 70          | 64.3                     | Overcast | 0.3              |
| 23-May-24 | 10:27      | 64.0                 | 60.0            | 67.0            | 70          | 64.0                     | Overcast | 0.8              |
| 28-May-24 | 10:06      | 63.5                 | 60.5            | 65.0            | 70          | 63.5                     | Fine     | 0.9              |
| 4-Jun-24  | 10:20      | 59.8                 | 57.5            | 61.5            | 65          | 59.8                     | Overcast | 0.5              |
| 15-Jun-24 | 9:06       | 65.3                 | 63.0            | 68.0            | 70          | 65.3                     | Overcast | 0.9              |
| 21-Jun-24 | 10:27      | 64.3                 | 61.0            | 66.5            | 70          | 64.3                     | Fine     | 0.6              |
| 27-Jun-24 | 9:08       | 66.0                 | 63.0            | 69.0            | 70          | 66.0                     | Fine     | 0.4              |
| 3-Jul-24  | 9:11       | 64.2                 | 61.5            | 66.5            | 70          | 64.2                     | Fine     | 0.3              |
| 9-Jul-24  | 9:08       | 65.9                 | 63.5            | 68.0            | 70          | 65.9                     | Fine     | 0.4              |
| 20-Jul-24 | 9:13       | 66.0                 | 64.0            | 68.0            | 70          | 66.0                     | Overcast | 0.6              |
| 26-Jul-24 | 9:10       | 64.8                 | 62.0            | 68.0            | 70          | 64.8                     | Overcast | 1.0              |
| 31-Jul-24 | 9:12       | 65.7                 | 62.0            | 68.5            | 70          | 65.7                     | Overcast | 0.7              |
| 6-Aug-24  | 9:07       | 63.7                 | 61.0            | 65.5            | 70          | 63.7                     | Fine     | 0.6              |
| 17-Aug-24 | 9:10       | 67.0                 | 63.0            | 69.0            | 70          | 67.0                     | Fine     | 0.2              |
| 23-Aug-24 | 9:10       | 64.5                 | 62.0            | 67.0            | 70          | 64.5                     | Fine     | 1.1              |
| 29-Aug-24 | 9:09       | 65.1                 | 63.0            | 67.5            | 70          | 65.1                     | Fine     | 1.1              |

\*Note: For Shatin Tsung Tsin School, daytime noise limit level changed from 70 dB (A) to 65 dB (A) on 4/6 due to examination.

### NMS 11 Sheung Wo Che

Time 11:00am to 12:00pm

| Date      | Start Time | Measured Noise Level |                 |                 | Limit Level | Construction Noise Level | Weather  | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|-----------|------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|------------------|
|           |            | L <sub>eq</sub>      | L <sub>90</sub> | L <sub>10</sub> |             |                          |          |                  |
|           |            | Unit: dB(A) 30 Mins  |                 |                 |             |                          |          |                  |
| 11-May-24 | 17:20      | 61.0                 | 58.5            | 63.0            | 75          | 61.0                     | Fine     | 0.2              |
| 17-May-24 | 15:15      | 62.1                 | 60.5            | 64.0            | 75          | 62.1                     | Overcast | 0.3              |
| 23-May-24 | 17:25      | 60.9                 | 59.5            | 62.0            | 75          | 60.9                     | Overcast | 0.5              |
| 28-May-24 | 17:32      | 62.2                 | 60.0            | 64.0            | 75          | 62.2                     | Fine     | 0.8              |
| 4-Jun-24  | 16:01      | 56.6                 | 54.5            | 58.0            | 75          | 56.6                     | Overcast | 0.4              |
| 15-Jun-24 | 15:30      | 66.3                 | 64.0            | 69.5            | 75          | 66.3                     | Overcast | 0.7              |
| 21-Jun-24 | 16:07      | 64.4                 | 60.5            | 66.0            | 75          | 64.4                     | Fine     | 0.2              |
| 27-Jun-24 | 15:29      | 65.5                 | 63.0            | 68.5            | 75          | 65.5                     | Fine     | 0.9              |
| 3-Jul-24  | 15:52      | 65.3                 | 62.5            | 68.5            | 75          | 65.3                     | Fine     | 0.6              |
| 9-Jul-24  | 15:54      | 66.9                 | 64.0            | 70.5            | 75          | 66.9                     | Fine     | 0.2              |
| 20-Jul-24 | 15:58      | 64.3                 | 61.5            | 68.0            | 75          | 64.3                     | Overcast | 0.2              |
| 26-Jul-24 | 15:57      | 66.4                 | 64.0            | 69.0            | 75          | 66.4                     | Overcast | 0.4              |
| 31-Jul-24 | 15:43      | 64.2                 | 61.0            | 67.5            | 75          | 64.2                     | Overcast | 0.5              |
| 6-Aug-24  | 14:51      | 66.3                 | 64.0            | 68.5            | 75          | 66.3                     | Fine     | 0.5              |
| 17-Aug-24 | 15:07      | 66.0                 | 63.0            | 68.5            | 75          | 66.0                     | Fine     | 0.2              |
| 23-Aug-24 | 14:56      | 65.6                 | 63.0            | 68.0            | 75          | 65.6                     | Fine     | 1.2              |
| 29-Aug-24 | 14:53      | 64.8                 | 62.5            | 68.0            | 75          | 64.8                     | Fine     | 0.7              |

### NMS 12 SKH Holy Spirit Primary School

| Date      | Start Time | Measured Noise Level |                 |                 | Limit Level | Construction Noise Level | Weather  | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|-----------|------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|------------------|
|           |            | L <sub>eq</sub>      | L <sub>90</sub> | L <sub>10</sub> |             |                          |          |                  |
|           |            | Unit: dB(A) 30 Mins  |                 |                 |             |                          |          |                  |
| 11-May-24 | 11:42      | 63.7                 | 60.5            | 65.5            | 70          | 63.7                     | Fine     | 0.5              |
| 17-May-24 | 10:58      | 62.0                 | 60.5            | 65.0            | 70          | 62.0                     | Overcast | 0.3              |
| 23-May-24 | 11:06      | 60.5                 | 59.0            | 62.0            | 70          | 60.5                     | Overcast | 0.5              |
| 28-May-24 | 10:44      | 61.8                 | 60.0            | 63.5            | 70          | 61.8                     | Fine     | 0.8              |
| 4-Jun-24  | 10:56      | 57.3                 | 55.5            | 59.0            | 65          | 57.3                     | Overcast | 0.6              |
| 15-Jun-24 | 9:43       | 64.4                 | 61.5            | 67.0            | 70          | 64.4                     | Overcast | 0.4              |
| 21-Jun-24 | 11:06      | 60.2                 | 59.0            | 61.5            | 70          | 60.2                     | Fine     | 0.7              |
| 27-Jun-24 | 9:45       | 65.1                 | 62.5            | 67.5            | 70          | 65.1                     | Fine     | 0.3              |
| 3-Jul-24  | 9:51       | 66.6                 | 64.0            | 70.5            | 70          | 66.6                     | Fine     | 0.3              |
| 9-Jul-24  | 9:49       | 65.2                 | 63.0            | 68.0            | 70          | 65.2                     | Fine     | 0.3              |
| 20-Jul-24 | 9:54       | 66.8                 | 64.0            | 69.0            | 70          | 66.8                     | Overcast | 0.3              |
| 26-Jul-24 | 9:51       | 64.5                 | 61.5            | 68.5            | 70          | 64.5                     | Overcast | 0.8              |
| 31-Jul-24 | 9:53       | 64.1                 | 61.0            | 67.0            | 70          | 64.1                     | Overcast | 0.4              |
| 6-Aug-24  | 9:53       | 65.1                 | 62.5            | 69.0            | 70          | 65.1                     | Fine     | 0.4              |
| 17-Aug-24 | 9:45       | 64.9                 | 62.0            | 67.0            | 70          | 64.9                     | Fine     | 0.2              |
| 23-Aug-24 | 9:56       | 66.5                 | 64.5            | 69.5            | 70          | 66.5                     | Fine     | 0.4              |
| 29-Aug-24 | 9:55       | 65.4                 | 63.0            | 68.0            | 70          | 65.4                     | Fine     | 0.7              |

\*Note: For SKH Holy Spirit Primary School, daytime noise limit level changed from 70 dB (A) to 65 dB (A) 4/6 due to examination.

If measured noise level (L<sub>eq</sub>) > limit level, Corrected noise level (CNL) is calculated as:

$$\text{Corrected noise level (CNL)} = 10 \times \log \left[ \left( 10^{\frac{\text{Measured noise level, } L_{eq}}{10}} \right) - \left( 10^{\frac{\text{Baseline noise level}}{10}} \right) \right]$$

### NMS 13 Lek Yuen Estate

| Date      | Start Time | Measured Noise Level |                 |                 | Limit Level | Construction Noise Level | Weather  | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|-----------|------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|------------------|
|           |            | L <sub>eq</sub>      | L <sub>90</sub> | L <sub>10</sub> |             |                          |          |                  |
|           |            | Unit: dB(A) 30 Mins  |                 |                 |             |                          |          |                  |
| 11-May-24 | 13:12      | 61.0                 | 57.5            | 63.0            | 75          | 61.0                     | Fine     | 0.3              |
| 17-May-24 | 10:18      | 62.0                 | 60.5            | 65.5            | 75          | 62.0                     | Overcast | 0.3              |
| 23-May-24 | 11:31      | 59.4                 | 58.0            | 61.5            | 75          | 59.4                     | Overcast | 0.5              |
| 28-May-24 | 11:22      | 60.5                 | 58.5            | 62.0            | 75          | 60.5                     | Fine     | 0.9              |
| 4-Jun-24  | 11:30      | 68.2                 | 66.0            | 70.0            | 75          | 68.2                     | Overcast | 0.3              |
| 15-Jun-24 | 10:23      | 64.4                 | 62.5            | 67.0            | 75          | 64.4                     | Overcast | 0.3              |
| 21-Jun-24 | 11:31      | 59.8                 | 58.0            | 61.0            | 75          | 59.8                     | Fine     | 0.4              |
| 27-Jun-24 | 10:25      | 64.7                 | 62.5            | 66.5            | 75          | 64.7                     | Fine     | 0.7              |
| 3-Jul-24  | 10:32      | 64.2                 | 62.0            | 67.0            | 75          | 64.2                     | Fine     | 1.0              |
| 9-Jul-24  | 10:34      | 66.4                 | 64.0            | 69.0            | 75          | 66.4                     | Fine     | 0.2              |
| 20-Jul-24 | 10:31      | 66.6                 | 64.0            | 69.0            | 75          | 66.6                     | Overcast | 0.1              |
| 26-Jul-24 | 10:34      | 66.4                 | 64.0            | 69.0            | 75          | 66.4                     | Overcast | 0.4              |
| 31-Jul-24 | 10:31      | 65.3                 | 62.0            | 67.5            | 75          | 65.3                     | Overcast | 0.5              |
| 6-Aug-24  | 10:36      | 65.4                 | 62.5            | 68.0            | 75          | 65.4                     | Fine     | 0.9              |
| 17-Aug-24 | 10:25      | 68.0                 | 65.0            | 71.0            | 75          | 68.0                     | Fine     | 0.2              |
| 23-Aug-24 | 10:35      | 64.6                 | 62.5            | 67.5            | 75          | 64.6                     | Fine     | 0.3              |
| 29-Aug-24 | 10:35      | 66.5                 | 64.0            | 68.5            | 75          | 66.5                     | Fine     | 0.5              |

### NMS 14 Sheung Wo Che

| Date      | Start Time | Measured Noise Level |                 |                 | Limit Level | Construction Noise Level | Weather  | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|-----------|------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|------------------|
|           |            | L <sub>eq</sub>      | L <sub>90</sub> | L <sub>10</sub> |             |                          |          |                  |
|           |            | Unit: dB(A) 30 Mins  |                 |                 |             |                          |          |                  |
| 11-May-24 | 16:38      | 61.9                 | 59.0            | 63.0            | 75          | 61.9                     | Fine     | 0.3              |
| 17-May-24 | 15:47      | 61.0                 | 59.0            | 64.0            | 75          | 61.0                     | Overcast | 0.3              |
| 23-May-24 | 15:31      | 62.7                 | 59.5            | 64.5            | 75          | 62.7                     | Overcast | 0.6              |
| 28-May-24 | 16:55      | 61.1                 | 58.0            | 63.0            | 75          | 61.1                     | Fine     | 0.7              |
| 4-Jun-24  | 15:27      | 54.7                 | 52.5            | 56.0            | 75          | 54.7                     | Overcast | 0.3              |
| 15-Jun-24 | 14:48      | 62.9                 | 60.5            | 66.0            | 75          | 62.9                     | Overcast | 0.6              |
| 21-Jun-24 | 15:31      | 62.6                 | 60.0            | 65.0            | 75          | 62.6                     | Fine     | 0.2              |
| 27-Jun-24 | 14:42      | 60.3                 | 57.5            | 62.5            | 75          | 60.3                     | Fine     | 1.0              |
| 3-Jul-24  | 15:12      | 62.7                 | 60.5            | 65.0            | 75          | 62.7                     | Fine     | 1.1              |
| 9-Jul-24  | 15:13      | 61.5                 | 58.5            | 64.5            | 75          | 61.5                     | Fine     | 0.9              |
| 20-Jul-24 | 15:09      | 62.4                 | 60.0            | 64.5            | 75          | 62.4                     | Overcast | 0.2              |
| 26-Jul-24 | 15:14      | 61.3                 | 59.0            | 64.0            | 75          | 61.3                     | Overcast | 0.9              |
| 31-Jul-24 | 15:04      | 63.4                 | 60.0            | 65.0            | 75          | 63.4                     | Overcast | 0.8              |
| 6-Aug-24  | 15:07      | 62.4                 | 59.5            | 65.0            | 75          | 62.4                     | Fine     | 1.0              |
| 17-Aug-24 | 14:30      | 61.0                 | 56.5            | 62.5            | 75          | 61.0                     | Fine     | 0.2              |
| 23-Aug-24 | 15:11      | 61.9                 | 60.0            | 64.0            | 75          | 61.9                     | Fine     | 0.9              |
| 29-Aug-24 | 15:08      | 61.9                 | 59.5            | 64.5            | 75          | 61.9                     | Fine     | 1.1              |

### NMS 15 Ha Wo Che

WMS 10-14-25 One

| Date      | Start Time | Measured Noise Level |                 |                 | Limit Level | Construction Noise Level | Weather  | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|-----------|------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|------------------|
|           |            | L <sub>eq</sub>      | L <sub>90</sub> | L <sub>10</sub> |             |                          |          |                  |
|           |            | Unit: dB(A) 30 Mins  |                 |                 |             |                          |          |                  |
| 10-May-24 | 14:54      | 63.9                 | 58.5            | 65.5            | 75          | 63.9                     | Fine     | 0.5              |
| 16-May-24 | 14:18      | 61.5                 | 60.0            | 64.5            | 75          | 61.5                     | Overcast | 0.6              |
| 22-May-24 | 14:01      | 59.5                 | 57.0            | 61.0            | 75          | 59.5                     | Fine     | 0.5              |
| 29-May-24 | 13:00      | 61.4                 | 58.5            | 64.0            | 75          | 61.4                     | Fine     | 0.8              |
| 3-Jun-24  | 14:18      | 63.3                 | 61.0            | 65.5            | 75          | 63.3                     | Overcast | 1.2              |
| 14-Jun-24 | 13:00      | 61.3                 | 58.5            | 63.5            | 75          | 61.3                     | Overcast | 0.9              |
| 20-Jun-24 | 13:00      | 61.1                 | 58.0            | 63.5            | 75          | 61.1                     | Fine     | 0.2              |
| 26-Jun-24 | 14:20      | 62.6                 | 60.5            | 65.0            | 75          | 62.6                     | Overcast | 0.4              |
| 2-Jul-24  | 13:00      | 62.9                 | 60.0            | 65.0            | 75          | 62.9                     | Fine     | 0.3              |
| 8-Jul-24  | 13:00      | 59.4                 | 57.0            | 62.0            | 75          | 59.4                     | Fine     | 1.0              |
| 19-Jul-24 | 13:00      | 60.5                 | 58.5            | 63.5            | 75          | 60.5                     | Overcast | 0.1              |
| 25-Jul-24 | 13:00      | 59.3                 | 57.0            | 61.5            | 75          | 59.3                     | Overcast | 0.4              |
| 30-Jul-24 | 13:00      | 60.2                 | 57.5            | 63.5            | 75          | 60.2                     | Overcast | 0.7              |
| 5-Aug-24  | 13:00      | 61.7                 | 59.0            | 64.0            | 75          | 61.7                     | Fine     | 0.7              |
| 16-Aug-24 | 14:17      | 65.3                 | 60.0            | 67.5            | 75          | 65.3                     | Overcast | 0.3              |
| 22-Aug-24 | 14:18      | 64.7                 | 60.5            | 67.0            | 75          | 64.7                     | Fine     | 0.2              |
| 28-Aug-24 | 13:00      | 62.3                 | 60.0            | 65.0            | 75          | 62.3                     | Fine     | 1.0              |

If measured noise level (L<sub>eq</sub>) > limit level, Corrected noise level (CNL) is calculated as:

$$\text{Corrected noise level (CNL)} = 10 \times \log \left[ \left( 10^{\frac{\text{Measured noise level, Leq}}{10}} \right) - \left( 10^{\frac{\text{Baseline noise level}}{10}} \right) \right]$$

### NMS 16 Ha Wo Che

| Date      | Start Time | Measured Noise Level |                 |                 | Limit Level | Construction Noise Level | Weather  | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|-----------|------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|------------------|
|           |            | L <sub>eq</sub>      | L <sub>90</sub> | L <sub>10</sub> |             |                          |          |                  |
|           |            | Unit: dB(A) 30 Mins  |                 |                 |             |                          |          |                  |
| 10-May-24 | 15:35      | 59.7                 | 56.0            | 63.0            | 75          | 59.7                     | Fine     | 0.2              |
| 16-May-24 | 14:50      | 60.0                 | 59.0            | 62.0            | 75          | 60.0                     | Overcast | 0.5              |
| 22-May-24 | 14:39      | 62.2                 | 60.0            | 64.0            | 75          | 62.2                     | Fine     | 0.4              |
| 29-May-24 | 13:41      | 60.3                 | 58.0            | 63.0            | 75          | 60.3                     | Fine     | 0.9              |
| 3-Jun-24  | 14:50      | 61.5                 | 60.0            | 63.0            | 75          | 61.5                     | Overcast | 0.7              |
| 14-Jun-24 | 13:38      | 61.9                 | 59.5            | 64.5            | 75          | 61.9                     | Overcast | 0.8              |
| 20-Jun-24 | 13:36      | 59.4                 | 56.5            | 61.5            | 75          | 59.4                     | Fine     | 1.1              |
| 26-Jun-24 | 14:52      | 60.9                 | 59.5            | 62.0            | 75          | 60.9                     | Overcast | 0.5              |
| 2-Jul-24  | 13:43      | 63.1                 | 61.0            | 65.5            | 75          | 63.1                     | Fine     | 1.0              |
| 8-Jul-24  | 13:42      | 63.0                 | 60.5            | 65.5            | 75          | 63.0                     | Fine     | 0.6              |
| 19-Jul-24 | 13:39      | 59.1                 | 56.5            | 61.0            | 75          | 59.1                     | Overcast | 0.4              |
| 25-Jul-24 | 13:42      | 60.8                 | 58.5            | 63.0            | 75          | 60.8                     | Overcast | 0.4              |
| 30-Jul-24 | 13:41      | 58.2                 | 55.0            | 60.0            | 75          | 58.2                     | Overcast | 0.6              |
| 5-Aug-24  | 13:38      | 62.2                 | 60.0            | 65.0            | 75          | 62.2                     | Fine     | 0.1              |
| 16-Aug-24 | 14:53      | 58.8                 | 55.5            | 62.0            | 75          | 58.8                     | Overcast | 0.6              |
| 22-Aug-24 | 14:55      | 59.0                 | 55.5            | 63.0            | 75          | 59.0                     | Fine     | 0.4              |
| 28-Aug-24 | 13:42      | 63.9                 | 61.5            | 66.5            | 75          | 63.9                     | Fine     | 0.2              |

### NMS 17 Shatin Pui Ying College

| Date      | Start Time | Measured Noise Level |                 |                 | Limit Level | Construction Noise Level | Weather  | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|-----------|------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|------------------|
|           |            | L <sub>eq</sub>      | L <sub>90</sub> | L <sub>10</sub> |             |                          |          |                  |
|           |            | Unit: dB(A) 30 Mins  |                 |                 |             |                          |          |                  |
| 11-May-24 | 14:02      | 63.8                 | 61.0            | 65.5            | 70          | 63.8                     | Fine     | 0.4              |
| 17-May-24 | 9:06       | 63.0                 | 61.0            | 65.0            | 70          | 63.0                     | Overcast | 0.3              |
| 23-May-24 | 13:00      | 61.6                 | 59.5            | 63.5            | 70          | 61.6                     | Overcast | 0.5              |
| 28-May-24 | 14:05      | 62.9                 | 61.0            | 64.0            | 70          | 62.9                     | Fine     | 0.7              |
| 4-Jun-24  | 13:02      | 62.6                 | 60.5            | 64.0            | 65          | 62.6                     | Overcast | 0.5              |
| 15-Jun-24 | 13:00      | 67.5                 | 65.5            | 70.0            | 70          | 67.5                     | Overcast | 0.2              |
| 21-Jun-24 | 13:00      | 61.9                 | 60.0            | 64.0            | 70          | 61.9                     | Fine     | 0.4              |
| 27-Jun-24 | 13:00      | 69.4                 | 67.0            | 72.0            | 70          | 69.4                     | Fine     | 0.2              |
| 3-Jul-24  | 13:00      | 68.8                 | 66.0            | 70.5            | 70          | 68.8                     | Fine     | 1.0              |
| 9-Jul-24  | 13:00      | 68.4                 | 65.0            | 70.0            | 70          | 68.4                     | Fine     | 1.1              |
| 20-Jul-24 | 13:00      | 69.1                 | 67.0            | 72.0            | 70          | 69.1                     | Overcast | 0.2              |
| 26-Jul-24 | 13:00      | 67.7                 | 65.0            | 70.0            | 70          | 67.7                     | Overcast | 0.6              |
| 31-Jul-24 | 13:00      | 70.6                 | 67.5            | 72.5            | 70          | 68.3*                    | Overcast | 0.2              |
| 6-Aug-24  | 13:00      | 71.8                 | 69.0            | 74.5            | 70          | 70.1*                    | Fine     | 0.6              |
| 17-Aug-24 | 11:50      | 66.9                 | 64.0            | 69.5            | 70          | 66.9                     | Fine     | 0.2              |
| 23-Aug-24 | 13:00      | 68.7                 | 66.0            | 71.5            | 70          | 68.7                     | Fine     | 0.1              |
| 29-Aug-24 | 13:00      | 71.0                 | 68.0            | 74.0            | 70          | 68.9*                    | Fine     | 0.8              |

\*Note: For Shatin Pui Ying College, daytime noise limit level changed from 70 dB (A) to 65 dB (A) on 4/6 due to examination.

### NMS 18 Ha Wo Che

| Date      | Start Time | Measured Noise Level |                 |                 | Limit Level | Construction Noise Level | Weather  | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|-----------|------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|------------------|
|           |            | L <sub>eq</sub>      | L <sub>90</sub> | L <sub>10</sub> |             |                          |          |                  |
|           |            | Unit: dB(A) 30 Mins  |                 |                 |             |                          |          |                  |
| 10-May-24 | 16:05      | 61.9                 | 59.0            | 63.5            | 75          | 61.9                     | Fine     | 0.2              |
| 16-May-24 | 14:21      | 59.5                 | 58.5            | 60.0            | 75          | 59.5                     | Overcast | 0.5              |
| 22-May-24 | 15:14      | 61.8                 | 60.0            | 63.5            | 75          | 61.8                     | Fine     | 0.5              |
| 29-May-24 | 14:29      | 59.6                 | 57.5            | 62.5            | 75          | 59.6                     | Fine     | 1.4              |
| 3-Jun-24  | 14:21      | 59.5                 | 58.5            | 60.0            | 75          | 59.5                     | Overcast | 1.4              |
| 14-Jun-24 | 14:16      | 59.3                 | 56.5            | 62.0            | 75          | 59.3                     | Overcast | 0.9              |
| 20-Jun-24 | 14:18      | 60.3                 | 58.0            | 63.0            | 75          | 60.3                     | Fine     | 0.4              |
| 26-Jun-24 | 14:23      | 60.5                 | 59.0            | 61.0            | 75          | 60.5                     | Overcast | 0.2              |
| 2-Jul-24  | 14:26      | 60.5                 | 58.0            | 63.0            | 75          | 60.5                     | Fine     | 0.9              |
| 8-Jul-24  | 14:31      | 59.7                 | 57.0            | 62.5            | 75          | 59.7                     | Fine     | 0.5              |
| 19-Jul-24 | 14:28      | 59.0                 | 57.0            | 62.0            | 75          | 59.0                     | Overcast | 0.6              |
| 25-Jul-24 | 14:25      | 62.1                 | 59.5            | 65.0            | 75          | 62.1                     | Overcast | 0.6              |
| 30-Jul-24 | 14:22      | 58.4                 | 56.0            | 61.5            | 75          | 58.4                     | Overcast | 0.2              |
| 5-Aug-24  | 14:27      | 62.9                 | 60.0            | 65.5            | 75          | 62.9                     | Fine     | 0.9              |
| 16-Aug-24 | 15:30      | 61.5                 | 59.5            | 63.0            | 75          | 61.5                     | Overcast | 0.5              |
| 22-Aug-24 | 15:32      | 62.2                 | 60.0            | 64.0            | 75          | 62.2                     | Fine     | 0.5              |
| 28-Aug-24 | 14:29      | 59.6                 | 57.0            | 62.5            | 75          | 59.6                     | Fine     | 0.7              |

If measured noise level (L<sub>eq</sub>) > limit level, Corrected noise level (CNL) is calculated as:

$$\text{Corrected noise level (CNL)} = 10 \times \log \left[ \left( 10^{\frac{\text{Measured noise level, Leq}}{10}} \right) - \left( 10^{\frac{\text{Baseline noise level}}{10}} \right) \right]$$

### NMS 19 Wo Che Estate

| Date      | Start Time | Measured Noise Level |                 |                 | Limit Level | Construction Noise Level | Weather  | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|-----------|------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|------------------|
|           |            | L <sub>eq</sub>      | L <sub>90</sub> | L <sub>10</sub> |             |                          |          |                  |
|           |            | Unit: dB(A) 30 Mins  |                 |                 |             |                          |          |                  |
| 11-May-24 | 14:44      | 64.6                 | 61.0            | 66.5            | 75          | 64.6                     | Fine     | 0.6              |
| 17-May-24 | 8:34       | 61.5                 | 59.0            | 66.0            | 75          | 61.5                     | Overcast | 0.3              |
| 23-May-24 | 13:36      | 62.6                 | 60.5            | 65.5            | 75          | 62.6                     | Overcast | 0.5              |
| 28-May-24 | 15:24      | 61.7                 | 60.5            | 63.0            | 75          | 61.7                     | Fine     | 0.6              |
| 4-Jun-24  | 13:38      | 57.3                 | 55.0            | 59.0            | 75          | 57.3                     | Overcast | 0.6              |
| 15-Jun-24 | 13:36      | 66.8                 | 64.5            | 69.5            | 75          | 66.8                     | Overcast | 0.8              |
| 21-Jun-24 | 13:36      | 63.1                 | 61.0            | 65.5            | 75          | 63.1                     | Fine     | 0.5              |
| 27-Jun-24 | 13:38      | 65.1                 | 62.0            | 68.0            | 75          | 65.1                     | Fine     | 0.9              |
| 3-Jul-24  | 13:42      | 65.8                 | 63.5            | 68.5            | 75          | 65.8                     | Fine     | 0.3              |
| 9-Jul-24  | 13:40      | 68.8                 | 66.5            | 71.0            | 75          | 68.8                     | Fine     | 0.3              |
| 20-Jul-24 | 13:41      | 67.2                 | 64.5            | 70.0            | 75          | 67.2                     | Overcast | 0.4              |
| 26-Jul-24 | 13:42      | 65.7                 | 62.5            | 68.5            | 75          | 65.7                     | Overcast | 1.1              |
| 31-Jul-24 | 13:39      | 66.2                 | 64.0            | 69.5            | 75          | 66.2                     | Overcast | 0.3              |
| 6-Aug-24  | 13:38      | 68.4                 | 66.0            | 70.5            | 75          | 68.4                     | Fine     | 1.0              |
| 17-Aug-24 | 12:25      | 70.0                 | 66.5            | 72.0            | 75          | 70.0                     | Fine     | 0.2              |
| 23-Aug-24 | 13:42      | 67.4                 | 65.0            | 69.5            | 75          | 67.4                     | Fine     | 0.7              |
| 29-Aug-24 | 13:44      | 66.7                 | 64.5            | 69.0            | 75          | 66.7                     | Fine     | 0.7              |

### NMS 20 Wo Che Estate

| Date      | Start Time | Measured Noise Level |                 |                 | Limit Level | Construction Noise Level | Weather  | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|-----------|------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|------------------|
|           |            | L <sub>eq</sub>      | L <sub>90</sub> | L <sub>10</sub> |             |                          |          |                  |
|           |            | Unit: dB(A) 30 Mins  |                 |                 |             |                          |          |                  |
| 11-May-24 | 15:19      | 63.1                 | 59.5            | 64.5            | 75          | 63.1                     | Fine     | 0.2              |
| 17-May-24 | 16:30      | 62.0                 | 60.0            | 65.5            | 75          | 62.0                     | Overcast | 0.3              |
| 23-May-24 | 14:13      | 63.5                 | 62.0            | 65.0            | 75          | 63.5                     | Overcast | 0.5              |
| 28-May-24 | 16:02      | 61.1                 | 60.0            | 62.0            | 75          | 61.1                     | Fine     | 1.0              |
| 4-Jun-24  | 14:12      | 56.2                 | 54.5            | 58.0            | 75          | 56.2                     | Overcast | 0.5              |
| 15-Jun-24 | 14:14      | 62.3                 | 60.0            | 65.0            | 75          | 62.3                     | Overcast | 0.8              |
| 21-Jun-24 | 14:13      | 63.8                 | 62.0            | 65.5            | 75          | 63.8                     | Fine     | 0.5              |
| 27-Jun-24 | 14:13      | 62.7                 | 60.0            | 65.5            | 75          | 62.7                     | Fine     | 0.2              |
| 3-Jul-24  | 14:29      | 61.5                 | 58.5            | 64.0            | 75          | 61.5                     | Fine     | 0.8              |
| 9-Jul-24  | 14:27      | 61.3                 | 58.5            | 64.0            | 75          | 61.3                     | Fine     | 1.0              |
| 20-Jul-24 | 14:28      | 62.3                 | 60.0            | 64.5            | 75          | 62.3                     | Overcast | 0.3              |
| 26-Jul-24 | 14:30      | 63.3                 | 61.0            | 65.5            | 75          | 63.3                     | Overcast | 0.7              |
| 31-Jul-24 | 14:23      | 60.8                 | 58.0            | 63.5            | 75          | 60.8                     | Overcast | 0.4              |
| 6-Aug-24  | 14:25      | 63.7                 | 61.5            | 66.5            | 75          | 63.7                     | Fine     | 0.2              |
| 17-Aug-24 | 13:10      | 62.8                 | 57.0            | 64.5            | 75          | 62.8                     | Fine     | 0.2              |
| 23-Aug-24 | 14:24      | 63.5                 | 61.0            | 65.5            | 75          | 63.5                     | Fine     | 0.3              |
| 29-Aug-24 | 14:27      | 63.8                 | 61.0            | 66.0            | 75          | 63.8                     | Fine     | 0.8              |

### NMS 23 Pai Tau

| Date      | Start Time | Measured Noise Level |                 |                 | Limit Level | Construction Noise Level | Weather  | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|-----------|------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|------------------|
|           |            | L <sub>eq</sub>      | L <sub>90</sub> | L <sub>10</sub> |             |                          |          |                  |
|           |            | Unit: dB(A) 30 Mins  |                 |                 |             |                          |          |                  |
| 10-May-24 | 14:19      | 62.4                 | 61.5            | 64.0            | 75          | 62.4                     | Fine     | 0.5              |
| 16-May-24 | 13:41      | 63.0                 | 60.0            | 67.0            | 75          | 63.0                     | Overcast | 0.8              |
| 22-May-24 | 11:45      | 63.6                 | 61.0            | 65.0            | 75          | 63.6                     | Fine     | 0.5              |
| 29-May-24 | 10:26      | 63.0                 | 60.5            | 66.0            | 75          | 63.0                     | Fine     | 1.4              |
| 3-Jun-24  | 13:44      | 63.5                 | 61.5            | 67.0            | 75          | 63.5                     | Overcast | 1.4              |
| 14-Jun-24 | 10:28      | 64.7                 | 62.5            | 67.0            | 75          | 64.7                     | Overcast | 1.0              |
| 20-Jun-24 | 10:27      | 63.5                 | 61.0            | 66.0            | 75          | 63.5                     | Fine     | 0.6              |
| 26-Jun-24 | 13:46      | 64.0                 | 61.0            | 66.5            | 75          | 64.0                     | Overcast | 0.3              |
| 2-Jul-24  | 10:42      | 62.5                 | 60.5            | 64.5            | 75          | 62.5                     | Fine     | 0.7              |
| 8-Jul-24  | 10:44      | 63.4                 | 61.0            | 66.0            | 75          | 63.4                     | Fine     | 0.5              |
| 19-Jul-24 | 10:41      | 62.6                 | 60.0            | 65.0            | 75          | 62.6                     | Overcast | 0.9              |
| 25-Jul-24 | 10:46      | 62.0                 | 59.0            | 64.0            | 75          | 62.0                     | Overcast | 0.4              |
| 30-Jul-24 | 10:37      | 61.7                 | 58.5            | 63.0            | 75          | 61.7                     | Overcast | 0.7              |
| 5-Aug-24  | 10:42      | 65.8                 | 63.5            | 68.5            | 75          | 65.8                     | Fine     | 0.4              |
| 16-Aug-24 | 13:42      | 62.5                 | 60.0            | 63.5            | 75          | 62.5                     | Overcast | 0.3              |
| 22-Aug-24 | 13:44      | 62.1                 | 61.0            | 64.0            | 75          | 62.1                     | Fine     | 0.3              |
| 28-Aug-24 | 10:43      | 65.6                 | 63.5            | 68.0            | 75          | 65.6                     | Fine     | 0.3              |

### NMS 24 Shatin Plaza

| Date      | Start Time | Measured Noise Level |                 |                 | Limit Level | Construction Noise Level | Weather  | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|-----------|------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|------------------|
|           |            | L <sub>eq</sub>      | L <sub>90</sub> | L <sub>10</sub> |             |                          |          |                  |
|           |            | Unit: dB(A) 30 Mins  |                 |                 |             |                          |          |                  |
| 11-May-24 | 9:32       | 63.8                 | 61.0            | 65.5            | 75          | 63.8                     | Fine     | 0.3              |
| 17-May-24 | 14:10      | 63.4                 | 60.0            | 65.0            | 75          | 63.4                     | Overcast | 0.5              |
| 23-May-24 | 9:07       | 64.6                 | 61.5            | 66.5            | 75          | 64.6                     | Overcast | 0.6              |
| 28-May-24 | 9:00       | 63.7                 | 61.0            | 65.0            | 75          | 63.7                     | Fine     | 0.7              |
| 4-Jun-24  | 9:07       | 67.4                 | 65.0            | 69.0            | 75          | 67.4                     | Overcast | 0.5              |
| 15-Jun-24 | 16:48      | 68.6                 | 66.0            | 71.0            | 75          | 68.6                     | Overcast | 0.2              |
| 21-Jun-24 | 9:07       | 64.9                 | 62.0            | 67.0            | 75          | 64.9                     | Fine     | 0.4              |
| 27-Jun-24 | 16:46      | 65.3                 | 63.0            | 67.5            | 75          | 65.3                     | Fine     | 0.7              |
| 3-Jul-24  | 17:12      | 65.1                 | 62.5            | 67.5            | 75          | 65.1                     | Fine     | 0.4              |
| 9-Jul-24  | 17:11      | 68.4                 | 65.5            | 70.5            | 75          | 68.4                     | Fine     | 0.9              |
| 20-Jul-24 | 17:08      | 68.6                 | 66.5            | 71.5            | 75          | 68.6                     | Overcast | 0.4              |
| 26-Jul-24 | 17:14      | 67.2                 | 65.0            | 69.5            | 75          | 67.2                     | Overcast | 0.2              |
| 31-Jul-24 | 17:13      | 65.2                 | 62.0            | 67.5            | 75          | 65.2                     | Overcast | 0.9              |
| 6-Aug-24  | 16:12      | 65.2                 | 63.0            | 68.0            | 75          | 65.2                     | Fine     | 1.0              |
| 17-Aug-24 | 16:30      | 68.0                 | 65.0            | 71.5            | 75          | 68.0                     | Fine     | 0.2              |
| 23-Aug-24 | 16:08      | 67.1                 | 65.0            | 70.0            | 75          | 67.1                     | Fine     | 0.4              |
| 29-Aug-24 | 16:10      | 65.4                 | 63.0            | 68.0            | 75          | 65.4                     | Fine     | 0.9              |

If measured noise level (L<sub>eq</sub>) > limit level, Corrected noise level (CNL) is calculated as:

$$Corrected\ noise\ level\ (CNL) = 10 \times \log \left[ \left( 10^{\frac{Measured\ noise\ level, L_{eq}}{10}} \right) - \left( 10^{\frac{Baseline\ noise\ level}{10}} \right) \right]$$

### NMS 25A Sheung Wo Che

| Date      | Start Time | Measured Noise Level |                 |                 | Limit Level | Construction Noise Level | Weather  | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|-----------|------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|------------------|
|           |            | L <sub>eq</sub>      | L <sub>90</sub> | L <sub>10</sub> |             |                          |          |                  |
|           |            | Unit: dB(A) 30 Mins  |                 |                 |             |                          |          |                  |
| 11-May-24 | 17:58      | 62.7                 | 60.5            | 64.0            | 75          | 62.7                     | Fine     | 0.8              |
| 17-May-24 | 14:49      | 62.4                 | 60.0            | 67.0            | 75          | 62.4                     | Overcast | 0.3              |
| 23-May-24 | 16:46      | 65.8                 | 61.0            | 69.0            | 75          | 65.8                     | Overcast | 0.4              |
| 28-May-24 | 18:09      | 64.6                 | 61.5            | 66.5            | 75          | 64.6                     | Fine     | 0.8              |
| 4-Jun-24  | 16:39      | 63.7                 | 61.5            | 65.0            | 75          | 63.7                     | Overcast | 0.5              |
| 15-Jun-24 | 16:12      | 65.8                 | 62.0            | 69.5            | 75          | 65.8                     | Overcast | 0.2              |
| 21-Jun-24 | 16:46      | 66.2                 | 62.5            | 68.5            | 75          | 66.2                     | Fine     | 0.3              |
| 27-Jun-24 | 16:08      | 64.7                 | 60.5            | 68.0            | 75          | 64.7                     | Fine     | 0.4              |
| 3-Jul-24  | 16:38      | 66.3                 | 63.0            | 69.5            | 75          | 66.3                     | Fine     | 0.3              |
| 9-Jul-24  | 16:41      | 65.0                 | 61.5            | 68.5            | 75          | 65.0                     | Fine     | 0.8              |
| 20-Jul-24 | 16:37      | 67.9                 | 64.5            | 71.5            | 75          | 67.9                     | Overcast | 1.1              |
| 26-Jul-24 | 16:42      | 67.9                 | 65.0            | 70.5            | 75          | 67.9                     | Overcast | 0.9              |
| 31-Jul-24 | 16:31      | 64.2                 | 62.5            | 67.5            | 75          | 64.2                     | Overcast | 1.3              |
| 6-Aug-24  | 15:33      | 67.5                 | 63.5            | 70.0            | 75          | 67.5                     | Fine     | 0.6              |
| 17-Aug-24 | 15:50      | 66.5                 | 62.0            | 68.5            | 75          | 66.5                     | Fine     | 0.2              |
| 23-Aug-24 | 15:29      | 64.2                 | 61.0            | 66.5            | 75          | 64.2                     | Fine     | 0.2              |
| 29-Aug-24 | 15:30      | 64.2                 | 60.5            | 66.5            | 75          | 64.2                     | Fine     | 0.7              |

### NMS 26 Wo Che Estate

| Date      | Start Time | Measured Noise Level |                 |                 | Limit Level | Construction Noise Level | Weather  | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|-----------|------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|------------------|
|           |            | L <sub>eq</sub>      | L <sub>90</sub> | L <sub>10</sub> |             |                          |          |                  |
|           |            | Unit: dB(A) 30 Mins  |                 |                 |             |                          |          |                  |
| 11-May-24 | 15:59      | 66.2                 | 64.0            | 68.5            | 75          | 66.2                     | Fine     | 0.4              |
| 17-May-24 | 9:40       | 65.0                 | 62.0            | 70.0            | 75          | 65.0                     | Overcast | 0.3              |
| 23-May-24 | 14:51      | 65.1                 | 62.0            | 67.0            | 75          | 65.1                     | Overcast | 0.5              |
| 28-May-24 | 14:46      | 67.5                 | 63.5            | 69.0            | 75          | 67.5                     | Fine     | 0.9              |
| 4-Jun-24  | 14:49      | 69.3                 | 67.0            | 71.5            | 75          | 69.3                     | Overcast | 0.6              |
| 15-Jun-24 | 11:02      | 67.0                 | 64.5            | 70.0            | 75          | 67.0                     | Overcast | 1.2              |
| 21-Jun-24 | 14:51      | 65.8                 | 63.0            | 67.5            | 75          | 65.8                     | Fine     | 0.5              |
| 27-Jun-24 | 11:04      | 70.2                 | 67.5            | 73.0            | 75          | 70.2                     | Fine     | 0.3              |
| 3-Jul-24  | 11:09      | 68.1                 | 65.5            | 70.0            | 75          | 68.1                     | Fine     | 0.7              |
| 9-Jul-24  | 11:08      | 69.6                 | 66.5            | 72.0            | 75          | 69.6                     | Fine     | 0.5              |
| 20-Jul-24 | 11:12      | 66.0                 | 63.5            | 68.0            | 75          | 66.0                     | Overcast | 0.3              |
| 26-Jul-24 | 11:14      | 66.4                 | 64.0            | 69.0            | 75          | 66.4                     | Overcast | 0.7              |
| 31-Jul-24 | 11:10      | 66.3                 | 64.5            | 68.5            | 75          | 66.3                     | Overcast | 0.4              |
| 6-Aug-24  | 11:14      | 68.0                 | 65.0            | 71.0            | 75          | 68.0                     | Fine     | 0.4              |
| 17-Aug-24 | 11:10      | 70.5                 | 67.0            | 72.5            | 75          | 70.5                     | Fine     | 0.2              |
| 23-Aug-24 | 11:09      | 67.0                 | 65.0            | 69.5            | 75          | 67.0                     | Fine     | 0.7              |
| 29-Aug-24 | 11:12      | 66.9                 | 65.0            | 69.5            | 75          | 66.9                     | Fine     | 0.8              |

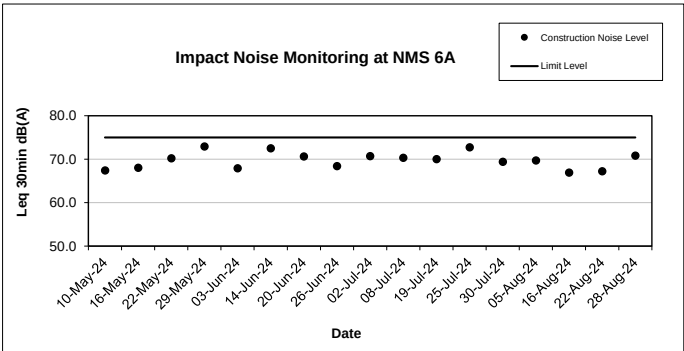
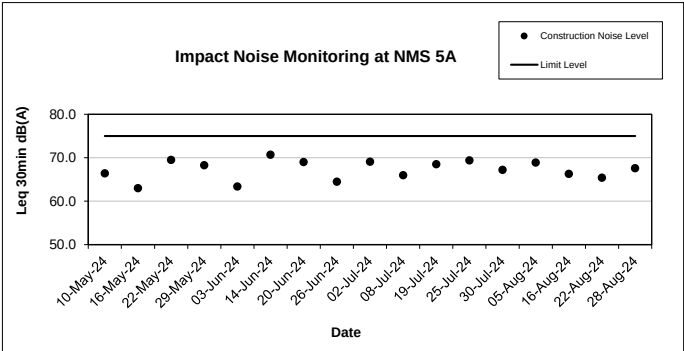
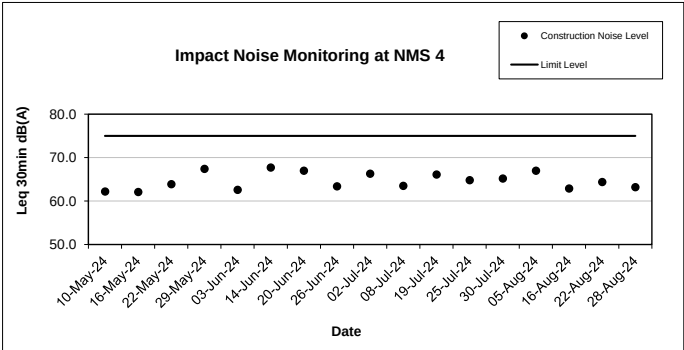
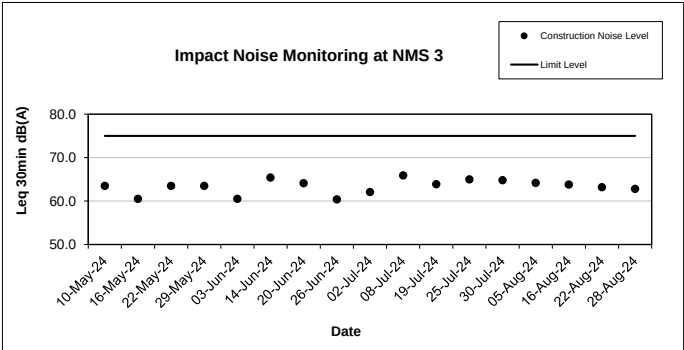
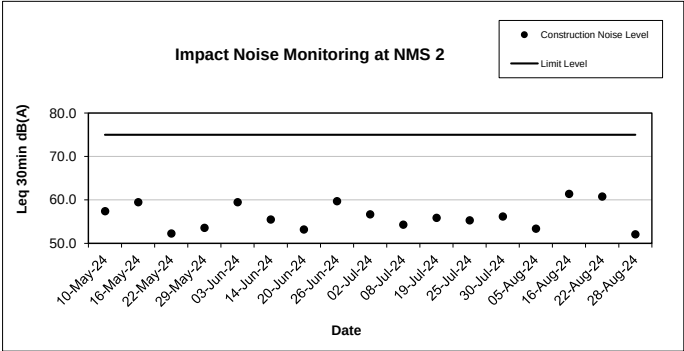
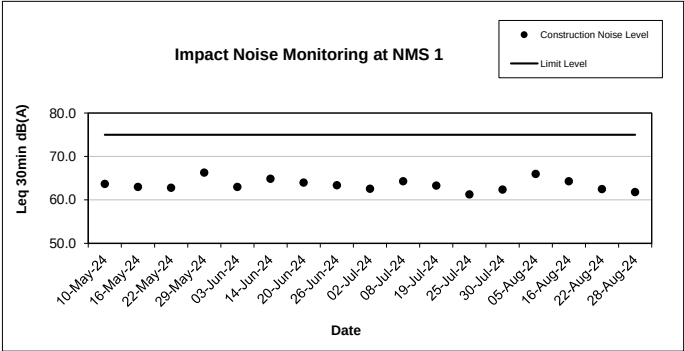
### NMS 27 Jockey Club Ti-I College

| Date      | Start Time | Measured Noise Level |                 |                 | Limit Level | Construction Noise Level | Weather  | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|-----------|------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|------------------|
|           |            | L <sub>eq</sub>      | L <sub>90</sub> | L <sub>10</sub> |             |                          |          |                  |
|           |            | Unit: dB(A) 30 Mins  |                 |                 |             |                          |          |                  |
| 10-May-24 | 16:55      | 66.8                 | 64.0            | 69.5            | 70          | 66.8                     | Fine     | 0.8              |
| 16-May-24 | 15:00      | 63.0                 | 61.5            | 66.0            | 70          | 63.0                     | Overcast | 0.6              |
| 22-May-24 | 13:00      | 63.7                 | 61.0            | 65.5            | 70          | 63.7                     | Fine     | 0.5              |
| 29-May-24 | 11:07      | 64.4                 | 62.5            | 67.0            | 70          | 64.4                     | Fine     | 0.6              |
| 3-Jun-24  | 15:00      | 63.2                 | 61.5            | 66.0            | 70          | 63.2                     | Overcast | 0.8              |
| 14-Jun-24 | 11:04      | 62.2                 | 59.0            | 65.0            | 65          | 62.2                     | Overcast | 1.1              |
| 20-Jun-24 | 11:06      | 62.8                 | 60.5            | 66.0            | 65          | 62.8                     | Fine     | 0.8              |
| 26-Jun-24 | 15:02      | 63.5                 | 61.0            | 67.0            | 70          | 63.5                     | Overcast | 0.6              |
| 2-Jul-24  | 11:30      | 64.9                 | 62.5            | 67.5            | 70          | 64.9                     | Fine     | 1                |
| 8-Jul-24  | 11:32      | 64.9                 | 63.0            | 67.5            | 70          | 64.9                     | Fine     | 0.2              |
| 19-Jul-24 | 11:28      | 61.5                 | 58.5            | 64.5            | 70          | 61.5                     | Overcast | 0.4              |
| 25-Jul-24 | 11:30      | 62.2                 | 59.5            | 65.0            | 70          | 62.2                     | Overcast | 0.1              |
| 30-Jul-24 | 11:18      | 63.8                 | 61.0            | 65.5            | 70          | 63.8                     | Overcast | 0.5              |
| 5-Aug-24  | 11:28      | 63.5                 | 61.0            | 65.5            | 70          | 63.5                     | Fine     | 0.2              |
| 16-Aug-24 | 16:22      | 67.3                 | 65.0            | 69.5            | 70          | 67.3                     | Overcast | 0.3              |
| 22-Aug-24 | 16:19      | 68.1                 | 66.0            | 70.0            | 70          | 68.1                     | Fine     | 0.1              |
| 28-Aug-24 | 11:32      | 63.2                 | 60.5            | 66.0            | 70          | 63.2                     | Fine     | 0.2              |

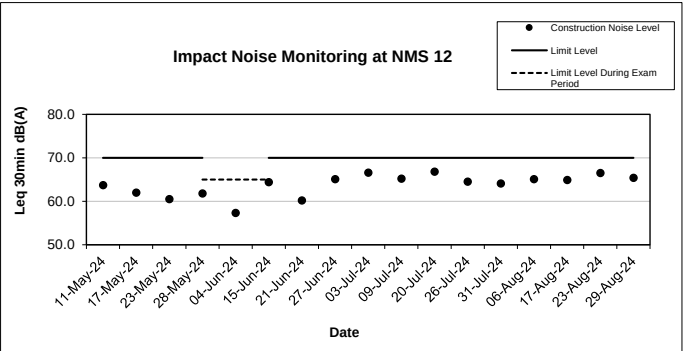
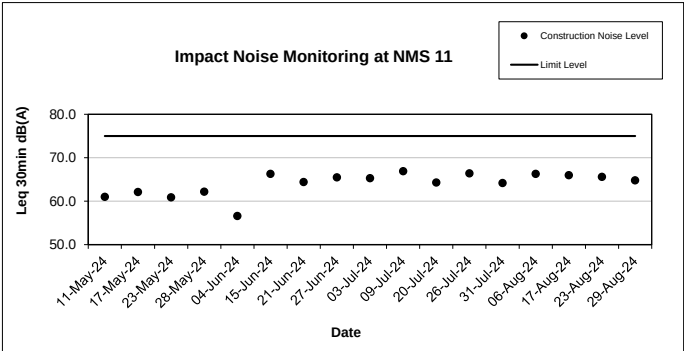
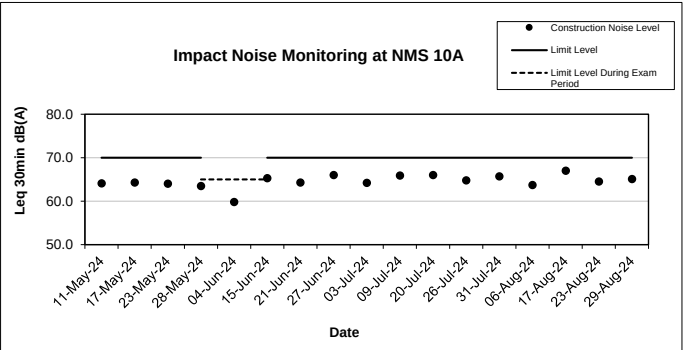
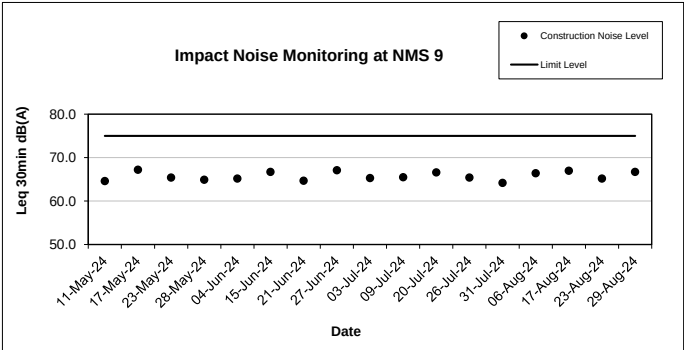
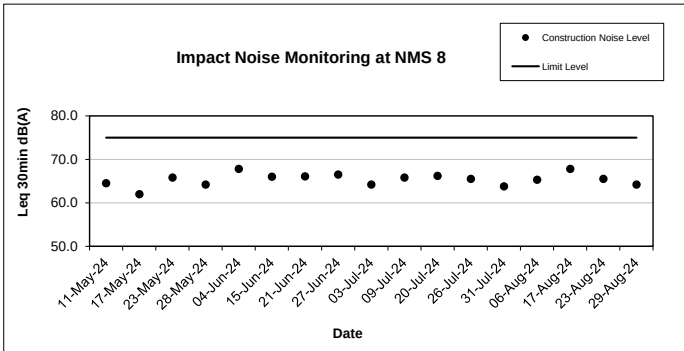
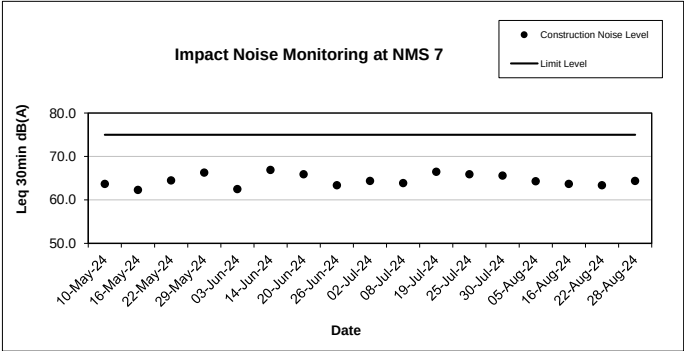
\*Note: For Jockey Club Ti-I College, daytime noise limit level changed from 70 dB (A) to 65 dB (A) on 14/6 and 20/6 due to examination.

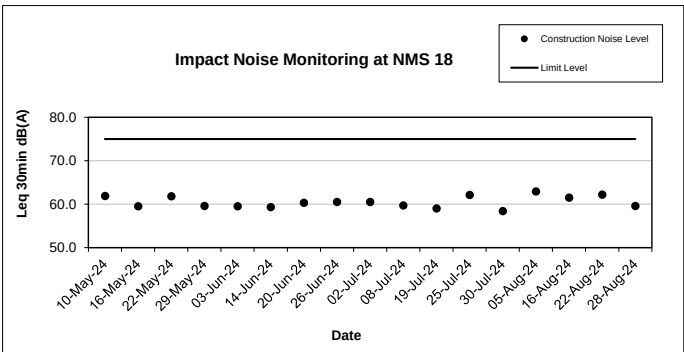
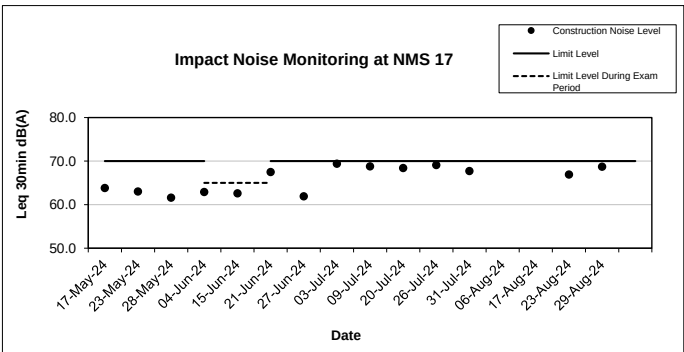
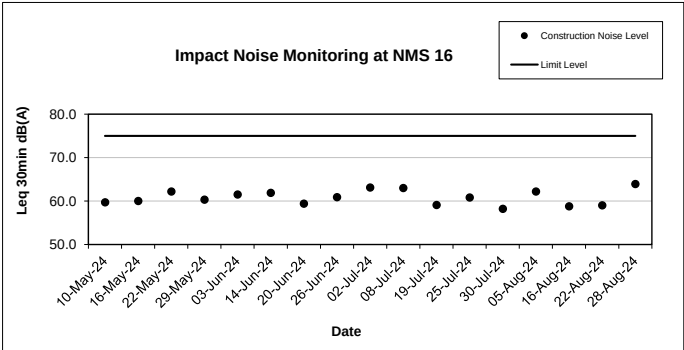
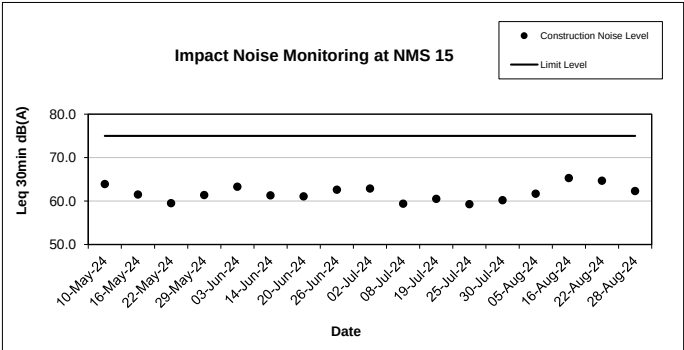
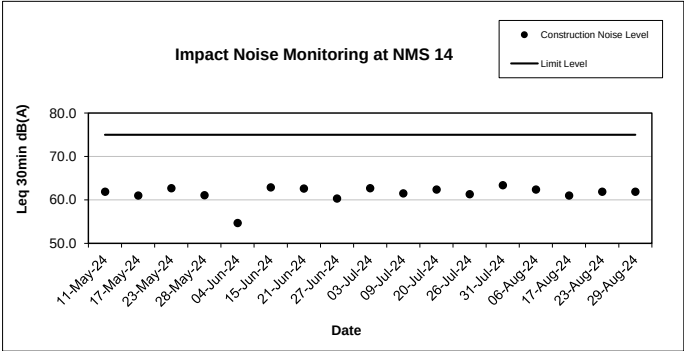
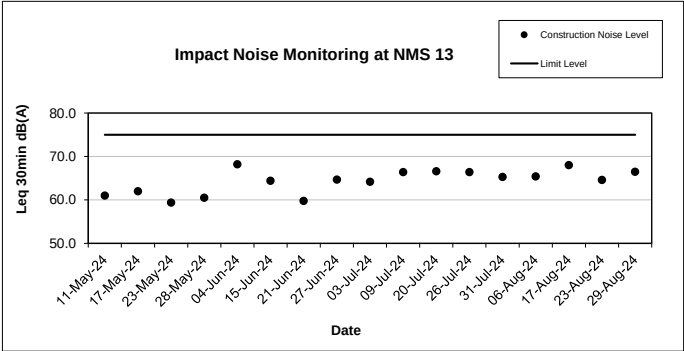
If measured noise level (L<sub>eq</sub>) > limit level, Corrected noise level (CNL) is calculated as:

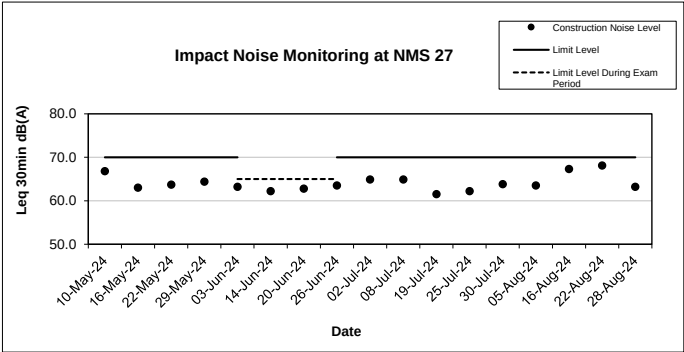
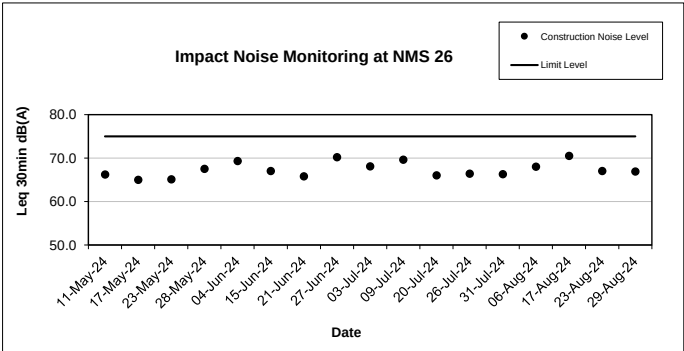
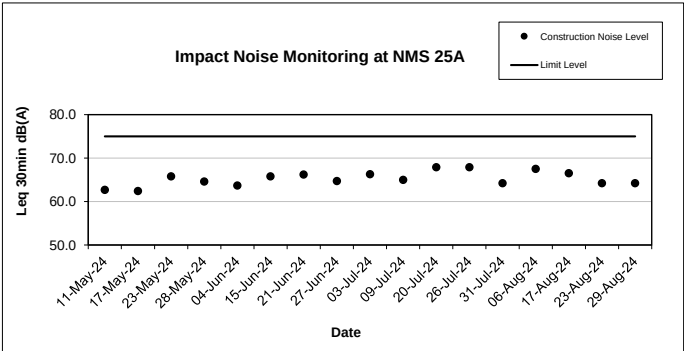
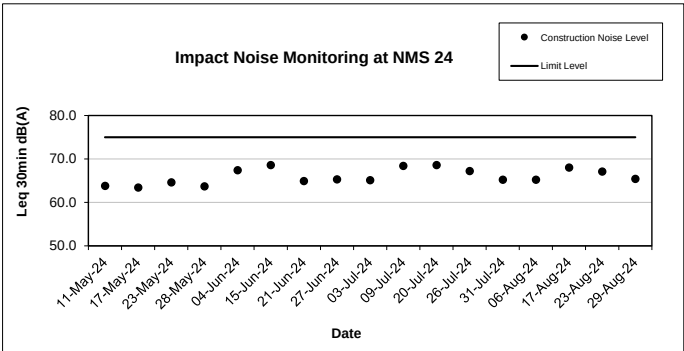
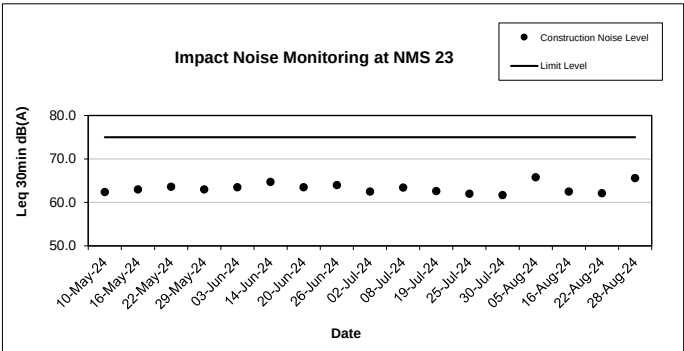
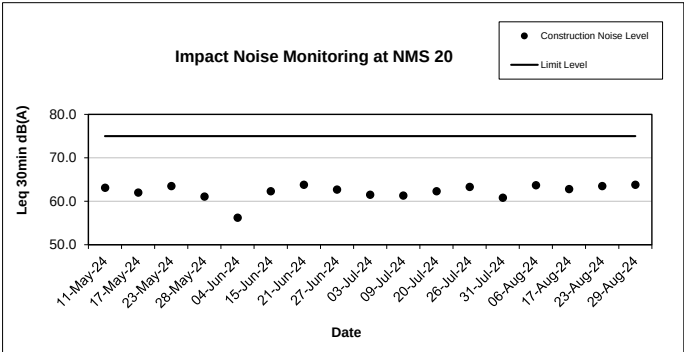
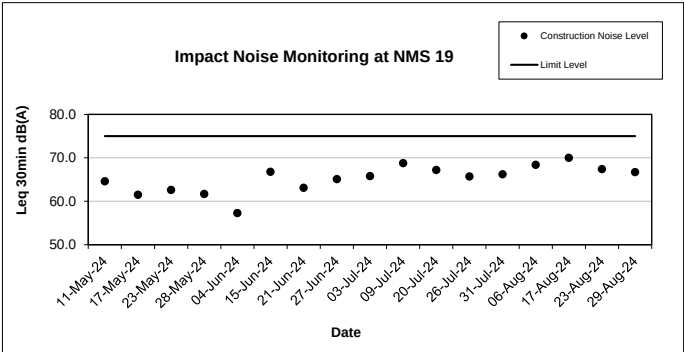
$$\text{Corrected noise level (CNL)} = 10 \times \log \left[ \left( 10^{\frac{\text{Measured noise level, } L_{eq}}{10}} \right) - \left( 10^{\frac{\text{Baseline noise level}}{10}} \right) \right]$$











# Night Time Noise Monitoring Result for NOD 03-2018 Road Widening and Retrofitting Noise Barriers on Tai Po Road (Sha Tin Section)

## NMS 1 Scenery Court

| Date      | Start Time | Average Leq (15 min) (dB(A)) | Baseline (dB(A)) | Baseline Range (dB(A)) | Limit Level (dB(A)) | Corrected Noise Level (dB(A)) | Weather  | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|-----------|------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|----------|------------------|
| 3-May-24  | 02:44      | 58.6                         | 61.4             | 52.8 - 66.3            | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine     | 0.3              |
| 7-May-24  | 23:00      | 59.5                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine     | 0.4              |
| 17-May-24 | 00:34      | 58.7                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Overcast | 0.4              |
| 21-May-24 | 23:00      | 59.8                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Overcast | 0.2              |
| 31-May-24 | 02:32      | 58.8                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Overcast | 0.3              |
| 4-Jun-24  | 23:00      | 55.6                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Overcast | 0.4              |
| 14-Jun-24 | 00:13      | 58.1                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Overcast | 0.2              |
| 18-Jun-24 | 23:00      | 55.5                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Overcast | 0.3              |
| 28-Jun-24 | 00:50      | 58.8                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine     | 0.3              |
| 2-Jul-24  | 23:00      | 59.5                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Overcast | 1.1              |
| 12-Jul-24 | 00:46      | 59.2                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Overcast | 0.2              |
| 16-Jul-24 | 23:00      | 57.1                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Overcast | 1.1              |
| 25-Jul-24 | 23:47      | 58.8                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Overcast | 0.3              |
| 30-Jul-24 | 23:00      | 56.3                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Overcast | 0.6              |
| 8-Aug-24  | 23:49      | 59.5                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine     | 0.2              |
| 14-Aug-24 | 00:09      | 59.8                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine     | 0.4              |
| 22-Aug-24 | 23:00      | 57.7                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine     | 0.6              |
| 27-Aug-24 | 23:00      | 56.1                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine     | 1.0              |

## NMS 2 Villa Le Parc

| Date      | Start Time | Average Leq (15 min) (dB(A)) | Baseline (dB(A)) | Baseline Range (dB(A)) | Limit Level (dB(A)) | Corrected Noise Level (dB(A))    | Weather  | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|-----------|------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------|------------------|
| 2-May-24  | 23:00      | 52.8                         | 49.7             | 40.1 - 58.2            | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Fine     | 0.2              |
| 7-May-24  | 23:04      | 52.5                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Fine     | 0.4              |
| 16-May-24 | 23:04      | 52.8                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Overcast | 0.2              |
| 21-May-24 | 23:06      | 54.7                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Overcast | 0.3              |
| 30-May-24 | 23:00      | 52.9                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Overcast | 0.6              |
| 4-Jun-24  | 23:03      | 53.9                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Overcast | 0.3              |
| 13-Jun-24 | 23:00      | 52.7                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Overcast | 0.3              |
| 18-Jun-24 | 23:05      | 54.2                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Overcast | 0.4              |
| 27-Jun-24 | 23:04      | 53.1                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Fine     | 0.5              |
| 2-Jul-24  | 23:04      | 51.7                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Overcast | 0.6              |
| 11-Jul-24 | 23:00      | 52.8                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Overcast | 0.3              |
| 16-Jul-24 | 23:01      | 52.7                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Overcast | 0.4              |
| 25-Jul-24 | 23:04      | 53.0                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Overcast | 0.4              |
| 30-Jul-24 | 23:07      | 52.0                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Overcast | 0.8              |
| 8-Aug-24  | 23:00      | 52.8                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Fine     | 0.5              |
| 13-Aug-24 | 23:04      | 53.0                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Fine     | 0.3              |
| 22-Aug-24 | 23:03      | 52.5                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Fine     | 0.4              |
| 27-Aug-24 | 23:06      | 54.4                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Fine     | 0.4              |

## NMS 3 Hilton Plaza

| Date      | Start Time | Average Leq (15 min) (dB(A)) | Baseline (dB(A)) | Baseline Range (dB(A)) | Limit Level (dB(A)) | Corrected Noise Level (dB(A)) | Weather  | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|-----------|------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|----------|------------------|
| 3-May-24  | 02:19      | 63.1                         | 70.9             | 60.2 - 78.9            | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine     | 0.6              |
| 7-May-24  | 23:25      | 58.0                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine     | 0.5              |
| 17-May-24 | 00:58      | 63.1                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Overcast | 0.4              |
| 21-May-24 | 23:25      | 58.3                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Overcast | 0.5              |
| 31-May-24 | 02:08      | 63.7                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Overcast | 0.6              |
| 4-Jun-24  | 23:24      | 58.5                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Overcast | 0.5              |
| 13-Jun-24 | 23:50      | 63.7                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Overcast | 0.4              |
| 18-Jun-24 | 23:24      | 59.5                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Overcast | 0.7              |
| 28-Jun-24 | 00:26      | 63.8                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine     | 0.8              |
| 2-Jul-24  | 23:27      | 58.4                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Overcast | 0.1              |
| 12-Jul-24 | 00:24      | 63.8                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Overcast | 0.4              |
| 16-Jul-24 | 23:27      | 58.2                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Overcast | 0.5              |
| 26-Jul-24 | 00:14      | 63.0                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Overcast | 0.3              |
| 30-Jul-24 | 23:28      | 59.1                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Overcast | 0.9              |
| 9-Aug-24  | 00:14      | 59.1                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine     | 0.5              |
| 13-Aug-24 | 23:43      | 58.9                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine     | 0.3              |
| 22-Aug-24 | 23:24      | 58.4                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine     | 0.1              |
| 27-Aug-24 | 23:27      | 57.1                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine     | 1.1              |

#### NMS 4 Tin Liu

| Date      | Start Time | Average Leq (15 min) (dB(A)) | Baseline (dB(A)) | Baseline Range (dB(A)) | Limit Level (dB(A)) | Corrected Noise Level (dB(A)) | Weather  | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|-----------|------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|----------|------------------|
| 2-May-24  | 23:25      | 60.7                         | 62.6             | 53.1 - 68.1            | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine     | 0.4              |
| 7-May-24  | 23:35      | 58.9                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine     | 0.3              |
| 16-May-24 | 23:29      | 60.1                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Overcast | 0.3              |
| 21-May-24 | 23:29      | 59.4                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Overcast | 0.4              |
| 30-May-24 | 23:25      | 60.1                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Overcast | 0.5              |
| 4-Jun-24  | 23:33      | 58.0                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Overcast | 0.3              |
| 13-Jun-24 | 23:25      | 60.5                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Overcast | 0.3              |
| 18-Jun-24 | 23:33      | 56.4                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Overcast | 0.5              |
| 27-Jun-24 | 23:29      | 60.1                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine     | 0.2              |
| 2-Jul-24  | 23:29      | 59.4                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Overcast | 0.4              |
| 11-Jul-24 | 23:25      | 60.1                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Overcast | 0.3              |
| 16-Jul-24 | 23:27      | 57.9                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Overcast | 0.5              |
| 25-Jul-24 | 23:29      | 60.2                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Overcast | 0.4              |
| 30-Jul-24 | 23:35      | 56.3                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Overcast | 0.4              |
| 8-Aug-24  | 23:25      | 59.8                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine     | 0.4              |
| 13-Aug-24 | 23:29      | 59.8                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine     | 0.2              |
| 22-Aug-24 | 23:29      | 60.3                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine     | 0.3              |
| 27-Aug-24 | 23:31      | 56.6                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine     | 0.5              |

#### NMS 5A Wai Wah Centre (Site Boundary)

| Date      | Start Time | Average Leq (15 min) (dB(A)) | Baseline (dB(A)) | Baseline Range (dB(A)) | Limit Level (dB(A)) | Corrected Noise Level (dB(A)) | Weather  | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|-----------|------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|----------|------------------|
| 3-May-24  | 01:54      | 64.5                         | 67.9             | 62.0 - 75.2            | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine     | 0.6              |
| 7-May-24  | 23:51      | 59.0                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine     | 0.4              |
| 17-May-24 | 00:09      | 64.2                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Overcast | 0.5              |
| 21-May-24 | 23:51      | 61.1                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Overcast | 0.6              |
| 31-May-24 | 01:47      | 64.5                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Overcast | 0.3              |
| 4-Jun-24  | 23:47      | 59.7                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Overcast | 0.9              |
| 14-Jun-24 | 00:38      | 65.7                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Overcast | 0.3              |
| 18-Jun-24 | 23:48      | 60.7                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Overcast | 0.2              |
| 28-Jun-24 | 00:02      | 65.0                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine     | 0.7              |
| 2-Jul-24  | 23:53      | 59.6                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Overcast | 0.8              |
| 12-Jul-24 | 00:02      | 64.8                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Overcast | 0.4              |
| 16-Jul-24 | 23:53      | 59.7                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Overcast | 0.3              |
| 26-Jul-24 | 00:36      | 63.2                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Overcast | 0.4              |
| 30-Jul-24 | 23:51      | 59.3                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Overcast | 1.1              |
| 9-Aug-24  | 00:36      | 60.7                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine     | 0.3              |
| 14-Aug-24 | 00:36      | 60.1                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine     | 0.5              |
| 22-Aug-24 | 23:50      | 59.8                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine     | 0.3              |
| 27-Aug-24 | 23:55      | 59.1                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine     | 0.3              |

#### NMS 6A Wai Wah Centre (Site Boundary)

| Date      | Start Time | Average Leq (15 min) (dB(A)) | Baseline (dB(A)) | Baseline Range (dB(A)) | Limit Level (dB(A)) | Corrected Noise Level (dB(A)) | Weather  | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|-----------|------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|----------|------------------|
| 3-May-24  | 01:33      | 69.8                         | 71.5             | 65.0 - 85.9            | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine     | 0.2              |
| 8-May-24  | 00:14      | 63.1                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine     | 0.6              |
| 16-May-24 | 23:48      | 69.2                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Overcast | 0.5              |
| 22-May-24 | 00:18      | 62.4                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Overcast | 0.6              |
| 31-May-24 | 01:28      | 69.2                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Overcast | 0.7              |
| 5-Jun-24  | 00:10      | 62.0                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Overcast | 0.5              |
| 14-Jun-24 | 00:57      | 69.5                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Overcast | 0.4              |
| 19-Jun-24 | 00:13      | 63.1                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Overcast | 0.8              |
| 27-Jun-24 | 23:42      | 69.3                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine     | 0.6              |
| 3-Jul-24  | 00:16      | 61.9                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Overcast | 0.8              |
| 11-Jul-24 | 23:43      | 69.0                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Overcast | 0.2              |
| 17-Jul-24 | 00:17      | 63.4                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Overcast | 0.3              |
| 26-Jul-24 | 00:58      | 69.3                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Overcast | 0.5              |
| 31-Jul-24 | 00:17      | 64.5                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Overcast | 1.0              |
| 9-Aug-24  | 00:55      | 69.9                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine     | 0.6              |
| 14-Aug-24 | 00:55      | 69.8                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine     | 0.5              |
| 23-Aug-24 | 00:15      | 63.5                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine     | 0.8              |
| 27-Aug-24 | 00:20      | 62.3                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine     | 0.6              |

If measured noise level ( $L_{eq}$ ) > limit level, Corrected noise level (CNL) is calculated as:

$$10 \times \log \left[ \left( 10^{\frac{\text{Measured noise level, Leq}}{10}} \right) - \left( 10^{\frac{\text{Baseline noise level}}{10}} \right) \right]$$

### NMS 7 Tin Liu

| Date      | Start Time | Average Leq (15 min) (dB(A)) | Baseline (dB(A)) | Baseline Range (dB(A)) | Limit Level (dB(A)) | Corrected Noise Level (dB(A))    | Weather  | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|-----------|------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------|------------------|
| 2-May-24  | 23:45      | 60.0                         | 59.0             | 51.4 - 65.5            | 55                  | 53.1*                            | Fine     | 0.4              |
| 7-May-24  | 23:56      | 57.4                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline    | Fine     | 0.2              |
| 16-May-24 | 23:49      | 59.9                         |                  |                        |                     | 52.6*                            | Overcast | 0.2              |
| 21-May-24 | 23:48      | 57.6                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline    | Overcast | 0.6              |
| 30-May-24 | 23:45      | 60.2                         |                  |                        |                     | 54.0*                            | Overcast | 0.2              |
| 4-Jun-24  | 23:52      | 58.3                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline    | Overcast | 0.3              |
| 13-Jun-24 | 23:45      | 59.8                         |                  |                        |                     | 52.1*                            | Overcast | 0.3              |
| 18-Jun-24 | 23:53      | 58.2                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline    | Overcast | 0.7              |
| 27-Jun-24 | 23:49      | 59.9                         |                  |                        |                     | 52.6*                            | Fine     | 0.5              |
| 2-Jul-24  | 23:49      | 57.3                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline    | Overcast | 0.3              |
| 11-Jul-24 | 23:45      | 59.8                         |                  |                        |                     | 52.1*                            | Overcast | 0.3              |
| 16-Jul-24 | 23:46      | 56.2                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline    | Overcast | 0.4              |
| 25-Jul-24 | 23:49      | 59.9                         |                  |                        |                     | 52.6*                            | Overcast | 0.4              |
| 30-Jul-24 | 23:54      | 54.7                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Overcast | 0.4              |
| 8-Aug-24  | 23:45      | 59.5                         |                  |                        |                     | 49.9*                            | Fine     | 0.3              |
| 13-Aug-24 | 23:49      | 59.7                         |                  |                        |                     | 51.4*                            | Fine     | 0.3              |
| 22-Aug-24 | 23:48      | 55.1                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline    | Fine     | 0.5              |
| 27-Aug-24 | 23:51      | 55.4                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline    | Fine     | 0.5              |

Note: \*Corrected Noise Level in Leq (15min) dB(A) was/were lower than Limit level: 55 dB(A).

### NMS 8 Shatin Plaza

| Date      | Start Time | Average Leq (15 min) (dB(A)) | Baseline (dB(A)) | Baseline Range (dB(A)) | Limit Level (dB(A)) | Corrected Noise Level (dB(A)) | Weather  | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|-----------|------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|----------|------------------|
| 2-May-24  | 23:00      | 63.2                         | 64.4             | 55.6 - 72.8            | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine     | 0.7              |
| 8-May-24  | 00:42      | 59.3                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine     | 0.2              |
| 16-May-24 | 23:08      | 63.4                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Overcast | 0.4              |
| 22-May-24 | 00:45      | 57.5                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Overcast | 0.8              |
| 30-May-24 | 23:04      | 63.7                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Overcast | 0.5              |
| 5-Jun-24  | 00:37      | 58.3                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Overcast | 0.4              |
| 13-Jun-24 | 23:06      | 63.0                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Overcast | 0.2              |
| 19-Jun-24 | 00:41      | 58.6                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Overcast | 0.5              |
| 27-Jun-24 | 23:02      | 63.1                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine     | 0.6              |
| 3-Jul-24  | 00:39      | 58.1                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Overcast | 1.1              |
| 11-Jul-24 | 23:02      | 62.5                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Overcast | 0.4              |
| 17-Jul-24 | 00:43      | 59.4                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Overcast | 0.5              |
| 25-Jul-24 | 23:04      | 63.0                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Overcast | 0.5              |
| 31-Jul-24 | 00:44      | 58.1                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Overcast | 0.3              |
| 8-Aug-24  | 23:02      | 63.3                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine     | 0.5              |
| 13-Aug-24 | 23:00      | 62.9                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine     | 0.6              |
| 23-Aug-24 | 00:42      | 59.1                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine     | 0.2              |
| 27-Aug-24 | 00:47      | 57.7                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine     | 0.6              |

If measured noise level ( $L_{eq}$ ) > limit level, Corrected noise level (CNL) is calculated as:

$$10 \times \log \left[ \left( 10^{\frac{\text{Measured noise level, Leq}}{10}} \right) - \left( 10^{\frac{\text{Baseline noise level}}{10}} \right) \right]$$

### NMS 9 Lek Yuen Estate

| Date      | Start Time | Average Leq (15 min) (dB(A)) | Baseline (dB(A)) | Baseline Range (dB(A)) | Limit Level (dB(A)) | Corrected Noise Level (dB(A))    | Weather  | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|-----------|------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------|------------------|
| 2-May-24  | 23:45      | 57.2                         | 53.5             | 39.5 - 63.1            | 55                  | 54.8*                            | Fine     | 0.6              |
| 8-May-24  | 01:37      | 52.9                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Fine     | 0.3              |
| 17-May-24 | 01:29      | 53.4                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Overcast | 0.3              |
| 22-May-24 | 01:37      | 53.3                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Overcast | 0.3              |
| 30-May-24 | 23:45      | 57.1                         |                  |                        |                     | 54.6*                            | Overcast | 0.5              |
| 5-Jun-24  | 01:29      | 53.1                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Overcast | 0.9              |
| 14-Jun-24 | 01:21      | 57.2                         |                  |                        |                     | 54.8*                            | Overcast | 0.5              |
| 19-Jun-24 | 01:35      | 53.1                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Overcast | 1.1              |
| 28-Jun-24 | 01:19      | 56.9                         |                  |                        |                     | 54.2*                            | Fine     | 0.2              |
| 3-Jul-24  | 01:27      | 54.2                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Overcast | 0.4              |
| 12-Jul-24 | 01:13      | 56.1                         |                  |                        |                     | 52.6*                            | Overcast | 0.5              |
| 17-Jul-24 | 01:39      | 52.6                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Overcast | 0.3              |
| 26-Jul-24 | 01:24      | 55.1                         |                  |                        |                     | 50.0*                            | Overcast | 0.2              |
| 31-Jul-24 | 01:36      | 51.9                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Overcast | 1.1              |
| 9-Aug-24  | 01:09      | 56.1                         |                  |                        |                     | 52.6*                            | Fine     | 0.5              |
| 14-Aug-24 | 01:18      | 55.8                         |                  |                        |                     | 51.9*                            | Fine     | 0.3              |
| 23-Aug-24 | 01:28      | 52.0                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Fine     | 0.5              |
| 27-Aug-24 | 01:34      | 51.8                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Fine     | 0.5              |

Note: \*Corrected Noise Level in Leq (15min) dB(A) was/were lower than Limit level: 55 dB(A).

### NMS 11 Sheung Wo Che

| Date      | Start Time | Average Leq (15 min) (dB(A)) | Baseline (dB(A)) | Baseline Range (dB(A)) | Limit Level (dB(A)) | Corrected Noise Level (dB(A))    | Weather  | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|-----------|------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------|------------------|
| 2-May-24  | 00:47      | 53.2                         | 53.2             | 46.1 - 62.8            | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Fine     | 0.3              |
| 8-May-24  | 00:54      | 51.9                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Fine     | 0.7              |
| 16-May-24 | 00:52      | 53.9                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Overcast | 0.4              |
| 22-May-24 | 00:44      | 52.3                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Overcast | 0.4              |
| 30-May-24 | 00:47      | 52.9                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Overcast | 0.2              |
| 5-Jun-24  | 00:52      | 54.7                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Overcast | 0.6              |
| 14-Jun-24 | 00:47      | 52.9                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Overcast | 0.6              |
| 19-Jun-24 | 00:51      | 51.6                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Overcast | 0.6              |
| 28-Jun-24 | 00:52      | 53.8                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Fine     | 0.3              |
| 3-Jul-24  | 00:44      | 51.6                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Overcast | 0.6              |
| 12-Jul-24 | 00:47      | 52.8                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Overcast | 0.4              |
| 17-Jul-24 | 00:52      | 53.3                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Overcast | 0.6              |
| 26-Jul-24 | 00:52      | 54.0                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Overcast | 0.6              |
| 31-Jul-24 | 00:49      | 52.5                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Overcast | 0.5              |
| 9-Aug-24  | 00:47      | 52.8                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Fine     | 0.6              |
| 14-Aug-24 | 00:52      | 53.8                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Fine     | 0.6              |
| 23-Aug-24 | 00:43      | 50.5                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Fine     | 0.6              |
| 28-Aug-24 | 00:51      | 51.9                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Fine     | 0.3              |

Note: \*Corrected Noise Level in Leq (15min) dB(A) was/were lower than Limit level: 55 dB(A).

If measured noise level ( $L_{eq}$ ) > limit level, Corrected noise level (CNL) is calculated as:

$$10 \times \log \left[ \left( 10^{\frac{\text{Measured noise level, } L_{eq}}{10}} \right) - \left( 10^{\frac{\text{Baseline noise level}}{10}} \right) \right]$$

### NMS 13 Lek Yuen Estate

| Date      | Start Time | Average Leq (15 min) (dB(A)) | Baseline (dB(A)) | Baseline Range (dB(A)) | Limit Level (dB(A)) | Corrected Noise Level (dB(A))    | Weather  | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|-----------|------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------|------------------|
| 3-May-24  | 00:12      | 53.2                         | 57.3             | 45.4 - 72.5            | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Fine     | 0.5              |
| 8-May-24  | 02:02      | 56.6                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline    | Fine     | 0.3              |
| 17-May-24 | 01:56      | 53.0                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Overcast | 0.2              |
| 22-May-24 | 02:03      | 55.7                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline    | Overcast | 0.4              |
| 31-May-24 | 00:06      | 54.5                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Overcast | 0.7              |
| 5-Jun-24  | 01:52      | 55.8                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline    | Overcast | 0.2              |
| 14-Jun-24 | 01:43      | 53.1                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Overcast | 0.2              |
| 19-Jun-24 | 02:01      | 56.4                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline    | Overcast | 1.0              |
| 28-Jun-24 | 01:45      | 53.1                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Fine     | 0.5              |
| 3-Jul-24  | 01:51      | 56.8                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline    | Overcast | 0.6              |
| 12-Jul-24 | 01:44      | 53.5                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Overcast | 0.2              |
| 17-Jul-24 | 02:05      | 56.6                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline    | Overcast | 1.1              |
| 25-Jul-24 | 01:48      | 52.9                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Overcast | 0.2              |
| 31-Jul-24 | 02:03      | 56.4                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline    | Overcast | 0.7              |
| 9-Aug-24  | 01:32      | 53.1                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Fine     | 0.6              |
| 14-Aug-24 | 01:40      | 52.7                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Fine     | 0.3              |
| 23-Aug-24 | 01:56      | 56.4                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline    | Fine     | 0.7              |
| 27-Aug-24 | 01:59      | 54.9                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Fine     | 0.4              |

Note: \*Corrected Noise Level in Leq (15min) dB(A) was/were lower than Limit level: 55 dB(A).

### NMS 14 Sheung Wo Che

| Date      | Start Time | Average Leq (15 min) (dB(A)) | Baseline (dB(A)) | Baseline Range (dB(A)) | Limit Level (dB(A)) | Corrected Noise Level (dB(A))    | Weather  | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|-----------|------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------|------------------|
| 3-May-24  | 01:06      | 56.6                         | 54.1             | 46.1 - 62.8            | 55                  | 53.0*                            | Fine     | 0.3              |
| 8-May-24  | 01:15      | 55.5                         |                  |                        |                     | 49.9*                            | Fine     | 0.4              |
| 16-May-24 | 01:11      | 57.1                         |                  |                        |                     | 54.1*                            | Overcast | 0.5              |
| 21-May-24 | 01:03      | 55.5                         |                  |                        |                     | 49.9*                            | Overcast | 0.4              |
| 30-May-24 | 01:06      | 56.0                         |                  |                        |                     | 51.5*                            | Overcast | 0.6              |
| 5-Jun-24  | 01:13      | 54.7                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Overcast | 0.3              |
| 14-Jun-24 | 01:06      | 56.4                         |                  |                        |                     | 52.5*                            | Overcast | 0.3              |
| 19-Jun-24 | 01:10      | 55.1                         |                  |                        |                     | 48.2*                            | Overcast | 0.4              |
| 28-Jun-24 | 01:11      | 56.6                         |                  |                        |                     | 53.0*                            | Fine     | 0.4              |
| 2-Jul-24  | 01:08      | 54.5                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Overcast | 0.4              |
| 12-Jul-24 | 01:06      | 56.3                         |                  |                        |                     | 52.3*                            | Overcast | 0.3              |
| 16-Jul-24 | 01:08      | 55.3                         |                  |                        |                     | 49.1*                            | Overcast | 0.2              |
| 25-Jul-24 | 01:11      | 56.8                         |                  |                        |                     | 53.5*                            | Overcast | 0.4              |
| 30-Jul-24 | 01:12      | 53.8                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Overcast | 0.6              |
| 9-Aug-24  | 01:06      | 56.2                         |                  |                        |                     | 52.0*                            | Fine     | 0.3              |
| 14-Aug-24 | 01:11      | 56.8                         |                  |                        |                     | 53.5*                            | Fine     | 0.2              |
| 23-Aug-24 | 01:03      | 53.9                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Fine     | 0.6              |
| 28-Aug-24 | 01:10      | 55.1                         |                  |                        |                     | 48.2*                            | Fine     | 0.3              |

Note: \*Corrected Noise Level in Leq (15min) dB(A) was/were lower than Limit level: 55 dB(A).

### NMS 15 Ha Wo Che

| Date      | Start Time | Average Leq (15 min) (dB(A)) | Baseline (dB(A)) | Baseline Range (dB(A)) | Limit Level (dB(A)) | Corrected Noise Level (dB(A))    | Weather  | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|-----------|------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------|------------------|
| 2-May-24  | 01:30      | 59.3                         | 58.8             | 48.4 - 69.7            | 55                  | 49.7*                            | Fine     | 0.4              |
| 8-May-24  | 01:34      | 56.9                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline    | Fine     | 0.3              |
| 16-May-24 | 01:33      | 58.7                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline    | Overcast | 0.4              |
| 22-May-24 | 01:22      | 54.7                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Overcast | 0.5              |
| 30-May-24 | 01:30      | 59.0                         |                  |                        |                     | 45.5*                            | Overcast | 0.5              |
| 5-Jun-24  | 01:33      | 56.0                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline    | Overcast | 0.6              |
| 14-Jun-24 | 01:30      | 59.5                         |                  |                        |                     | 51.2*                            | Overcast | 0.4              |
| 19-Jun-24 | 01:31      | 56.1                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline    | Overcast | 0.5              |
| 28-Jun-24 | 01:33      | 58.5                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline    | Fine     | 0.4              |
| 3-Jul-24  | 01:28      | 55.2                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline    | Overcast | 0.3              |
| 12-Jul-24 | 01:30      | 59.5                         |                  |                        |                     | 51.2*                            | Overcast | 0.4              |
| 17-Jul-24 | 01:28      | 56.6                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline    | Overcast | 0.4              |
| 26-Jul-24 | 01:33      | 58.7                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline    | Overcast | 0.3              |
| 31-Jul-24 | 01:33      | 55.0                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline    | Overcast | 0.5              |
| 9-Aug-24  | 01:30      | 59.5                         |                  |                        |                     | 51.2*                            | Fine     | 0.4              |
| 14-Aug-24 | 01:33      | 58.9                         |                  |                        |                     | 42.5*                            | Fine     | 0.5              |
| 23-Aug-24 | 01:23      | 56.2                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline    | Fine     | 0.5              |
| 28-Aug-24 | 01:29      | 54.6                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Fine     | 0.4              |

Note: \*Corrected Noise Level in Leq (15min) dB(A) was/were lower than Limit level: 55 dB(A).

If measured noise level ( $L_{eq}$ ) > limit level, Corrected noise level (CNL) is calculated as:

$$10 \times \log \left[ \left( 10^{\frac{\text{Measured noise level, Leq}}{10}} \right) - \left( 10^{\frac{\text{Baseline noise level}}{10}} \right) \right]$$



### NMS 16 Ha Wo Che

| Date      | Start Time | Average Leq (15 min) (dB(A)) | Baseline (dB(A)) | Baseline Range (dB(A)) | Limit Level (dB(A)) | Corrected Noise Level (dB(A))    | Weather  | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|-----------|------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------|------------------|
| 2-May-24  | 01:50      | 58.1                         | 60.1             | 51.4 - 69.5            | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Baseline    | Fine     | 0.2              |
| 8-May-24  | 01:53      | 56.6                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline    | Fine     | 0.3              |
| 16-May-24 | 01:55      | 58.0                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline    | Overcast | 0.0              |
| 22-May-24 | 01:40      | 55.5                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline    | Overcast | 0.6              |
| 30-May-24 | 01:50      | 58.1                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline    | Overcast | 0.4              |
| 5-Jun-24  | 01:55      | 53.4                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Overcast | 0.5              |
| 14-Jun-24 | 01:50      | 58.1                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline    | Overcast | 0.3              |
| 19-Jun-24 | 01:49      | 56.8                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline    | Overcast | 0.4              |
| 27-Jun-24 | 01:55      | 58.0                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline    | Fine     | 0.7              |
| 3-Jul-24  | 01:49      | 56.7                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline    | Overcast | 0.2              |
| 12-Jul-24 | 01:50      | 58.0                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline    | Overcast | 0.3              |
| 17-Jul-24 | 01:47      | 54.3                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Overcast | 0.5              |
| 26-Jul-24 | 01:55      | 58.2                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline    | Overcast | 0.2              |
| 31-Jul-24 | 01:52      | 56.4                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline    | Overcast | 0.5              |
| 9-Aug-24  | 01:50      | 58.0                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline    | Fine     | 0.2              |
| 14-Aug-24 | 01:55      | 58.3                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline    | Fine     | 0.2              |
| 23-Aug-24 | 01:41      | 54.5                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Fine     | 0.3              |
| 28-Aug-24 | 01:47      | 54.2                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Fine     | 0.5              |

Note: \*Corrected Noise Level in Leq (15min) dB(A) was/were lower than Limit level: 55 dB(A).

### NMS 18 Ha Wo Che

| Date      | Start Time | Average Leq (15 min) (dB(A)) | Baseline (dB(A)) | Baseline Range (dB(A)) | Limit Level (dB(A)) | Corrected Noise Level (dB(A))    | Weather  | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|-----------|------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------|------------------|
| 2-May-24  | 02:09      | 54.8                         | 63.2             | 56.0 - 72.1            | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Fine     | 0.2              |
| 8-May-24  | 02:11      | 53.6                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Fine     | 0.4              |
| 16-May-24 | 02:15      | 54.9                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Overcast | 0.0              |
| 22-May-24 | 01:58      | 53.9                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Overcast | 0.4              |
| 30-May-24 | 02:09      | 55.1                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Overcast | 0.4              |
| 5-Jun-24  | 02:16      | 55.8                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline    | Overcast | 0.5              |
| 14-Jun-24 | 02:09      | 55.1                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline    | Overcast | 0.4              |
| 19-Jun-24 | 02:09      | 51.0                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Overcast | 0.5              |
| 27-Jun-24 | 02:15      | 55.1                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline    | Fine     | 0.2              |
| 3-Jul-24  | 02:09      | 54.1                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Overcast | 0.4              |
| 12-Jul-24 | 02:09      | 54.8                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Overcast | 0.4              |
| 17-Jul-24 | 02:06      | 54.2                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Overcast | 0.3              |
| 26-Jul-24 | 02:15      | 55.1                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline    | Overcast | 0.4              |
| 31-Jul-24 | 02:12      | 50.3                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Overcast | 0.6              |
| 9-Aug-24  | 02:09      | 54.9                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Fine     | 0.2              |
| 14-Aug-24 | 02:15      | 55.1                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline    | Fine     | 0.0              |
| 23-Aug-24 | 02:01      | 52.4                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Fine     | 0.3              |
| 28-Aug-24 | 02:06      | 54.8                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Fine     | 0.3              |

If measured noise level ( $L_{eq}$ ) > limit level, Corrected noise level (CNL) is calculated as:

$$10 \times \log \left[ \left( 10^{\frac{\text{Measured noise level, Leq}}{10}} \right) - \left( 10^{\frac{\text{Baseline noise level}}{10}} \right) \right]$$

### NMS 19 Wo Che Estate

| Date      | Start Time | Average Leq (15 min) (dB(A)) | Baseline (dB(A)) | Baseline Range (dB(A)) | Limit Level (dB(A)) | Corrected Noise Level (dB(A))    | Weather  | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|-----------|------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------|------------------|
| 3-May-24  | 00:36      | 52.8                         | 61.7             | 53.8 - 72.8            | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Fine     | 0.4              |
| 8-May-24  | 02:27      | 53.5                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Fine     | 0.2              |
| 17-May-24 | 02:22      | 53.8                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Overcast | 0.5              |
| 22-May-24 | 02:30      | 52.1                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Overcast | 0.6              |
| 31-May-24 | 00:32      | 52.8                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Overcast | 0.3              |
| 5-Jun-24  | 02:15      | 54.2                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Overcast | 0.8              |
| 14-Jun-24 | 02:10      | 52.5                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Overcast | 0.4              |
| 19-Jun-24 | 02:28      | 52.9                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Overcast | 0.5              |
| 28-Jun-24 | 02:12      | 53.0                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Fine     | 0.8              |
| 3-Jul-24  | 02:15      | 53.5                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Overcast | 1.2              |
| 12-Jul-24 | 02:12      | 51.4                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Overcast | 0.3              |
| 17-Jul-24 | 02:30      | 52.5                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Overcast | 1.2              |
| 25-Jul-24 | 02:16      | 50.7                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Overcast | 0.2              |
| 31-Jul-24 | 02:27      | 53.2                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Overcast | 0.2              |
| 9-Aug-24  | 02:08      | 52.9                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Fine     | 0.4              |
| 14-Aug-24 | 02:02      | 53.0                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Fine     | 0.5              |
| 23-Aug-24 | 02:24      | 54.7                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Fine     | 0.6              |
| 27-Aug-24 | 02:22      | 54.2                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Fine     | 0.5              |

### NMS 20 Wo Che Estate

| Date      | Start Time | Average Leq (15 min) (dB(A)) | Baseline (dB(A)) | Baseline Range (dB(A)) | Limit Level (dB(A)) | Corrected Noise Level (dB(A))    | Weather  | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|-----------|------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------|------------------|
| 3-May-24  | 00:54      | 50.1                         | 57.7             | 48.6 - 71.7            | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Fine     | 0.3              |
| 8-May-24  | 02:53      | 53.8                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Fine     | 0.2              |
| 17-May-24 | 02:41      | 50.4                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Overcast | 0.3              |
| 22-May-24 | 02:56      | 55.2                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline    | Overcast | 0.6              |
| 31-May-24 | 00:50      | 50.0                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Overcast | 0.4              |
| 5-Jun-24  | 02:42      | 53.8                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Overcast | 1.0              |
| 14-Jun-24 | 02:29      | 49.7                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Overcast | 0.4              |
| 19-Jun-24 | 02:56      | 54.4                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Overcast | 0.8              |
| 28-Jun-24 | 02:33      | 49.6                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Fine     | 0.6              |
| 3-Jul-24  | 02:38      | 54.9                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Overcast | 0.9              |
| 12-Jul-24 | 02:30      | 49.7                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Overcast | 0.4              |
| 17-Jul-24 | 02:58      | 54.4                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Overcast | 0.7              |
| 26-Jul-24 | 02:34      | 49.3                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Overcast | 0.2              |
| 31-Jul-24 | 02:53      | 54.2                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Overcast | 0.6              |
| 9-Aug-24  | 02:25      | 50.0                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Fine     | 0.3              |
| 14-Aug-24 | 02:22      | 50.3                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Fine     | 0.4              |
| 23-Aug-24 | 02:50      | 54.6                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Fine     | 0.3              |
| 27-Aug-24 | 02:46      | 53.3                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Fine     | 0.5              |

### NMS 23 Pai Tau

| Date      | Start Time | Average Leq (15 min) (dB(A)) | Baseline (dB(A)) | Baseline Range (dB(A)) | Limit Level (dB(A)) | Corrected Noise Level (dB(A))    | Weather  | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|-----------|------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------|------------------|
| 2-May-24  | 00:06      | 59.8                         | 59.9             | 47.8 - 69.8            | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Baseline    | Fine     | 0.2              |
| 8-May-24  | 00:17      | 56.5                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline    | Fine     | 0.5              |
| 16-May-24 | 00:10      | 60.0                         |                  |                        |                     | 43.6*                            | Overcast | 0.6              |
| 22-May-24 | 00:07      | 56.1                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline    | Overcast | 0.5              |
| 30-May-24 | 00:06      | 59.6                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline    | Overcast | 0.6              |
| 5-Jun-24  | 00:13      | 58.1                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline    | Overcast | 0.3              |
| 14-Jun-24 | 00:06      | 59.8                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline    | Overcast | 0.3              |
| 19-Jun-24 | 00:14      | 55.4                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline    | Overcast | 0.3              |
| 28-Jun-24 | 00:10      | 60.0                         |                  |                        |                     | 43.6*                            | Fine     | 0.5              |
| 3-Jul-24  | 00:11      | 57.0                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline    | Overcast | 0.6              |
| 12-Jul-24 | 00:06      | 59.8                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline    | Overcast | 0.3              |
| 17-Jul-24 | 00:10      | 55.5                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline    | Overcast | 0.5              |
| 26-Jul-24 | 00:10      | 60.1                         |                  |                        |                     | 46.6*                            | Overcast | 0.4              |
| 31-Jul-24 | 00:16      | 56.7                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline    | Overcast | 0.6              |
| 9-Aug-24  | 00:06      | 60.0                         |                  |                        |                     | 43.6*                            | Fine     | 0.4              |
| 14-Aug-24 | 00:10      | 60.0                         |                  |                        |                     | 43.6*                            | Fine     | 0.5              |
| 23-Aug-24 | 00:07      | 53.4                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Fine     | 0.4              |
| 28-Aug-24 | 00:09      | 58.6                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline    | Fine     | 0.5              |

Note: \*Corrected Noise Level in Leq (15min) dB(A) was/were lower than Limit level: 55 dB(A).

If measured noise level ( $L_{eq}$ ) > limit level, Corrected noise level (CNL) is calculated as:

$$10 \times \log \left[ \left( 10^{\frac{\text{Measured noise level, Leq}}{10}} \right) - \left( 10^{\frac{\text{Baseline noise level}}{10}} \right) \right]$$

### NMS 24 Shatin Plaza

| Date      | Start Time | Average Leq (15 min) (dB(A)) | Baseline (dB(A)) | Baseline Range (dB(A)) | Limit Level (dB(A)) | Corrected Noise Level (dB(A))    | Weather  | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|-----------|------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------|------------------|
| 2-May-24  | 23:18      | 59.6                         | 58.0             | 50.2 - 66.7            | 55                  | 54.5*                            | Fine     | 0.3              |
| 8-May-24  | 01:09      | 59.4                         |                  |                        |                     | 53.8*                            | Fine     | 0.1              |
| 16-May-24 | 23:27      | 59.9                         |                  |                        |                     | 55.4*                            | Overcast | 0.4              |
| 22-May-24 | 01:13      | 59.1                         |                  |                        |                     | 52.6*                            | Overcast | 0.5              |
| 30-May-24 | 23:22      | 59.1                         |                  |                        |                     | 52.6*                            | Overcast | 0.4              |
| 5-Jun-24  | 01:01      | 54.2                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Overcast | 0.6              |
| 13-Jun-24 | 23:24      | 59.0                         |                  |                        |                     | 52.1*                            | Overcast | 0.2              |
| 19-Jun-24 | 01:07      | 54.7                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Overcast | 0.6              |
| 27-Jun-24 | 23:20      | 58.9                         |                  |                        |                     | 51.6*                            | Fine     | 0.6              |
| 3-Jul-24  | 01:02      | 54.7                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Overcast | 0.5              |
| 11-Jul-24 | 23:20      | 59.2                         |                  |                        |                     | 53.0*                            | Overcast | 0.4              |
| 17-Jul-24 | 01:11      | 53.5                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Overcast | 0.3              |
| 25-Jul-24 | 23:22      | 58.7                         |                  |                        |                     | 50.4*                            | Overcast | 0.2              |
| 31-Jul-24 | 01:09      | 52.8                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Overcast | 0.6              |
| 8-Aug-24  | 23:20      | 59.0                         |                  |                        |                     | 52.1*                            | Fine     | 0.4              |
| 13-Aug-24 | 23:19      | 58.8                         |                  |                        |                     | 51.1*                            | Fine     | 0.2              |
| 23-Aug-24 | 01:05      | 55.5                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline    | Fine     | 0.6              |
| 27-Aug-24 | 01:11      | 54.8                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Fine     | 0.4              |

Note: \*Corrected Noise Level in Leq (15min) dB(A) was/were lower than Limit level: 55 dB(A).

### NMS 25A Sheung Wo Che

| Date      | Start Time | Average Leq (15 min) (dB(A)) | Baseline (dB(A)) | Baseline Range (dB(A)) | Limit Level (dB(A)) | Corrected Noise Level (dB(A))    | Weather  | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|-----------|------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------|------------------|
| 2-May-24  | 00:26      | 53.9                         | 59.7             | 50.3 - 68.4            | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Fine     | 0.6              |
| 8-May-24  | 00:36      | 54.8                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Fine     | 0.3              |
| 16-May-24 | 00:31      | 55.0                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline    | Overcast | 0.5              |
| 22-May-24 | 00:26      | 55.5                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline    | Overcast | 0.7              |
| 30-May-24 | 00:26      | 54.0                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Overcast | 0.4              |
| 5-Jun-24  | 00:31      | 51.1                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Overcast | 0.4              |
| 14-Jun-24 | 00:26      | 53.9                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Overcast | 0.4              |
| 19-Jun-24 | 00:32      | 58.5                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline    | Overcast | 0.5              |
| 28-Jun-24 | 00:31      | 54.8                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Fine     | 0.4              |
| 3-Jul-24  | 00:29      | 55.3                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline    | Overcast | 0.5              |
| 12-Jul-24 | 00:26      | 53.6                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Overcast | 0.4              |
| 17-Jul-24 | 00:30      | 59.1                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline    | Overcast | 0.3              |
| 26-Jul-24 | 00:29      | 55.2                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline    | Overcast | 0.5              |
| 31-Jul-24 | 00:35      | 56.5                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline    | Overcast | 0.4              |
| 9-Aug-24  | 00:26      | 53.4                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Limit Level | Fine     | 0.2              |
| 14-Aug-24 | 00:31      | 55.1                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline    | Fine     | 0.2              |
| 23-Aug-24 | 00:24      | 57.1                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline    | Fine     | 0.6              |
| 28-Aug-24 | 00:31      | 56.9                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline    | Fine     | 0.4              |

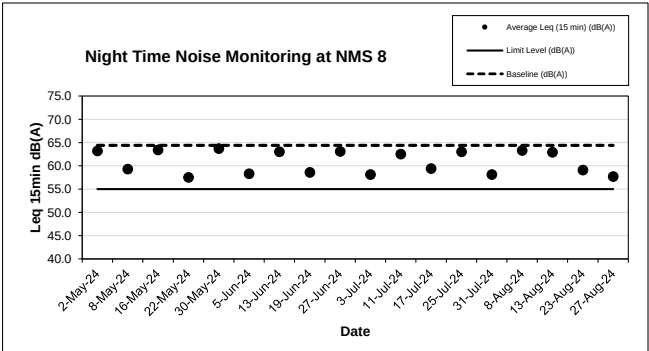
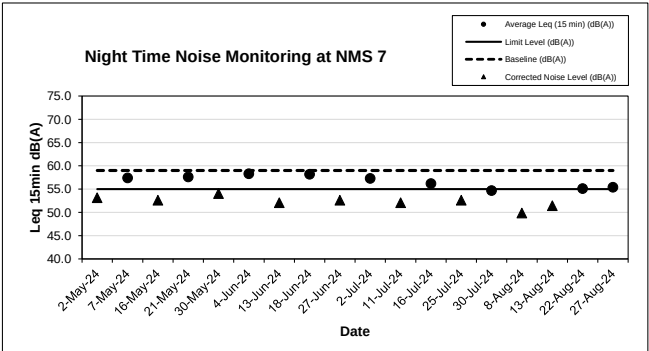
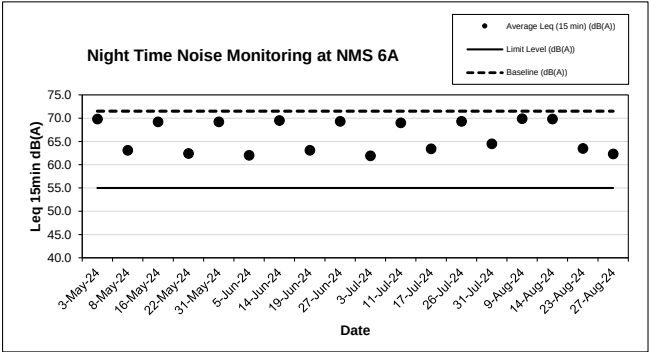
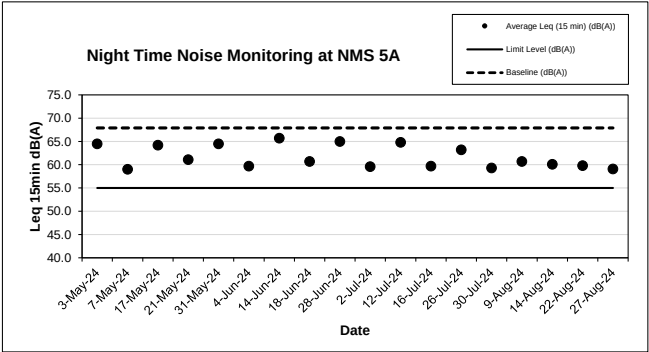
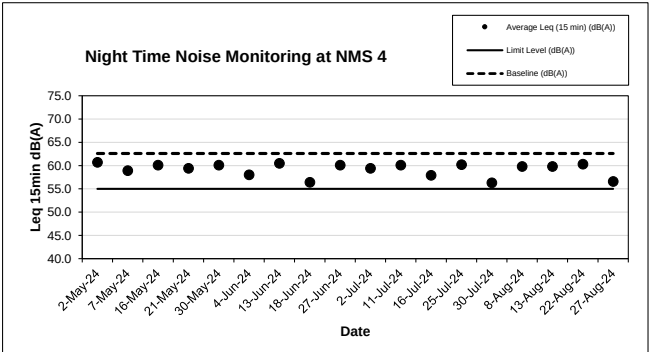
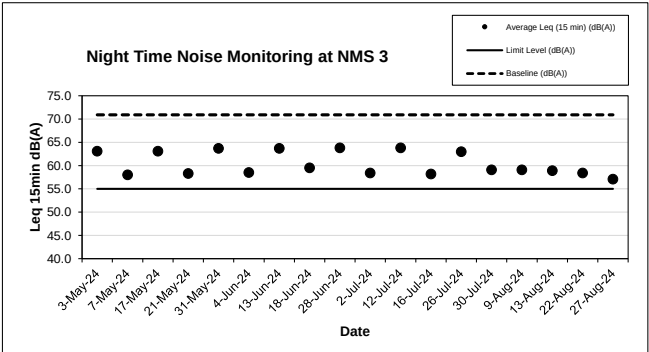
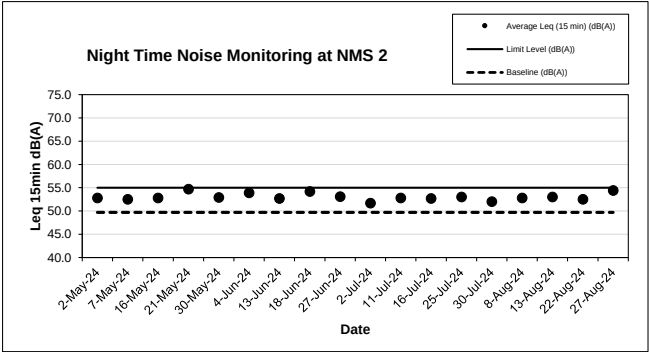
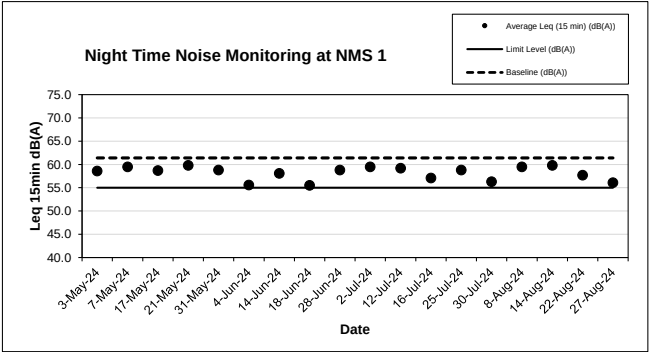
### NMS 26 Wo Che Estate

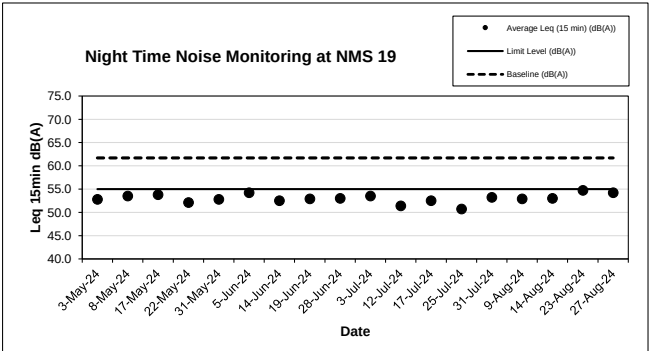
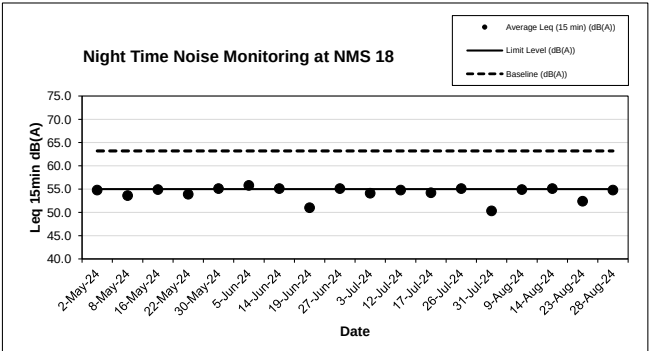
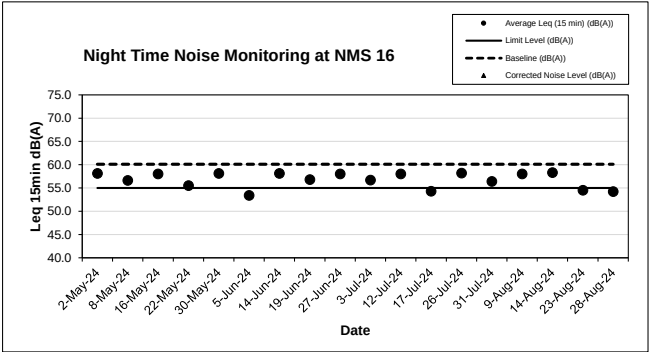
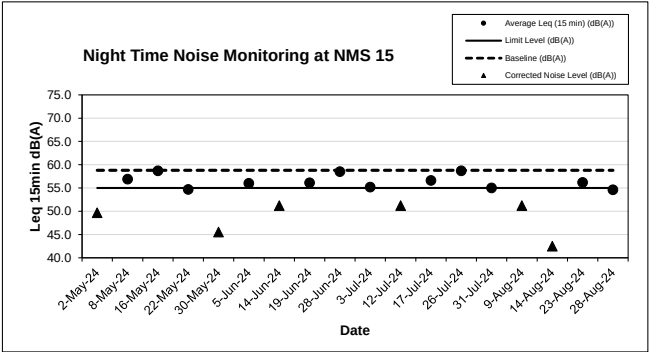
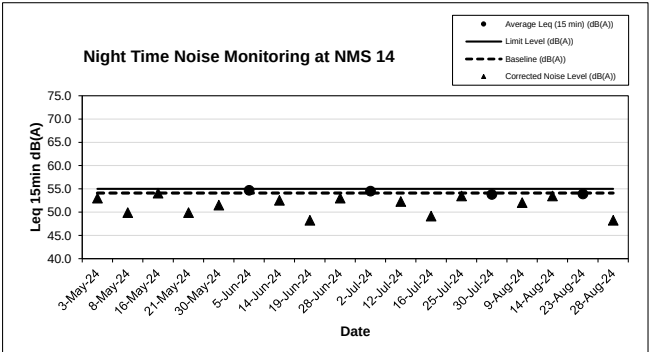
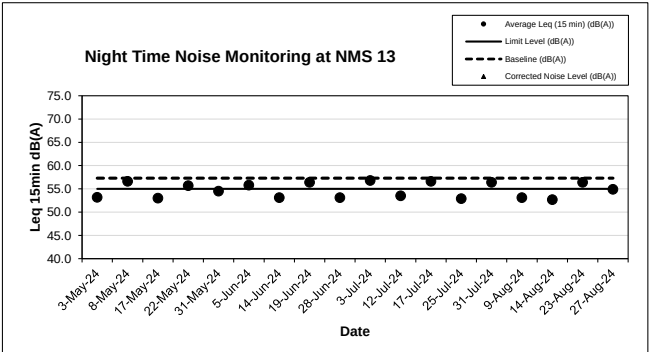
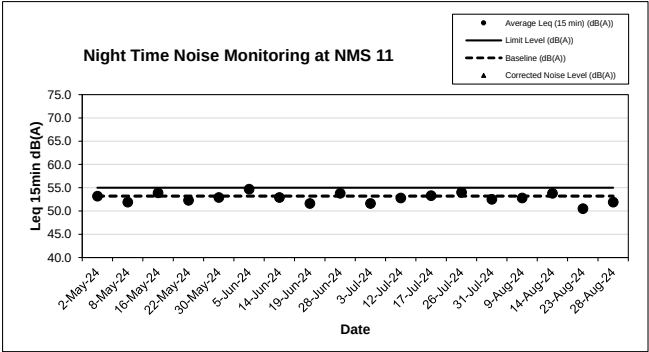
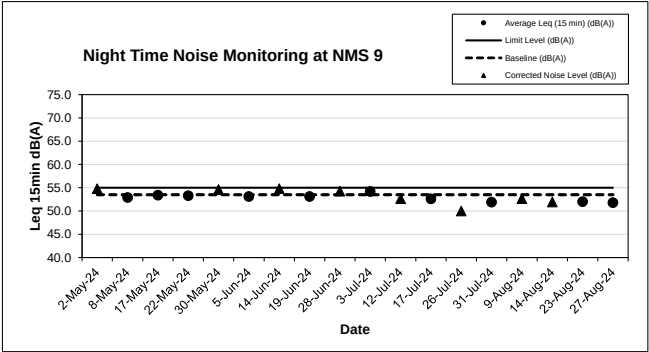
| Date      | Start Time | Average Leq (15 min) (dB(A)) | Baseline (dB(A)) | Baseline Range (dB(A)) | Limit Level (dB(A)) | Corrected Noise Level (dB(A)) | Weather  | Wind Speed (m/s) |
|-----------|------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|----------|------------------|
| 2-May-24  | 02:32      | 60.5                         | 61.2             | 45.7 - 70.1            | 55                  | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine     | 0.5              |
| 8-May-24  | 02:33      | 59.6                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine     | 0.2              |
| 16-May-24 | 02:38      | 60.2                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Overcast | 0.4              |
| 22-May-24 | 02:23      | 60.0                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Overcast | 0.5              |
| 30-May-24 | 02:32      | 60.0                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Overcast | 0.5              |
| 5-Jun-24  | 02:42      | 59.5                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Overcast | 0.6              |
| 14-Jun-24 | 02:32      | 60.3                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Overcast | 0.3              |
| 19-Jun-24 | 02:32      | 59.8                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Overcast | 0.6              |
| 27-Jun-24 | 02:38      | 60.0                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine     | 0.6              |
| 3-Jul-24  | 02:33      | 60.6                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Overcast | 0.5              |
| 12-Jul-24 | 02:32      | 60.1                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Overcast | 0.3              |
| 17-Jul-24 | 02:29      | 59.2                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Overcast | 0.5              |
| 26-Jul-24 | 02:38      | 60.2                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Overcast | 0.5              |
| 31-Jul-24 | 02:36      | 60.6                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Overcast | 0.3              |
| 9-Aug-24  | 02:32      | 59.9                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine     | 0.6              |
| 14-Aug-24 | 02:38      | 60.0                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine     | 0.5              |
| 23-Aug-24 | 02:20      | 60.4                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine     | 0.4              |
| 28-Aug-24 | 02:35      | 60.5                         |                  |                        |                     | Measured Noise Level<Baseline | Fine     | 0.4              |

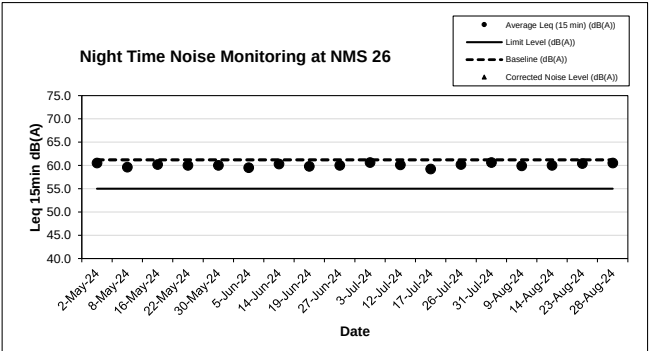
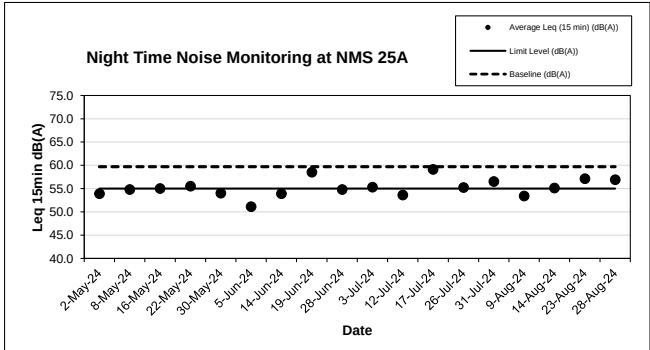
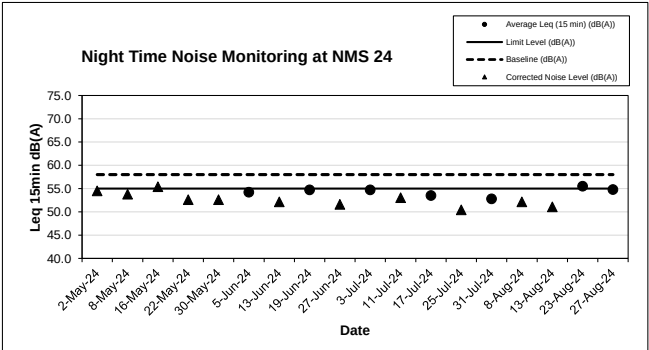
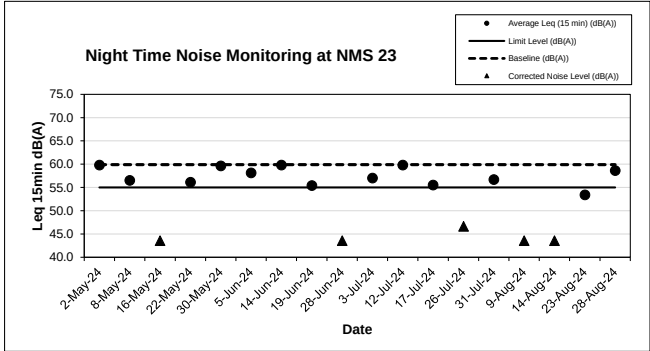
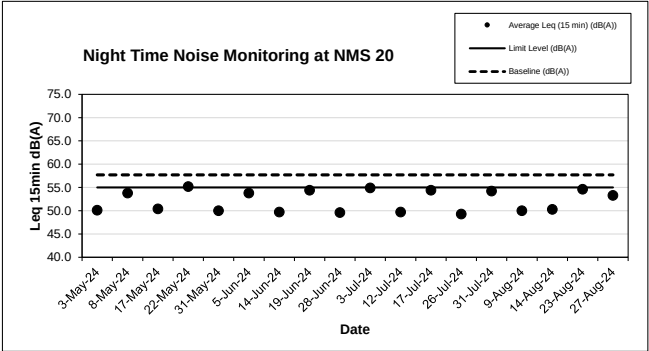
Note: \*Corrected Noise Level in Leq (15min) dB(A) was/were lower than Limit level: 55 dB(A).

If measured noise level ( $L_{eq}$ ) > limit level, Corrected noise level (CNL) is calculated as:

$$10 \times \log \left[ \left( 10^{\frac{\text{Measured noise level, Leq}}{10}} \right) - \left( 10^{\frac{\text{Baseline noise level}}{10}} \right) \right]$$







## **FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED**

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : [matlab@fugro.com](mailto:matlab@fugro.com)  
Website : [www.fugro.com](http://www.fugro.com)



### **Appendix E**

#### **Waste Flow Table**

## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com

### Waste Flow Table for Year 2018

| Months    | Actual Quantities of Inert C&D Materials Generated Monthly |                                     |                        |                          |                         |               | Actual Quantities of Non-inert C&D Wastes Generated Monthly |                            |                       |                |                             |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
|           | Total Quantity Generated (Inert C&D)                       | Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete | Reused in the Contract | Reused in other Projects | Disposed as Public Fill | Imported Fill | Metals                                                      | Paper/ cardboard packaging | Plastics (see Note 2) | Chemical Waste | Others, e.g. general refuse |
|           | (in '000Ton)                                               | (in '000kg)                         | (in '000Ton)           | (in '000Ton)             | (in '000Ton)            | (in '000Ton)  | (in '000kg)                                                 | (in '000kg)                | (in '000kg)           | (in '000kg)    | (in '000Ton)                |
| 2018 Jan  | 0.000                                                      | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 0.000                   | 0.000         | 0.000                                                       | 0.000                      | 0.000                 | 0.000          | 0.000                       |
| 2018 Feb  | 0.000                                                      | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 0.000                   | 0.000         | 0.000                                                       | 0.000                      | 0.000                 | 0.000          | 0.000                       |
| 2018 Mar  | 0.000                                                      | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 0.000                   | 0.000         | 0.000                                                       | 0.000                      | 0.000                 | 0.000          | 0.000                       |
| 2018 Apr  | 0.000                                                      | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 0.000                   | 0.000         | 0.000                                                       | 0.000                      | 0.000                 | 0.000          | 0.000                       |
| 2018 May  | 0.000                                                      | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 0.000                   | 0.000         | 0.000                                                       | 0.000                      | 0.000                 | 0.000          | 0.000                       |
| 2018 Jun  | 0.000                                                      | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 0.000                   | 0.000         | 0.000                                                       | 0.000                      | 0.000                 | 0.000          | 0.000                       |
| Sub-Total | 0.000                                                      | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 0.000                   | 0.000         | 0.000                                                       | 0.000                      | 0.000                 | 0.000          | 0.000                       |
| 2018 Jul  | 0.000                                                      | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 0.000                   | 0.000         | 0.000                                                       | 0.000                      | 0.000                 | 0.000          | 0.000                       |
| 2018 Aug  | 0.000                                                      | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 0.000                   | 0.000         | 0.000                                                       | 0.000                      | 0.000                 | 0.000          | 0.000                       |
| 2018 Sep  | 0.000                                                      | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 0.000                   | 0.000         | 0.000                                                       | 0.000                      | 0.000                 | 0.000          | 0.000                       |
| 2018 Oct  | 0.000                                                      | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 0.000                   | 0.000         | 0.000                                                       | 0.000                      | 0.000                 | 0.000          | 0.013                       |
| 2018 Nov  | 0.000                                                      | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 0.000                   | 0.000         | 0.000                                                       | 0.000                      | 0.000                 | 0.000          | 0.004                       |
| 2018 Dec  | 0.001                                                      | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 0.001                   | 0.000         | 0.000                                                       | 0.000                      | 0.000                 | 0.000          | 0.001                       |
| Total     | 0.001                                                      | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 0.001                   | 0.000         | 0.000                                                       | 0.000                      | 0.000                 | 0.000          | 0.018                       |

Note:

- 1) The waste flow table shall also include C&D materials that are specified in the Contract to be imported for use at the Site.
- 2) Plastics refer to plastic bottles/containers, plastic sheets/foam from packaging materials.
- 3) The Contractor shall also submit the latest forecast of the total amount of C&D materials expected to be generated from the Works, together with a breakdown of the nature where the total amount of C&D materials expected to be generated from the Works is equal to or exceeding 50,000 m<sup>3</sup>.



# FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com

## Waste Flow Table for Year 2019

| Months    | Actual Quantities of Inert C&D Materials Generated Monthly |                                     |                        |                          |                         |               | Actual Quantities of Non-inert C&D Wastes Generated Monthly |                            |                       |                |                             |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
|           | Total Quantity Generated (Inert C&D)                       | Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete | Reused in the Contract | Reused in other Projects | Disposed as Public Fill | Imported Fill | Metals                                                      | Paper/ cardboard packaging | Plastics (see Note 2) | Chemical Waste | Others, e.g. general refuse |
|           | (in '000Ton)                                               | (in '000kg)                         | (in '000Ton)           | (in '000Ton)             | (in '000Ton)            | (in '000Ton)  | (in '000kg)                                                 | (in '000kg)                | (in '000kg)           | (in '000kg)    | (in '000Ton)                |
| 2019 Jan  | 0.000                                                      | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 0.000                   | 0.000         | 0.000                                                       | 0.000                      | 0.000                 | 0.000          | 0.021                       |
| 2019 Feb  | 0.000                                                      | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 0.000                   | 0.000         | 0.000                                                       | 0.000                      | 0.000                 | 0.000          | 0.049                       |
| 2019 Mar  | 0.000                                                      | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 0.000                   | 0.000         | 0.000                                                       | 0.000                      | 0.000                 | 0.000          | 0.048                       |
| 2019 Apr  | 0.100                                                      | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 0.100                   | 0.000         | 0.000                                                       | 0.000                      | 0.000                 | 0.000          | 0.089                       |
| 2019 May  | 0.150                                                      | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 0.150                   | 0.000         | 0.000                                                       | 0.000                      | 0.000                 | 0.000          | 0.175                       |
| 2019 Jun  | 0.000                                                      | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 0.000                   | 0.000         | 0.000                                                       | 0.000                      | 0.000                 | 0.000          | 0.082                       |
| Sub-Total | 0.250                                                      | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 0.250                   | 0.000         | 0.000                                                       | 0.000                      | 0.000                 | 0.000          | 0.464                       |
| 2019 Jul  | 0.141                                                      | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 0.141                   | 0.000         | 0.000                                                       | 0.000                      | 0.000                 | 0.000          | 0.069                       |
| 2019 Aug  | 0.431                                                      | 0.000                               | 0.221                  | 0.000                    | 0.210                   | 0.000         | 0.000                                                       | 0.000                      | 0.000                 | 0.000          | 0.154                       |
| 2019 Sep  | 0.712                                                      | 0.000                               | 0.223                  | 0.000                    | 0.489                   | 0.297         | 0.000                                                       | 0.000                      | 0.000                 | 0.000          | 0.046                       |
| 2019 Oct  | 0.663                                                      | 0.000                               | 0.306                  | 0.000                    | 0.357                   | 1.085         | 0.001                                                       | 0.027                      | 0.009                 | 0.000          | 0.027                       |
| 2019 Nov  | 1.154                                                      | 0.000                               | 0.143                  | 0.000                    | 1.011                   | 0.428         | 0.000                                                       | 0.019                      | 0.000                 | 0.000          | 0.095                       |
| 2019 Dec  | 0.849                                                      | 0.000                               | 0.023                  | 0.000                    | 0.826                   | 0.074         | 0.000                                                       | 0.014                      | 0.001                 | 0.000          | 0.034                       |
| Total     | 4.200                                                      | 0.000                               | 0.916                  | 0.000                    | 3.284                   | 1.884         | 0.001                                                       | 0.060                      | 0.010                 | 0.000          | 0.889                       |

Note:

- 1) The waste flow table shall also include C&D materials that are specified in the Contract to be imported for use at the Site.
- 2) Plastics refer to plastic bottles/containers, plastic sheets/foam from packaging materials.
- 3) The Contractor shall also submit the latest forecast of the total amount of C&D materials expected to be generated from the Works, together with a breakdown of the nature where the total amount of C&D materials expected to be generated from the Works is equal to or exceeding 50,000 m<sup>3</sup>.

# FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com

## Waste Flow Table for Year 2020

| Monthly Ending | Actual Quantities of Inert C&D Materials Generated Monthly |                                     |                        |                          |                         |               | Actual Quantities of Non-inert C&D Wastes Generated Monthly |                            |                       |                |                             |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
|                | Total Quantity Generated (Inert C&D)                       | Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete | Reused in the Contract | Reused in other Projects | Disposed as Public Fill | Imported Fill | Metals                                                      | Paper/ cardboard packaging | Plastics (see Note 2) | Chemical Waste | Others, e.g. general refuse |
|                | (in '000Ton)                                               | (in '000kg)                         | (in '000Ton)           | (in '000Ton)             | (in '000Ton)            | (in '000Ton)  | (in '000 kg)                                                | (in '000kg)                | (in '000kg)           | (in '000kg)    | (in '000Ton)                |
| 2020 Jan       | 0.584                                                      | 0.000                               | 0.027                  | 0.000                    | 0.557                   | 0.040         | 0.001                                                       | 0.030                      | 0.001                 | 0.000          | 0.039                       |
| 2020 Feb       | 1.072                                                      | 0.000                               | 0.042                  | 0.000                    | 1.030                   | 0.000         | 0.001                                                       | 0.026                      | 0.003                 | 0.000          | 0.013                       |
| 2020 Mar       | 0.422                                                      | 0.000                               | 0.006                  | 0.000                    | 0.416                   | 0.062         | 0.000                                                       | 0.000                      | 0.000                 | 0.000          | 0.054                       |
| 2020 Apr       | 0.450                                                      | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 0.450                   | 0.000         | 0.002                                                       | 0.085                      | 0.003                 | 0.000          | 0.025                       |
| 2020 May       | 1.144                                                      | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 1.144                   | 0.319         | 0.001                                                       | 0.021                      | 0.005                 | 0.000          | 0.027                       |
| 2020 Jun       | 3.660                                                      | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 3.660                   | 0.077         | 0.001                                                       | 0.027                      | 0.004                 | 0.000          | 0.048                       |
| Sub-Total      | 7.332                                                      | 0.000                               | 0.075                  | 0.000                    | 7.257                   | 0.498         | 0.006                                                       | 0.189                      | 0.016                 | 0.000          | 0.206                       |
| 2020 Jul       | 2.008                                                      | 0.000                               | 0.014                  | 0.000                    | 1.994                   | 0.000         | 0.002                                                       | 0.047                      | 0.006                 | 0.000          | 0.067                       |
| 2020 Aug       | 2.215                                                      | 0.000                               | 0.018                  | 0.000                    | 2.197                   | 0.000         | 0.001                                                       | 0.040                      | 0.006                 | 0.000          | 0.014                       |
| 2020 Sep       | 4.305                                                      | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 4.305                   | 0.000         | 0.002                                                       | 0.042                      | 0.009                 | 0.000          | 0.044                       |
| 2020 Oct       | 3.073                                                      | 0.000                               | 0.002                  | 0.000                    | 3.071                   | 0.000         | 0.001                                                       | 0.019                      | 0.005                 | 0.000          | 0.029                       |
| 2020 Nov       | 1.670                                                      | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 1.670                   | 0.000         | 0.001                                                       | 0.030                      | 0.006                 | 0.000          | 0.036                       |
| 2020 Dec       | 3.498                                                      | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 3.498                   | 0.000         | 24.751                                                      | 0.036                      | 0.006                 | 0.000          | 0.042                       |
| Total          | 24.101                                                     | 0.000                               | 0.109                  | 0.000                    | 23.992                  | 0.498         | 24.764                                                      | 0.403                      | 0.054                 | 0.000          | 0.438                       |

Note:

- 1) The waste flow table shall also include C&D materials that are specified in the Contract to be imported for use at the Site.
- 2) Plastics refer to plastic bottles/containers, plastic sheets/foam from packaging materials.
- 3) The Contractor shall also submit the latest forecast of the total amount of C&D materials expected to be generated from the Works, together with a breakdown of the nature where the total amount of C&D materials expected to be generated from the Works is equal to or exceeding 50,000 m<sup>3</sup>.

# FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com

## Waste Flow Table for Year 2021

| Monthly Ending | Actual Quantities of Inert C&D Materials Generated Monthly |                                     |                        |                          |                         |               | Actual Quantities of Non-inert C&D Wastes Generated Monthly |                            |                       |                |                             |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
|                | Total Quantity Generated (Inert C&D)                       | Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete | Reused in the Contract | Reused in other Projects | Disposed as Public Fill | Imported Fill | Metals                                                      | Paper/ cardboard packaging | Plastics (see Note 2) | Chemical Waste | Others, e.g. general refuse |
|                | (in '000Ton)                                               | (in '000kg)                         | (in '000Ton)           | (in '000Ton)             | (in '000Ton)            | (in '000Ton)  | (in '000 kg)                                                | (in '000kg)                | (in '000kg)           | (in '000kg)    | (in '000Ton)                |
| 2021 Jan       | 3.196                                                      | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 3.196                   | 0.000         | 0.001                                                       | 0.048                      | 0.855                 | 0.000          | 0.053                       |
| 2021 Feb       | 3.877                                                      | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 3.877                   | 0.032         | 0.000                                                       | 0.010                      | 1.642                 | 0.000          | 0.013                       |
| 2021 Mar       | 7.348                                                      | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 7.348                   | 0.000         | 0.001                                                       | 0.215                      | 0.004                 | 0.000          | 0.050                       |
| 2021 Apr       | 3.302                                                      | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 3.302                   | 0.100         | 0.002                                                       | 0.013                      | 0.004                 | 0.000          | 0.050                       |
| 2021 May       | 2.315                                                      | 0.000                               | 0.150                  | 0.000                    | 2.165                   | 0.024         | 0.001                                                       | 0.008                      | 0.005                 | 0.000          | 0.106                       |
| 2021 Jun       | 1.809                                                      | 0.000                               | 0.307                  | 0.000                    | 1.502                   | 0.059         | 0.000                                                       | 0.000                      | 0.000                 | 0.000          | 0.029                       |
| Sub-Total      | 21.847                                                     | 0.000                               | 0.457                  | 0.000                    | 21.390                  | 0.215         | 0.005                                                       | 0.294                      | 2.510                 | 0.000          | 0.301                       |
| 2021 Jul       | 2.693                                                      | 0.000                               | 0.019                  | 0.000                    | 2.674                   | 0.262         | 0.003                                                       | 0.011                      | 0.007                 | 0.000          | 0.119                       |
| 2021 Aug       | 3.088                                                      | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 3.088                   | 0.095         | 0.002                                                       | 0.007                      | 0.011                 | 0.000          | 0.071                       |
| 2021 Sep       | 1.698                                                      | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 1.698                   | 0.000         | 0.001                                                       | 0.004                      | 0.003                 | 0.000          | 0.049                       |
| 2021 Oct       | 1.500                                                      | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 1.500                   | 0.279         | 0.002                                                       | 0.003                      | 0.005                 | 0.000          | 0.021                       |
| 2021 Nov       | 3.258                                                      | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 3.258                   | 0.015         | 0.002                                                       | 0.009                      | 0.007                 | 0.000          | 0.070                       |
| 2021 Dec       | 1.935                                                      | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 1.935                   | 0.000         | 0.002                                                       | 0.003                      | 0.002                 | 0.000          | 0.035                       |
| Total          | 36.019                                                     | 0.000                               | 0.476                  | 0.000                    | 35.543                  | 0.866         | 0.017                                                       | 0.331                      | 2.545                 | 0.000          | 0.666                       |

Note:

- 1) The waste flow table shall also include C&D materials that are specified in the Contract to be imported for use at the Site.
- 2) Plastics refer to plastic bottles/containers, plastic sheets/foam from packaging materials.
- 3) The Contractor shall also submit the latest forecast of the total amount of C&D materials expected to be generated from the Works, together with a breakdown of the nature where the total amount of C&D materials expected to be generated from the Works is equal to or exceeding 50,000 m<sup>3</sup>.

# FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com

## Waste Flow Table for Year 2022

| Monthly Ending | Actual Quantities of Inert C&D Materials Generated Monthly |                                     |                        |                          |                         |               | Actual Quantities of Non-inert C&D Wastes Generated Monthly |                            |                       |                |                             |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
|                | Total Quantity Generated (Inert C&D)                       | Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete | Reused in the Contract | Reused in other Projects | Disposed as Public Fill | Imported Fill | Metals                                                      | Paper/ cardboard packaging | Plastics (see Note 2) | Chemical Waste | Others, e.g. general refuse |
|                | (in '000Ton)                                               | (in '000kg)                         | (in '000Ton)           | (in '000Ton)             | (in '000Ton)            | (in '000Ton)  | (in '000 kg)                                                | (in '000kg)                | (in '000kg)           | (in '000kg)    | (in '000Ton)                |
| 2022 Jan       | 1.815                                                      | 0.000                               | 0.064                  | 0.000                    | 1.751                   | 0.097         | 20.640                                                      | 0.000                      | 0.000                 | 0.000          | 0.410                       |
| 2022 Feb       | 2.401                                                      | 0.000                               | 0.045                  | 0.000                    | 2.356                   | 0.000         | 0.002                                                       | 0.004                      | 0.004                 | 0.000          | 0.022                       |
| 2022 Mar       | 3.039                                                      | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 3.039                   | 0.037         | 0.000                                                       | 0.000                      | 0.000                 | 0.000          | 0.026                       |
| 2022 Apr       | 6.023                                                      | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 6.023                   | 0.030         | 0.001                                                       | 0.419                      | 0.005                 | 0.000          | 0.064                       |
| 2022 May       | 10.291                                                     | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 10.291                  | 0.159         | 0.001                                                       | 0.011                      | 0.003                 | 0.000          | 0.042                       |
| 2022 Jun       | 5.469                                                      | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 5.469                   | 0.187         | 0.000                                                       | 0.000                      | 0.000                 | 0.000          | 0.074                       |
| Sub-Total      | 29.038                                                     | 0.000                               | 0.109                  | 0.000                    | 28.929                  | 0.510         | 20.644                                                      | 0.434                      | 0.012                 | 0.000          | 0.638                       |
| 2022 Jul       | 3.136                                                      | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 3.136                   | 0.476         | 0.001                                                       | 0.013                      | 0.003                 | 0.000          | 0.141                       |
| 2022 Aug       | 4.111                                                      | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 4.111                   | 0.431         | 6.871                                                       | 0.373                      | 0.010                 | 0.000          | 0.088                       |
| 2022 Sep       | 7.15                                                       | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 7.150                   | 0.634         | 13.280                                                      | 0.000                      | 0.000                 | 0.000          | 0.062                       |
| 2022 Oct       | 8.33                                                       | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 8.330                   | 1.896         | 0.001                                                       | 0.008                      | 0.003                 | 0.000          | 0.070                       |
| 2022 Nov       | 5.581                                                      | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 5.581                   | 1.174         | 0.001                                                       | 0.008                      | 0.006                 | 0.000          | 0.074                       |
| 2022 Dec       | 6.787                                                      | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 6.787                   | 1.134         | 0.001                                                       | 0.003                      | 0.001                 | 0.000          | 0.080                       |
| 2022 Jun       | 64.133                                                     | 0.000                               | 0.109                  | 0.000                    | 64.024                  | 6.255         | 40.799                                                      | 0.839                      | 0.035                 | 0.000          | 1.153                       |

Note:

- 1) The waste flow table shall also include C&D materials that are specified in the Contract to be imported for use at the Site.
- 2) Plastics refer to plastic bottles/containers, plastic sheets/foam from packaging materials.
- 3) The Contractor shall also submit the latest forecast of the total amount of C&D materials expected to be generated from the Works, together with a breakdown of the nature where the total amount of C&D materials expected to be generated from the Works is equal to or exceeding 50,000 m<sup>3</sup>.

## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com

### Waste Flow Table for Year 2023

| Monthly Ending | Actual Quantities of Inert C&D Materials Generated Monthly |                                     |                        |                          |                         |               | Actual Quantities of Non-inert C&D Wastes Generated Monthly |                            |                       |                |                              |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|------------------------------|
|                | Total Quantity Generated (Inert C&D)                       | Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete | Reused in the Contract | Reused in other Projects | Disposed as Public Fill | Imported Fill | Metals                                                      | Paper/ cardboard packaging | Plastics (see Note 2) | Chemical Waste | Others, e.g., general refuse |
|                | (in '000Ton)                                               | (in '000kg)                         | (in '000Ton)           | (in '000Ton)             | (in '000Ton)            | (in '000Ton)  | (in '000 kg)                                                | (in '000kg)                | (in '000kg)           | (in '000kg)    | (in '000Ton)                 |
| 2023 Jan       | 4.592                                                      | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 4.592                   | 0.322         | 0.000                                                       | 0.002*                     | 0.002                 | 0.000          | 0.067                        |
| 2023 Feb       | 6.448                                                      | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 6.448                   | 0.500         | 0.001                                                       | 0.281                      | 0.003                 | 0.000          | 0.055                        |
| 2023 Mar       | 8.344                                                      | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 8.344                   | 0.579         | 0.001                                                       | 0.338                      | 0.050                 | 0.000          | 1.390                        |
| 2023 Apr       | 5.538                                                      | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 5.538                   | 1.625         | 0.001                                                       | 0.220                      | 0.005                 | 0.000          | 0.935                        |
| 2023 May       | 6.803                                                      | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 6.803                   | 1.544         | 0.001                                                       | 0.000                      | 0.002                 | 0.000          | 0.073                        |
| 2023 Jun       | 8.089                                                      | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 8.089                   | 0.142         | 0.002                                                       | 0.183                      | 0.002                 | 0.000          | 0.192                        |
| Sub-Total      | 39.814                                                     | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 39.814                  | 4.712         | 0.006                                                       | 1.022                      | 0.064                 | 0.000          | 2.712                        |
| 2023 Jul       | 9.764                                                      | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 9.764                   | 0.041         | 0.001                                                       | 0.200                      | 0.004                 | 0.000          | 0.144                        |
| 2023 Aug       | 8.484                                                      | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 8.484                   | 0.246         | 0.001                                                       | 0.173                      | 0.007                 | 0.000          | 0.139                        |
| 2023 Sep       | 5.913                                                      | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 5.913                   | 0.010         | 0.001                                                       | 0.002                      | 0.005                 | 0.000          | 0.120                        |
| 2023 Oct       | 10.667                                                     | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 10.667                  | 0.000         | 0.000                                                       | 0.177                      | 0.000                 | 0.000          | 0.139                        |
| 2023 Nov       | 11.660                                                     | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 11.660                  | 0.000         | 0.001                                                       | 0.014                      | 0.009                 | 0.000          | 0.102                        |
| 2023 Dec       | 12.737                                                     | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 12.737                  | 0.000         | 0.000                                                       | 0.000                      | 0.000                 | 0.000          | 0.115                        |
| Total          | 99.039                                                     | 0                                   | 0                      | 0                        | 99.039                  | 5.009         | 0.01                                                        | 1.588                      | 0.089                 | 0              | 3.471                        |

Note:

- 1) The waste flow table shall also include C&D materials that are specified in the Contract to be imported for use at the Site.
- 2) Plastics refer to plastic bottles/containers, plastic sheets/foam from packaging materials.
- 3) The Contractor shall also submit the latest forecast of the total amount of C&D materials expected to be generated from the Works, together with a breakdown of the nature where the total amount of C&D materials expected to be generated from the Works is equal to or exceeding 50,000 m3.

# FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com

| Waste Flow Table for Year 2024 |                                                            |                                     |                        |                          |                         |               |                                                             |                            |                       |                |                              |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|------------------------------|
| Monthly Ending                 | Actual Quantities of Inert C&D Materials Generated Monthly |                                     |                        |                          |                         |               | Actual Quantities of Non-inert C&D Wastes Generated Monthly |                            |                       |                |                              |
|                                | Total Quantity Generated (Inert C&D)                       | Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete | Reused in the Contract | Reused in other Projects | Disposed as Public Fill | Imported Fill | Metals                                                      | Paper/ cardboard packaging | Plastics (see Note 2) | Chemical Waste | Others, e.g., general refuse |
|                                | (in '000Ton)                                               | (in '000kg)                         | (in '000Ton)           | (in '000Ton)             | (in '000Ton)            | (in '000Ton)  | (in '000 kg)                                                | (in '000kg)                | (in '000kg)           | (in '000kg)    | (in '000Ton)                 |
| 2024 Jan                       | 7.467*                                                     | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 7.467*                  | 0.368         | 0.002                                                       | 0.203*                     | 0.009                 | 0.000          | 0.071*                       |
| 2024 Feb                       | 10.629                                                     | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 10.629                  | 0.388*        | 0.001                                                       | 0.227                      | 0.006                 | 0.000          | 0.099                        |
| 2024 Mar                       | 6.250                                                      | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 6.250                   | 0.647         | 0.000                                                       | 0.000                      | 0.000                 | 0.000          | 0.585                        |
| 2024 Apr                       | 9.962                                                      | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 9.962                   | 0.000         | 0.000                                                       | 0.000                      | 0.000                 | 0.000          | 0.135                        |
| 2024 May                       | 5.083                                                      | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 5.083                   | 0.000         | 0.000                                                       | 0.155                      | 0.000                 | 0.000          | 0.163                        |
| 2024 Jun                       | 4.247                                                      | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 4.247                   | 0.000         | 0.003                                                       | 0.171                      | 0.006                 | 0.000          | 0.198                        |
| Sub-Total                      | 43.638                                                     | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 43.638                  | 1.403         | 0.006                                                       | 0.756                      | 0.021                 | 0.000          | 1.250*                       |
| 2024 Jul                       | 1.911                                                      | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 1.911                   | 0.000         | 0.000                                                       | 0.000                      | 0.000                 | 0.000          | 0.110                        |
| 2024 Aug                       | 0.864                                                      | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 0.864                   | 0.000         | 0.001                                                       | 0.008                      | 0.004                 | 0.000          | 0.088                        |
| 2024 Sep                       |                                                            |                                     |                        |                          |                         |               |                                                             |                            |                       |                |                              |
| 2024 Oct                       |                                                            |                                     |                        |                          |                         |               |                                                             |                            |                       |                |                              |
| 2024 Nov                       |                                                            |                                     |                        |                          |                         |               |                                                             |                            |                       |                |                              |
| 2024 Dec                       |                                                            |                                     |                        |                          |                         |               |                                                             |                            |                       |                |                              |
| Total                          | 46.413                                                     | 0.000                               | 0.000                  | 0.000                    | 46.413                  | 1.403         | 0.007                                                       | 0.756                      | 0.025                 | 0.000          | 1.449*                       |

Note:

- 1) The waste flow table shall also include C&D materials that are specified in the Contract to be imported for use at the Site.
- 2) Plastics refer to plastic bottles/containers, plastic sheets/foam from packaging materials.
- 3) The Contractor shall also submit the latest forecast of the total amount of C&D materials expected to be generated from the Works, together with a breakdown of the nature where the total amount of C&D materials expected to be generated from the Works is equal to or exceeding 50,000 m3.
- 4) \*The figures were rounded off to 3 decimal places.

## **FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED**

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



### **Appendix F**

#### **Cumulative Statistics on Exceedances, Complaints, Notifications of Summons and Successful Prosecutions**

## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



### Environmental Complaints Log

| Reference No. | Date of Complaint Received | Received From                 | Nature of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Outcome             | Status |
|---------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------|
| COM-2019-005  | 2/2/2019                   | EPD                           | Noise               | According to the photo taken from the complainant, the complaint was related to the project. Although the tree felling works were covered by the valid CNP (GW-RN0783-18), Contractor was reminded to strictly follow and fully comply with the CNP conditions and the mitigation measures stipulated in the EM&A Manual when construction activities are operating during restricted hour. Contractor was recommended to increase the frequency of using the electrical chain saw instead of the diesel chain saw for reducing the noise impact. Environmental Team conducted additional ad-hoc noise monitoring on 19:00 14th February 2019 to 07:00 15 <sup>th</sup> February 2019 for evaluate the effectiveness on the proposed mitigation measures. No project-related noise exceedance case on 14-15 Feb 2019 Contractor's night tree-felling and removal works. The proposed mitigation measures were effective for noise impact. | Project-related     | Closed |
| COM-2019-006  | 22/2/2019                  | Project Hotline of NE/2017/05 | Noise               | According to the location of complainant from Kwai Wo House, the complaint was related to the project. Although the tree felling works were covered by the valid CNP (GW-RN0783-18), Contractor was reminded to strictly follow and fully comply with the CNP conditions and the mitigation measures stipulated in the EM&A Manual when construction activities are operating during restricted hour. An extended barrier at the top acts as a cantilever shape was recommended to modify the existing semi-enclosure installed in the cherry picker Also, three sides with top as a semi-enclosure to be used and those tree felling activities should be inside the semi-enclosure in the ground slope. The main contractor had been recommended to review their works program and methods of tree felling as to minimize the night time tree felling activities.                                                                       | Project-related     | Closed |
| COM-2019-0010 | 28/3/2019                  | Project Hotline of NE/2017/05 | Noise.              | The complaint case should be related to the MTR night time maintenance works. Main Contractor used portable phones and head-set only for communication, and none of loudspeakers were allowed to be used. Main Contractor handled of tree debris into the lorry skip in care when loading. Besides, a layer of soft material (soil/tree debris) was observed leaving inside the skip of the grab lorry to reduce the loading noise. Contractor was reminded to strictly follow and fully comply with the CNP (GW-RN0132-19) conditions and the mitigation measures stipulated in the EM&A Manual when construction activities are operating during                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Project-non related | Closed |



# FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No. | Date of Complaint Received | Received From                         | Nature of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Outcome             | Status |
|---------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------|
|               |                            |                                       |                     | restricted hour.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                     |        |
| COM-2019-0033 | 26/7/2019                  | Police visit on-site                  | Noise               | The complaint is related to the project. The Main Contractor comply with CNP No.: GW-RN0443-19 allowable construction site and within the site boundary to carry out night work on tree felling and the clearance of felled tree debris during the restricted hour. Contractor was reminded to strictly follow and fully comply with the CNP (GW-RN0443-19) conditions and the mitigation measures stipulated in the EM&A Manual when construction activities are operating during restricted hour. Contractor was recommended to increase the frequency of using the electrical chain saw instead of the diesel chain saw for reducing the noise impact. Contractor was reminded to reschedule of tree felling arrangement that most of the fell branches and trunks were temporary laid on slope and arranged to cut smaller on Day Time to minimize the noise nuisance to the nearby NSRs.                                                                          | Project-non related | Closed |
| COM-2019-0045 | 30/8/2019                  | 1823                                  | Noise               | The complaint is related to the project. Contractor was reminded to strictly follow and fully comply with the CNP (GW-RN0443-19) conditions and the mitigation measures stipulated in the EM&A Manual when construction activities are operating during restricted hour. Contractor should strictly follow the use of acoustic enclosure as in condition 3.d.5. of the CNP during the operation of breaker, hand-held, mass $\leq 10\text{kg}$ (CNP023) shall only be operated inside the acoustic enclosure composed of four side-panels and one top-panel, so that no part of such equipment is visible from any nearby noise sensitive receiver. The panels shall be made of minimum 10mm thick plywood or 1mm thick steel outer skin and minimum 50mm thick sound absorbing lining, or equivalent construction. Contractor was reminded to use portable phones and head-set only for communication, and none of loudspeakers is allowed for night work activities. | Project-related     | Closed |
| COM-2019-0056 | 9/10/2019                  | Project Hotline of NE/2017/05 and EPD | Noise               | The complaint of the construction noise especially the breaker noise is project related. Due to the concern of road safety, the Contractor conducted the emergency road repair works under an Emergency Excavation Permit (EXP) of Plan ID: EO13123 issued by Highways Department (HyD). The main contractor's PR / hotline staff was reminded to enhance communication with sufficient information provided for replying any enquiry / complaint in the future. The main contractor was also reminded that noise mitigation measures should be provided as far as practicable subject to the emergency situation. For construction works                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Project-related     | Closed |

# FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No. | Date of Complaint Received | Received From               | Nature of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Outcome             | Status |
|---------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------|
|               |                            |                             |                     | covered by the CNP issued by EPD, the main contractor should fully complied with the conditions as stipulated and provided all noise mitigation measures as required under the conditions of the CNP. For works subject to the emergency situation, noise mitigation measures such as noise barrier, enclosure etc. should be provided as far as practicable to minimise the noise nuisance to the NSRs.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                     |        |
| COM-2019-0057 | 9/10/2019                  | EPD                         | Noise               | The complaint of the generator noise nuisance is related to the project. The concerned portable generator is supplying electric power for the Variable Message Sign (VMS) showing the speed limit in 50 km/hr. It is switched on and off manually by manpower, and would only be operated between daytime 07:00-19:00. No construction noise permit (CNP) should be required as the portable generator is not operating in restricted hours. The main contractor was reminded to strictly follow the use of their proposed semi-enclosure as the mitigation measures for the portable generator and the generator operates in daytime 07:00-19:00 only. | Project-related     | Closed |
| COM-2019-0066 | 6/11/2019                  | EPD                         | Noise               | The complaint of the emergency road repair work is related to the project. The works on on 5 <sup>th</sup> November 2019 between 22:00 and 06:00 the next day at southbound slow lane of Tai Po Road outside Wai Wah Centre, including breaking operation. The main contractor should inform the EPD in advance of any emergency opening works of the Project in future to facilitate the effective handling of noise complaint that may arise.                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Project-related     | Closed |
| COM-2020-0083 | 29/02/2020                 | Project email of NE/2017/05 | Noise and Dust      | The complaint of the dust and noise nuisance near Wai Wah Centre during both the day and night works was at zone 2. Contractor was reminded to enhance the water spray frequency on the construction site for mitigation measures on dust control. Also, Contractor should provide green tarpaulin curtain and additional acoustic Sound Proof Canvas as a secondary layer at the bottom of the mini-pile drilling machine to secure the total enclose condition to minimize the visual and noise impacts to nearby NSRs.                                                                                                                               | Project-non related | Closed |
| COM-2020-0089 | 24/03/2020                 | Project hotline             | Noise               | A resident of Wai Wah Centre complained that noise generated from construction activities at night disturbing the nearby resident. Loading/unloading, steel bar cutting, steel plate grinding and asphalt compaction were carried out in the early hours of 24 <sup>th</sup> Mar 2020. The night work activities were within the site boundary. Also, 4 sides with top cover acoustic enclosure for                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Project-non related | Closed |

## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No. | Date of Complaint Received | Received From   | Nature of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Outcome             | Status |
|---------------|----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------|
|               |                            |                 |                     | the portable generator was used during the night work. Furthermore, mitigation measures listed in the CNP were implemented for PME and works activities. Three sides with top cover enclosure and additional acoustic comprised with 50 mm sound absorbing lining were used for night works activities.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                     |        |
| COM-2020-0090 | 27/03/2020                 | Project hotline | Noise               | Both complaint cases were concerning about the noise nuisance generated from the construction work activities at night time disturbing the nearby Wai Wah Centre residence. According to the Main Contractor, similar nature of major construction works carried out between 03:00 a.m. and 04:00 a.m. on 27 <sup>th</sup> & 28 <sup>th</sup> March 2020 was the asphalt compaction for the road surface remedial works at zone 2 south lane adjacent to Wai Wah Centre.<br>The Main Contractor complied with CNP No.: GW-RN0002-20 that is within the allowable construction site location and within the site boundary to carry out night work on loading and unloading works. ET conduct regular night-time noise monitoring at all monitoring stations between 23:00 26 <sup>th</sup> March 2020 to 04:00 27 <sup>th</sup> March 2020, and between 23:00 2 <sup>nd</sup> April 2020 to 04:00 3 <sup>rd</sup> April 2020 respectively. No exceedance cases were found on both ET regular night-time noise monitoring measurement. ET did not remark on-site any noise related to construction works at above noise monitoring nights for which the results were lower than baseline noise level. | Project-non related | Closed |
| COM-2020-0091 | 28/03/2020                 |                 |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                     |        |
| COM-2020-0093 | 06/04/2020                 | Project hotline | Noise               | The complaint case on 6 <sup>th</sup> Apr was received by project hotline. The major construction works between (10:00pm – 11:00pm) on 6 <sup>th</sup> April 2020 was TTA implementation works and asphalt removal works for the road surface remedial work at zone 2 adjacent to Wai Wah Centre.<br>The Main Contractor complied with CNP No.: GW-RN0152-20 that is within the allowable construction site location and within the site boundary to carry out night work on loading and unloading works. The five noise monitoring stations close to the concerned works area are NMS3, NMS4, NMS5A, NMS6A & NMS7, and NMS5A & NMS6A locate nearest to Wai Wah Centre. The night time noise monitoring results measured at NMS3, 4 & 6A were all lower than that of measured in the baseline, two exceedance case were found at NMS 5A especially NMS 5A & NMS 6A monitoring stations where locate at the Wai Wah Centre. The corrected noise level measured at NMS 7 is lower than the night                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Project-non related | Closed |

# FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No. | Date of Complaint Received | Received From   | Nature of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Outcome             | Status |
|---------------|----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------|
|               |                            |                 |                     | time limit 55dB (A). Therefore, there was no exceedance cases were found on ET regular night-time noise monitoring measurement.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                     |        |
| COM-2020-0096 | 20/04/2020                 | Project hotline | Noise               | A continues complaint were received on 20 Apr and 21 Apr 2020. A resident of Wai Wah Centre filed three complaints about the noise nuisance generated by the nearby construction activities during daytime. Two complaints were made through project hotline on 20th Apr 2020 at 10:57 a.m. and 21st Apr 2020 at 9:03 a.m., while the other one was through project email on 20th Apr 2020 at 12:43 p.m. The noise source(s) of the concerned nuisance during complaint period should be mini piling works, which is opposite to Wai Wah Centre. According to the contractor's work schedule, major day work activity was mini-piling operation since early Feb 2020 at zone 2 in central median at non-restricted hours, from Mondays to Saturdays between 0800 and 1800 not including General Holidays. The mini piling operation on 20th & 21st Apr 2020 was carried out at non restricted hours. The limited level of noise generated by the construction of the Project during the non-restricted daytime hours will be 75 dB (A) for dwelling. The mini piling operation on 20th and 21st Apr 2020 was carried out at non restricted hours with green tarpaulin curtain and sound proof canvas. The noise level of NMS 5A and NMS 6A on 22nd Apr 2020 were 73.5 dB (A) and 72.6 dB (A) respectively. No noise exceedance was occurred at NMS 5A and NMS 6A. The construction activity on 22nd Apr 2020 was similar to 20th and 21st Apr 2020. Therefore, ET's day-time monitoring result on 22nd April 2020 at NMS5A and NMS6A can act as a reference for impact noise from the similar mini-piling operation on 20th and 21st April 2020. | Project-non related | Closed |
| COM-2020-0097 | 20/04/2020                 | Project Email   |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                     |        |
| COM-2020-0098 | 21/04/2020                 | Project hotline |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                     |        |
| COM-2020-0099 | 21/04/2020                 | Project hotline | Noise               | The complaint cases on 21 <sup>st</sup> Apr 2020 was received by project hotline from Police. According to the complainant who is the local resident at Wai Wah Centre, the noise source(s) of the concerned nuisance during night works was at zone 2 is opposite to Wai Wah Centre. The major construction works was road surface remedial work since 15 <sup>th</sup> April 2020 conducted at restricted hours along zone 2 south boundary adjacent to Wai Wah Centre. The Main Contractor complied with CNP No.: GW-RN0152-20 that is within the allowable construction site location and within the site boundary to carry out night work on road surface remedial                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Project-non related | Closed |

# FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No. | Date of Complaint Received | Received From   | Nature of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Outcome             | Status |
|---------------|----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------|
|               |                            |                 |                     | works. Environmental Team (ET) conduct a regular night-time noise monitoring at all monitoring stations between 23:00 23 <sup>rd</sup> April 2020 to 04:00 24 <sup>th</sup> April 2020. The five noise monitoring stations close to the concerned works area are NMS3, NMS4, NMS5A, NMS6A & NMS7, and NMS5A & NMS6A locate nearest to Wai Wah Centre. There were no exceedance on the night time noise monitoring, especially measured at NMS 5A & NMS 6A where locate at the Wai Wah Centre, the measured result at NMS 5A & 6A were all lower than that of measured in the baseline. Therefore, no exceedance cases were found on ET regular night-time noise monitoring measurement.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                     |        |
| COM-2020-0100 | 23/04/2020                 | Project hotline | Noise               | The complaint was received via project hotline on 23 <sup>rd</sup> April 2020 at 10:45 a.m. A resident of Wai Wah Centre complained that noise generated from operation of the two piling machines disturbing her daughter's study for DSE examination, and demanding limitation on operation hours of the machines only at two separate periods between 12 noon and 1p.m and 3 p.m. to 6 p.m.<br>According to the Main Contractor, the major construction works at day time (08:00-18:00) on 23 <sup>rd</sup> April 2020 was mini-piling operation at Zone 2 Central Median of Tai Po Road near Wai Wah Centre. According to the photo records of day-time site condition on 23 <sup>rd</sup> April 2020 provided by Main Contractor, the green tarpaulin curtain was provided for the mini-pile drilling machines so that the bottom part of the mini-pile drilling machine was blocked from view of nearby NSR (e.g. residents at Wai Wah Centre) and an additional layer of sound proof canvas was installed at lower level to mitigate the noise from mini-pile drilling operation. The day-time noise monitoring results measured at NMS3, 4, 5A, 6A and 7 were all lower than the limit level, especially NMS 5A & NMS 6A monitoring stations where locate at the Wai Wah Centre. The monitoring results show no noise exceedance occurred at both locations. Thus, ET day-time monitoring result on 22 <sup>nd</sup> April 2020 at NMS5 & NMS6 can be act as a reference for impact noise from the similar mini-piling operation activities on 23 <sup>rd</sup> April 2020. Therefore, there was no exceedance cases were found in ET regular day-time noise monitoring measurement. | Project-non related | Closed |
| COM-2020-0101 | 28/04/2020                 | 1823 (CASE#3-   | Noise               | The complainant on via ICC1823 on 28 <sup>th</sup> April 2020 complained about the noise and odor nuisance generated from the night-time asphalt laying construction                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Project-non         | Closed |

## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No. | Date of Complaint Received | Received From                 | Nature of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Outcome             | Status |
|---------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------|
|               |                            | 6316759817)                   |                     | works at Shatin Rural Committee Road (Zone 3) area. Although the main contractor no work at zone 3, but the major night-time construction works was road surface remedial work which was related to the complainant concerned. The major construction works was road surface remedial work since 15 <sup>th</sup> April 2020 at approved restricted hours along zone 2 south boundary adjacent to Wai Wah Centre. Also, Tai Po Road is the main strategic route, implementation of temporary traffic diversion at day time due to loading and unloading material or plant work or road surface remedial work is not feasible. The lorry had been used in TTA implementation & road opening, portable generator and electric handheld breaker had been used in asphalt removal work, dump truck with grab had been used for loading and unloading of asphalt or rubble, vibratory compactor had been used in asphalt compaction for road surface remedial works on 27 <sup>th</sup> & 28 <sup>th</sup> April 2020. The Main Contractor complied with CNP No.: GW-RN0152-20 that allowed PME used in Group C or Group F. According to the Main Contractor, advance "Notice to Affected Residents" had been issued and distributed on 26 <sup>th</sup> March 2020 in accordance with the CNP advice that prior notification should be given to nearby residents. Besides, the road re-surfacing work would be carried out at approximately 14 night-time works between 2 <sup>nd</sup> and 28 <sup>th</sup> April 2020 listed in the distributed notices. No exceedance cases were found on ET regular night-time noise monitoring measurement at all noise monitoring stations, especially measured at NMS 5A & NMS 6A where locate close to the works area (Wai Wah Centre in Zone 2), the measured result at NMS 5A & 6A were all lower than that of measured in the baseline. | related             |        |
| COM-2020-0151 | 10/11/2020                 | EPD<br>(EPD ref.: RN25799-20) | Water               | The complainant on 10 <sup>th</sup> November 2020 complained about water discharge onto the traffic lanes of Northbound towards Sha Tin Section of Tai Po Highway. According to the Main Contractor, there is one active site access located at Zone 1 (R1) near Pai Tau, site access no. is N02. Restricted opening hours of the site access Zone 1 (R1) is between 10:00 to 16:00. The operation which might be related to the complaint was water flow from water-filled barriers before the opening of site access and no water spilling onto the traffic lanes from the access area of Zone 1 (R1). The released water was directed towards to the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Project-non related | Closed |

**FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED**

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No. | Date of Complaint Received | Received From                | Nature of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Outcome         | Status |
|---------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
|               |                            |                              |                     | work areas facing Zone 1 (R1) and no water was flowed towards the high-speed road or traffic lanes. ET conducted ad-hoc site inspection on 17 <sup>th</sup> November 2020. ET had no particular findings related to the complaint and conducted trial to open the bottom of the water barrier valve for testing and checking on the water flow to the construction site at Zone 1. Contractor performed well on environmental preventive measures for soil or silt leakage protection as impervious sheet with sand bags had been provided at the site boundary of Zone 3. ET analyzed that released water was directed towards to the work areas facing Zone 1 (R1) and no water was flowed towards the high-speed road or traffic lanes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |        |
| COM-2020-153  | 20/11/2020                 | 1823<br>(CASE#3-656139346 5) | Noise               | The complainant on via ICC1823 on 20 <sup>th</sup> November 2020 complained about the noise generated from the night-time asphalt laying construction works between Sha Tin Station and nearby Wo Che Estate. Although the main contractor no work at zone 5, but the major night-time construction works was road surface remedial work which was related to the complainant concerned. According to the Main Contractor, the major construction works was road surface remedial work since 19 <sup>th</sup> November 2020 conducted at restricted hours along zone 3 to zone 4 north bound of Tai Po Road Sha Tin section. No exceedance cases were found on ET regular night-time noise monitoring measurement (Appendix F) at all noise monitoring stations. Contractor placed acoustic enclosure "SilentCUBE" with four sides and a top cover at asphalt removal works to mitigate. The Main Contractor was reminded to pay attention to CNP other condition 3.d.3, the electric hand-held breaker shall only be used for carrying out construction work between 22:00 – 23:30 hours. It is prohibited to use the electric hand-held breaker beyond the CNP condition 3.d.3 stated that the using limitation on 23:30. The Main Contractor was reminded to re-arrange their proposed night-time construction activities to fulfill the complainant expectation that noise emitting work should be paused during 00:00 to 06:00 sleeping time. | Project related | Closed |

**FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED**

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No.     | Date of Complaint Received | Received From             | Nature of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Outcome         | Status |
|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
| 0064/18/ED /0546A | 24/11/2020                 | EPD                       | Water               | According to EPD Mr. Bryan Kwok, EPD carried out a site inspection on 24 November 2020, revealing that muddy effluent was discharged from an outfall at Fo Tan near Jockey Club Ti-I College while construction work of the abovementioned project site at Zone 5 opposite to Wo Che Estate was in progress. EPD team inspected the condition of waste water treatment facilities on site (slope F133) and observed that the water in the first and second sedimentation tanks was muddy; muddy water was observed at the outlet level of the Wetsep (waste water treatment plant) though there was no discharge and piling works at the time. EPD team reminded the Main Contractor that effluent does not comply with the discharge license standard should NOT be allowed to discharge. The waste water treatment system should be improved and maintained to ensure the effluent discharge standard. EPD team requested in both works area of Slope F133 and Slope F163 the Main Contractor to locate the network of drainage, connecting manhole(s) and downstream manhole, check if any presence of muddy materials and clear-out. The main contractor was reminded to strictly follow and fully comply with the water discharge license (WT00032446-2018) conditions and the mitigation measures stipulated in the EM&A Manual for effluent discharge on the wastewater treatment system. | Project related | Closed |
| COM-2020-154      | 27/11/2020                 | 1823 (CASE#3-656139346 5) | Noise               | The complaint was received via ICC1823 on 27 <sup>th</sup> November 2020, the complainant expressed concern of construction noise nuisances near Wo Che Estate at around 01:14 am on 27 <sup>th</sup> November 2020. According to the Main Contractor, there were no construction works near Wo Che Estate (Zone 5) on 26 <sup>th</sup> and 27 <sup>th</sup> November 2020. The major construction works were works related to removal of central median (at night-time) under the approved road closure with CNP no.GW-RN0799-20. According to Main Contractor EO Kimberly, she sent prior notification to the EPD on 20 <sup>th</sup> November 2020 through logging in the webpage of EPD before the commencement of the construction work in relation to the CNP GW-RN0799-20 (conditions 3.d.11 and 4.d.8). The Main Contractor provided photo records showing that mitigation measures of the movable acoustic enclosure "SilentCUBE" with four sides and a top cover were implemented for night work on removal of existing central median: drill hole with percussive drill for temporary steel module spiral installation, drill hole at existing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Project Related | Closed |



**FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED**

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No. | Date of Complaint Received | Received From               | Nature of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Outcome         | Status |
|---------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
|               |                            |                             |                     | central median with concrete corer and asphalt compaction with portable roller. Main Contractor was reminded to strictly follow and fully comply with the CNP No.: GW-RN0799-20 conditions. 5.11. The Main Contractor was reminded to re-arrange their proposed night-time construction activities to fulfill the complainant expectation that noise emitting work should be paused during 00:00 to 06:00 sleeping time.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |        |
| COM-2020-155  | 26/11/2020                 | 1823<br>(CASE#3-6566315922) | Dust                | <p>According to the complainant, the dust nuisance concerned at day time was at the slip road to Fo Tan Road near Lok King Street near Zone 5 works area. According to the Main Contractor, the major day time construction works at Zone 5 works area in November were mini-piling works and slope works of soil replacement. Regular movement of vehicle for transportation was also carried out on site. Thus, the complaint was considered to be related to the project. ET conducted regular day-time air quality monitoring in November 2020 and on the 3rd December 2020 at selected air monitoring stations AMS6, 8, 11A &amp; 13 and AMS5, 4A, 7A &amp; 12 respectively.</p> <p>The two air quality monitoring stations closed to the works area at zone 5 (where the complainant concerned of dust nuisance) were AMS12 and AM13; and AMS13 locate nearest to Zone 5. The ET regular air quality results measured at AMS13 and AM12 in November 2020 and on the 3rd December 2020 show that there was no exceedance case found in air quality monitoring measurement and the results were all below the action level. The Main Contractor was reminded to enhance the mitigation measures in dust control such as increase the water spray frequency at the construction site to suppress dust emission. The Main Contractor proposed to properly maintain the coverings on exposed slopes and keep them in good condition for minimizing dust impact. The Main Contractor proposed to frequently spraying of haul road especially at area where active movement of vehicles and pave the haul road where necessary to reduce dust impact.</p> | Project Related | Closed |

**FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED**

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No. | Date of Complaint Received | Received From | Nature of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Outcome         | Status |
|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
| COM-2020-157  | 07/12/2020                 | STDC          | Dust                | According to the complainant, the dust nuisance concerned at day time was generated from the construction works area of the Tai Po Road Widening project at Zone 5. According to the Main Contractor, major day time construction works of mini-piling and soil replacement at slopes were carried out at Zone 5 works area in December 2020. There was also regular movement of vehicle for transportation within the works area. Thus, the complaint was considered to be related to the project. ET conducted regular day-time air quality monitoring on the 3rd, 9th & 15th December 2020 respectively which was close to the date of complaint, at selected air monitoring stations AMS5, AMS4A, AMS7A & AMS12. ET regular day-time air quality monitoring measurement results at air quality monitoring stations AMS12, closest to Zone 5. The ET regular air quality results measured at AM12 on 3rd, 9th & 15th December 2020 show that there was no exceedance case found in air quality monitoring measurement and the results were all below the action level. The Main Contractor was reminded to reduce the travelling speed of transportation vehicles on site and plan the schedule of delivery transport in order to reduce dust impact. The Main Contractor proposed to continue in maintaining the coverings on exposed slopes in good condition for minimizing dust impact. The Main Contractor proposed to increase water spraying at area where active movements of vehicle transportation occur. | Project Related | Closed |
| COM-2020-161  | 18/12/2020                 | EPD           | Noise               | The complaint was received via email notification by EPD on 18th December 2020, the complainant expressed concern of construction noise nuisances near Wo Che Estate during night-time on 7 <sup>th</sup> & 8 <sup>th</sup> December 2020. According to the Main Contractor, the major construction works was removal of central median works since 7 <sup>th</sup> & 8 <sup>th</sup> December 2020 conducted at restricted hours along Zone 4 central median of Tai Po Road Sha Tin section. Thus, the complaint is considered to be related to the project. According to the Main Contractor, portable generator with hand-held breaker had been used for breaking of asphalt (on existing central median edge); lorry with crane, portable generator and concrete corer had been used for remove (lifting) the existing central median and coring of central median joint; dump truck with grab had been used for loading and unloading of rubble; portable roller had been used in asphalt compaction; lorry with crane, percussive and hand-held drill and portable generator had been                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Project Related | Closed |

## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No. | Date of Complaint Received | Received From | Nature of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Outcome         | Status |
|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
|               |                            |               |                     | used for installation of temporary steel module between 00:30 to 04:30 am on 7 <sup>th</sup> December 2020. The Main Contractor complied with CNP No.: GW-RN0799-20 that allowed the usage of PMEs. The noise emanated from the concrete corer for drilling hole at existing central median and portable roller for asphalt compaction might cause a noise nuisance. To further alleviate the noise nuisance, the Contractor placed acoustic enclosure "SilentCUBE" with four sides and a top cover at removal of existing central median and asphalt compaction works to mitigate as shown in the site condition photo record. No exceedance cases were found on ET regular night-time noise monitoring measurement at all noise monitoring stations, especially measured at six noise monitoring stations where locate close to the works area (Sha Tin station to nearby Fung Wo Estate in Zone 4), the measured result at NMS16, NMS18 and NMS26 were lower than that of measured in the baseline. Besides, the measured result after correction of baseline at NMS13, NMS14 and NMS15 were lower than that of the limit level. The Main Contractor was reminded to re-arrange their proposed night-time construction activities especially in quiet construction works to minimize the noise nuisance to nearby residences. The Main Contractor was reminded to re-arrange their proposed night-time construction activities to fulfill the complainant expectation that noise emitting work should be paused during night sleeping time. |                 |        |
| COM-2020-167  | 22/02/2021                 | 1823          | Dust                | A complainant who did not wish to disclose his identity called 1823 hotline on 22nd February 2021 regarding the dust nuisance at slip road to Fo Tan Road. A repetitive case with reference no. 3-6566315922 was referred to the Main Contractor of the captioned Project and ET on 23rd February 2021. According to the complainant, the dust nuisance concerned at day time was at the slip road to Fo Tan Road near Zone 5 works area. According to the Main Contractor, the major day time construction works at Zone 5 works area in February 2021 was mini-piling works. Regular movement of vehicle for transportation was also carried out on site. Thus, the complaint was considered to be related to the project. The Main Contractor was reminded to reduce the travelling speed of transportation vehicles on site and plan the schedule of delivery transport in order to minimize the dust impact. The Main Contractor proposed to reduce the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Project Related | Closed |

# FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No. | Date of Complaint Received | Received From | Nature of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Outcome         | Status |
|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
|               |                            |               |                     | exposed surface by providing covers or paving (e.g. with cement grout) to the newly excavated slope.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |        |
| COM-2020-168  | 20/02/2021                 | 1823          | Noise               | The complaint was received via 1823 on 20 <sup>th</sup> February 2021 01:00am concerning about the night-time construction works near Sha Tin Police Station at 19 <sup>th</sup> 20 February 2021. According to the Main Contractor, there was night-time construction works near Sha Tin Police Station (Zone 3 & 4) on 19 <sup>th</sup> 20 February 2021. The major construction works were lane shifting works conducted on 19 <sup>th</sup> 20 February 2021 at night-time under approved road closure setup with in-force Construction Noise Permit (CNP) no.GW-RN0798-020. According to the Main Contractor, since Tai Po Road is the main strategic route, implementation of temporary traffic diversion at day time due to loading and unloading material or plant work or road surface remedial work is not feasible. The concerned night work could only be conducted during off-peak period at night time under temporary traffic diversion to avoid causing traffic congestion. According to the Main Contractor, no concurrent operation of Power Mechanical Equipment (PME) and idling were switched off during the loading and unloading of materials and rubble by manual handling of road surface remedial works. Environmental Team (ET) conduct a regular night-time noise monitoring at all monitoring stations between 23:00 25th February to 03:00 26th February 2021. The five noise monitoring stations close to the complaint receiving area of Zone 3 & 4 are NMS13, NMS14, NMS15, NMS16 & NMS26. No exceedance cases were found on ET regular night-time noise monitoring measurement at all noise monitoring stations, especially measured at five noise monitoring stations where locate close to the works area (near Sha Tin Police Station in Zone 3&4), the measured result at NMS15, NMS16 and NMS26 were lower than that of measured in the baseline. Besides, the measured result after correction of baseline at NMS13 and NMS14 were lower than that of the limit level in 55 dB(A). The Main Contractor was reminded to strictly follow and fully comply with the CNP (GW-RN0798-20) conditions and the mitigation measures stipulated in the EM&A Manual when construction activities are operating during the restricted hour. | Project Related | Closed |
| COM-2021-0170 | 03/03/2021                 | 1823          | Dust and Noise      | The complaint on 3rd March 2021 at 1:25 pm complained about the noise, dust nuisance generated and insufficient dust mitigation works during the night-time                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Project Related | Closed |

## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No. | Date of Complaint Received | Received From | Nature of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Outcome         | Status |
|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
|               |                            |               |                     | construction works near King Wo House and Wo Che Estate area. A repetitive case with reference no. 3-6638500887 was referred to the Main Contractor and ET of the captioned project on 4th March 2021. According to the Main Contractor, there was night time road works at King Wo House and Wo Che Estate (Zone 4 & 5) on 3rd March 2021. Thus, the complaint considered to be related to the project. According to ET investigation, the Main Contractor complied with the CNP No.: GW-RN0798-020, with the permission of using Powered Mechanical Equipment (PMEs). No exceedance cases were found on ET regular night-time noise monitoring measurement (Appendix G). The Main Contractor was reminded to close all the doors of the acoustic enclosure, included the "SilentCUBE" for hand-held breaker and metallic enclosure. Consider the dust nuisance, no exceedance cases were found on ET regular air quality monitoring measurement (Appendix F). According to the Main Contractor, vapour was emitted from the bottom of the miller, when the milled asphalt falling from the drop point of the conveyor belt to the dump truck container, fugitive dust was generated. The Main Contractor was reminded to enhance the water spray frequency and keep the road surface wet before milling as the mitigation measures on fugitive dust control. |                 |        |
| COM-2021-0172 | 03/03/2021                 | 1823          | Noise               | The second complaint was received on 3rd March 2021 at 1:40 pm complained about the noise nuisance generated during the night-time construction works near Shatin Pui Ying College area. A repetitive case with reference no. 3-6638578830 was referred to the Main Contractor and ET on 8th March 2021. According to the main contractor, there was a night-construction activity near Shatin Pui Ying College and Wo Che Estate (Zone 4 & 5). Thus, the complaint considered to be related to the project. According to ET investigation, the Main Contractor complied with the CNP No.: GW-RN0798-020, with the allowed usage of PMEs. No exceedance cases were found on ET regular night-time noise monitoring measurement (Appendix G). The Main Contractor was reminded to strictly follow and fully comply with the CNP No.: GW-RN0798-20 conditions and the mitigation measures stipulated in the EM&A Manual when construction activities were operated during the restricted hour. The contractor was also reminded to use a movable noise barrier/blanket to block the line of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Project Related | Closed |

# FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No.                   | Date of Complaint Received | Received From | Nature of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Outcome         | Status |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
|                                 |                            |               |                     | sight from the engine or noise emission part to the nearby NSRs when using PMEs.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |        |
| COM-2021-0193                   | 09/05/2021                 | 1823          | Noise               | The complaint was first received on 6 <sup>th</sup> May 2021 at 9:27 a.m. via FEHD email. The complaint was then referred to 1823 case: 3-6727963845 on 9 <sup>th</sup> May 2021 at 2:52 p.m. A follow-up complaint was received on 11 <sup>th</sup> May 2021 at 8:20 a.m. The two complaints were referred from 1823 to CEDD on 14 <sup>th</sup> May 2021 at 6:26 p.m. The complaint cases was referred from AECOM to ET on 17 <sup>th</sup> May 2021 at 11:46 a.m. According to the Main Contractor, the major construction works at daytime (08:00-18:00) between 6 <sup>th</sup> to 11 <sup>th</sup> May 2021 near Mei Wo House were soil replacement works (involved excavation, loading and unloading of materials and pour the no fine concrete) at the works area 1 (between Wo Che Estate King Wo House and Shatin Pui Ying school) and demolition of existing central divider works (involved breaking, loading and unloading of materials) at the work area 2 (opposite to Wo Che Estate Man Wo House). The ET regular daytime noise monitoring measurement results of NMS16, NMS17, NMS18, NMS19, NMS20 & NMS26 on 6 <sup>th</sup> , 7 <sup>th</sup> , 12 <sup>th</sup> and 13 <sup>th</sup> May 2021, no exceedance case found. The noise monitoring results were lower than the noise limit of 75 dB(A) $L_{eq}$ (30 minutes) at the facade of dwellings and 70 dB(A) $L_{eq}$ (30 minutes) at the facades of schools (65 dB (A) during examinations). The Main Contractor installed an acoustic blanket, enclosed at the breaker to minimize the noise impacts to nearby NSRs. The Main Contractor was reminded to maintain the newly implemented noise mitigation measure during breaking works. The Main Contractor was reminded to provide additional mitigation measures to minimize the noise nuisance to the NSRs (similar to night-time construction works) during the construction works, for example moveable noise barrier or blanket to block the line of sight from the engine and noise emission parts to the nearby NSRs. | Project Related | Closed |
| COM-2021-0200 and COM-2021-0202 | 07/06/2021                 | 1823          | Noise               | Ms. So, a resident of Wo Che Estate, Mei Wo House complained about the noise generated from the daytime construction work located outside Mei Wo House, the tunnel entrance (direction towards Fo Tan). Until 7 <sup>th</sup> June 2021, total six complaints were received via 1823 (case: 3-6727963845) from the same complainant. According to the Main Contractor's daytime working schedule from 12 <sup>th</sup> May to 7 <sup>th</sup> June 2021 at zone 5 were soil replacement works (involved                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Project Related | Closed |

## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No. | Date of Complaint Received | Received From | Nature of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Outcome             | Status |
|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------|
|               |                            |               |                     | excavation, loading and unloading of materials, pour the no fine concrete and formation of haul road) and demolition of existing central divider works (involved loading and unloading of materials, minor breaking and corning operation). According to CEDD, a reply was sent to Ms. So on 27 <sup>th</sup> May 2021. The Resident Site Staff (RSS) of AECOM contacted the complainant on 7 <sup>th</sup> June 2021 night to explain the detail of upcoming construction work and associated noise mitigation measures to minimize the construction noise arising from the concerned construction work. The complainant was also informed that she could contact the RSS directly if she had any further enquiry in future. ET conducted regular daytime noise monitoring at NMS16-20 and NMS26 monitoring stations on 6 <sup>th</sup> , 7 <sup>th</sup> , 12 <sup>th</sup> , 13 <sup>th</sup> , 17 <sup>th</sup> , 18 <sup>th</sup> , 24 <sup>th</sup> , 25 <sup>th</sup> of May and 4 <sup>th</sup> , 5 <sup>th</sup> , 10 <sup>th</sup> , 11 <sup>th</sup> of June 2021. No exceedance case was found and the noise monitoring results were lower than the noise limit of 75 dB(A) $L_{eq}$ (30 minutes) at the facade of dwellings and 70 dB(A) $L_{eq}$ (30 minutes) at the facades of schools (65 dB (A) during examinations). ET reminded the Main Contractor to implement additional mitigation measures to minimize the noise nuisance generated from daytime construction works to the nearby Noise Sensitive Receivers (NSRs). The Main Contractor agreed to install an acoustic blanket, enclosed at the breaker to minimize the noise impact generated from the demolition of central divider works. The Main Contractor was reminded to maintain the noise mitigation measure during the breaking works. The Main Contractor was reminded to provide additional mitigation measures during the construction works to minimize the noise nuisance to the NSRs (similar to nighttime construction works), for example, a temporary moveable noise barrier to lower the noise impact and an acoustic blanket to block the line of sight from the engine and noise emission parts to the nearby NSRs. The Main Contractor was also reminded to display the project hotline number 5613-3367 on-site for public enquiry. |                     |        |
| EN-2021-0094  | 26/07/2021                 | EPD           | Air (Odour)         | A resident of Paris Park Villa complained about the poor air quality around his living area between 19th and 26th July 2021. He suspected that the odour nuisance may be generated from the construction site's diesel machineries. The complaint was received by the EPD's Regional Office (North) on 26 <sup>th</sup> July 2021 with reference no.: RN17367-21.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Project Non-Related | Closed |

## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No. | Date of Complaint Received | Received From | Nature of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Outcome | Status |
|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------|
|               |                            |               |                     | <p>According to the Main Contractor's daytime working schedule between 19th July and 26th July 2021 involved: (1) Zone 4 and 5 North boundary, the construction activities involved the formation of temporary access, backfilling works for noise barrier stem wall, loading and unloading works. Excavations were mainly performed in areas EX1 and EX2. (2) Zone 4 and 5 South boundaries, the construction activities involved the noise barrier foundation works and the formation of temporary access. Excavations were mainly performed in areas EX3 and EX4. While rebar fixing and formwork erection were also carried out in EX3 area. For area TW1 in Zone 5 South boundary, tree works were performed. There were no work activities carried out at night-time, Sunday and under the hosting of typhoon signals.</p> <p>According to AECOM's Resident Engineer and the Main Contractor, no particular malpractice was observed during the construction activities at Zone 4 and 5 between 19th and 26th July 2021. According to the Main Contractor, only machineries with valid NRMM labels and regular maintenance are being used on-site. The Main Contractor sent the Ultra-Low Sulphur Diesel (ULSD) sample for laboratory testing since Feb 2019. There is no exceedance of the Sulphur content of more than 0.005% by weight in the past and the latest sample collected on 7<sup>th</sup> July (Cap. 311I Air Pollution Control (Fuel Restriction) Regulations).</p> <p>No particular finding on odour nuisance was found by the ET's staff when performing air monitoring in AMS 14 Ha Wo Che (close to 73A Ha Wo Che) on 21st and 22nd July 2021. ET also inspected the construction site on 29th July 2021 (between 9:00 to 10:15 a.m., weekly environmental inspection). There was no particular observation on odour nuisance or diesel smell generated from the Non-Road Mobile Machineries (NRMMs) and construction activities in the North and South boundary at Zone 4 and 5. No dark smoke was observed from the excavator, power generator, pilling and pre-drilling machines under operation. ET inspected the area around Paris Park Villa and Ha Wo Che on 29th July 2021 between 10:30 a.m. to 11:30 a.m. There was no particular finding on odour nuisance in AMS14 Ha Wo Che (close to 73A Ha Wo Che).</p> <p>ET reminded the Main Contractor to strictly implement the air pollution control</p> |         |        |



**FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED**

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No.                           | Date of Complaint Received | Received From | Nature of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Outcome         | Status |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
|                                         |                            |               |                     | measures and minimize the air pollution impact generated from the construction work activities. The Main Contractor also is reminded that only approved or exempted NRMMS include regulated machines and non-road vehicles with proper labels are allowed to be used in specific activities on-site. The NRMMS should be well maintained. The Main Contractor was also be reminded that odour emissions from construction sites need to be controlled. Potential emission includes particulate matter, diesel and hazardous chemicals need to be considered for their odour impact. Use of ULSD should be maintained and dark smoke emission should be prevented in accordance with the Air Pollution Control (Smoke) Regulation and ETWB TCW 19/2005. The Main Contractor was also be reminded to display the project hotline number 5613-3367 on-site for public enquiry.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |        |
| DSD Ref:<br>MS<br>8/0/CE2815<br>/0 pt.6 | 01/09/2021                 | DSD           | Water               | <p>Drainage Services Department (DSD) issued a notice (Ref: MS 8/0/CE2815/0 pt.6) to the Engineer's Representative (AECOM) after their morning inspection on 1st September 2021 concerning the improperly treated water being discharged from the construction site near Fung Wo Estate of the Project to nearby public stormwater drainage system, and of the consequence of contaminating the watercourse at Shing Mun River. The letter of concern was referred to Environmental Team (ET) on 2nd September 2021 at 3:24 p.m. for investigation.</p> <p>According to the Main Contractor and AECOM, the major construction work at Zone 5 south boundary was mini-pilling works (at the end of August). Two pilling machines were operating either individually or simultaneously. There are approximate 130 nos. of pile planned to be installed, and mini-piling works are scheduled to be finished in January 2022. Originally, one WetSep (TW-WS1) and two sedimentation tanks (ST1 and ST2) were provided for handling the wastewater generated from the pilling works and site surface runoff at the zone 5 south boundary. According to the information report and photo records provided by the Main Contractor, the sedimentation tanks (ST1 and ST2) were filled with muddy water and silt on 1st September 2021.</p> <p>ET inspected the area at Zone 5 south boundary on 2nd, 9th, 16th and 29th September 2021. Observation, reminders and follow-up action were proposed</p> | Project Related | Closed |

## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No. | Date of Complaint Received | Received From | Nature of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Outcome | Status |
|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------|
|               |                            |               |                     | <p>and monitored by the ET on handling the wastewater generated from piling works and site surface run-off. Moreover, EPIs from EPD conducted the site inspection on 9th and 29th September 2021. The two inspections conducted by the EPIs focused on reviewing the general site condition, wastewater treatment facilities set-up, mitigation measures for preventing muddy water formation, handling the wastewater and surface run-off. Observation, recommendations and reminders proposed by the EPIs and ET are grouped and shown in Appendix M.</p> <p>Rectification have been reported by the Main Contractor according to the observation and recommendation from ET and EPIs on 8th, 17th, 27th September and 6th October 2021. During the 2nd joint site inspection, EPIs agreed the piling works can be restarted. However, EPIs reminded that the 2nd piling machine can only be operated until the 2nd WetSep is functioned properly and the effluent quality is acceptable. EPIs mentioned that follow-up inspection expected to be conducted in early or mid-October, focus on inspecting the wastewater treatment efficiency for piling works, paving of the soil surface, mitigation measures for handling the surface run-off. EPIs also mentioned that surprise inspection may be conducted in the future. According to the AECOM, the piling work was restarted on 30th September 2021.</p> <p>According to this incident, the Main Contractor was reminded by ET to analyze and review the efficiency of the wastewater treatment system according to the construction activities regularly. The Contractor should provide regular maintenance, water quality testing and related checklist for ET and IEC review during the site inspection. The Main Contractor and related Sub-Contractor was reminded by ET and AECOM that the discharge of effluent needs to fulfil the requirement stated in the Water Discharge License (No. WT00032446 – 2018). AECOM and ET requested the Main Contractor to update the Temporary Drainage Management Plan according to the latest work activities. ET also requested the Main Contractor to update the description of the wastewater mitigation measures inside the Environmental Management Plan (EMP) and Environmental Management Report (EMR) and strictly implement to prevent similar case happen in the future.</p> |         |        |

## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No.               | Date of Complaint Received | Received From | Nature of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Outcome         | Status |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
|                             |                            |               |                     | A follow-up site inspection was conducted by the EPIs at Zone 5 south boundary on 26th October 2021. The EPIs reviewed the site condition, treatment efficiency of the temporary wastewater treatment facilities, mitigation measures to prevent muddy water generated from soil surface, discharge points and gullies condition. EPIs commented on the mitigation measure around the discharge point near WetSep TW-WS1. The bunding next to the manhole should be rectified to prevent the inflow of muddy water. EPIs reminded that mitigation measures (such as sandbags and bunding) should be provided for enclosing the area near the piling machine. It is for directing the muddy water into the temporary wastewater treatment system. EPIs also reminded regular maintenance of the temporary wastewater treatment system is needed to ensure the effluent's water quality fulfill the standard of the Water Discharge License.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |        |
| EPD ref.:<br>RN25674-<br>21 | 28/10/2021                 | EPD           | Noise               | A complaint was received by the EPD Regional Office (North) on 28 <sup>th</sup> October 2021. The complainant was concerned about the night-time noise nuisance near Man Wo House, Wo Che Estate from 2:00 to 5:00 a.m. on 25 <sup>th</sup> 26 <sup>th</sup> , 26 <sup>th</sup> 27 <sup>th</sup> and 27 <sup>th</sup> 28 <sup>th</sup> October 2021 (total 3 nights). The complaint was referred from EPD to (ET on 5 <sup>th</sup> November 2021 at 3:35 p.m.<br>The construction work activities were allowed under the in-force CNP no.: GW-RN0600-21 Road Enclosure for General Night Works that was issued by the EPD. According to Main Contractor, the construction work activities were carried out during the permitted hours (00:00-05:00) on 25 <sup>th</sup> 26 <sup>th</sup> and 27 <sup>th</sup> 28 <sup>th</sup> October 2021 near Man Wo House (at Zone 4 and 5, NB and SB) and there was no night works on the 26 <sup>th</sup> 27 <sup>th</sup> October 2021. The construction activities were carried out within the allowable location and within the site boundary listed in the CNP. The night-time construction works included Temporary Traffic Arrangement (TTA) implementation, unloading of fill materials, loading and unloading of the lamppost, precast concrete blocks and generator and site clearance. The Main Contractor reported that no night-time construction work was carried out on 26 <sup>th</sup> 27 <sup>th</sup> October 2021 at Zone 4 and 5.<br>ET checked the Main Contractor has complied with CNP No.: GW-RN0600-21. The Main Contractor was reminded to strictly follow and fully comply with the requirement listed in the CNP and the mitigation measures stipulated in the | Project Related | Closed |

## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No. | Date of Complaint Received | Received From | Nature of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Outcome         | Status |
|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
|               |                            |               |                     | EM&A Manual when carrying out construction activities during the restricted hour. All construction works should be carried out as quickly as possible to minimize the noise nuisance to the sensitive receivers. The Main Contractor was also be reminded to shut down the PME's engines when they are not in use. Moreover, only mobile phones and walkie talkies with headphones can be used for communication, and no whistles, horns and loudspeakers can be used during night work activities. The Main Contractor was reminded to pay attention to CNP conditions 3.d.1, 3.d.5, 3.d.13, 4.d.3 and 4.d.4 for using PMEs to carry out loading and unloading activities in the future.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |        |
| COM-2021-0257 | 05/11/2021                 | 1823          | Noise               | <p>This complaint was received by 1823 (ref: CASE#3-6960147702) on 5<sup>th</sup> November 2021 at 02:05 a.m. The complainant, Mr Sung concerned about the night-time noise nuisance from concreting near Scenery Court and Tsing Sha Highway. The complaint was referred from AECOM to ET on 8<sup>th</sup> November 2021 at 9:34 a.m.</p> <p>The construction work activities were allowed under the in-force Construction Noise Permit (CNP) no.: GW-RN0642-21 Road Closure for Sheet Piles Removal and Road Re-construction Works that issued by the EPD. According to Main Contractor, the construction work activities were carried out during the permitted hours (23:00-05:00) on 4<sup>th</sup> November 2021 near Scenery Court and Hilton Plaza (Zone 1). The construction activities were carried out within the allowable location and within the site boundary listed in the CNP. The night-time construction works included Temporary Traffic Arrangement (TTA) implementation, preparation works for concreting, concreting, cleaning works after concreting and site clearance.</p> <p>ET conducted a regular night-time noise monitoring at all the monitoring stations between 11:00 p.m. to 03:00 a.m. on 4<sup>th</sup> November 2021 and at NMS1, NMS2, NMS3, NMS4, NMS5A, NMS6A and NMS7 in Zone 1 and 2 which were close to Scenery Court near Tsing Sha Highway. No exceedance case was found during the regular night-time noise impact monitoring measurement.</p> <p>ET checked that the Main Contractor had complied with the conditions in CNP No.: GW-RN0642-21. The Main Contractor was reminded to strictly follow and fully comply with the requirement listed in the CNP and the mitigation measures</p> | Project Related | Closed |

# FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No.               | Date of Complaint Received | Received From | Nature of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Outcome         | Status |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
|                             |                            |               |                     | stipulated in the EM&A Manual when carrying out construction activities during the restricted hour. All construction works should be carried out as quickly as possible to minimize the noise nuisance to the sensitive receivers. The Main Contractor was reminded to shut down the PME's engines when they are not in use. Moreover, only mobile phones and walkie talkies with headphones can be used for communication, and no whistles, horns and loudspeakers can be used during night work activities. The Main Contractor was also be reminded to pay attention to CNP conditions 3.d.1, 3.d.3, 3.d.4 3.d.5, 3.d.7, 3.d.11, 3.d.13, 4.d.6 and 4.d.7 for using PMEs and carry out similar night-time construction work activities in the future.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |        |
| EPD ref.:<br>RN25674-<br>21 | 17/11/2021                 | EPD           | Noise               | <p>This complaint was received by the EPD Regional Office (North) on 17<sup>th</sup> November 2021. The complainant concerned about the night-time noise nuisance near Wai Wah Centre from 2:30 to 3:30 a.m. on 17<sup>th</sup> November 2021. The complaint was referred from EPD to ET on 19<sup>th</sup> November 2021 at 5:56 p.m. The construction work activities were allowed under the in-force Construction Noise Permit (CNP) no.: GW-RN0600-21 Road Closure for General Night Works that issued by the EPD. According to the Main Contractor, the construction work activities were carried out during the permitted hours (22:00-05:00) on 16<sup>th</sup>17<sup>th</sup> November 2021 near Wai Wah Centre (Zone 2). The construction activities were carried out within the allowable location and within the site boundary listed in the CNP. The night-time construction works included Temporary Traffic Arrangement (TTA) implementation, unloading and handling of asphalt during pavement, asphalt compaction, loading and unloading of materials and site clearance. ET conducted a regular night-time noise monitoring at all the monitoring stations between 11:00 p.m. to 03:00 a.m. on 18<sup>th</sup>19<sup>th</sup> November 2021 and at NMS1, NMS2, NMS3, NMS4, NMS5A, NMS6A and NMS7 at Zone 1 and 2 which were close to Wai Wah Centre. No exceedance case was found during the regular night-time noise impact monitoring measurement.</p> <p>ET checked that the Main Contractor had complied with the conditions in CNP No.: GW-RN0600-21 about the allowable location, construction time period, PMEs type and groups and mitigation measures. While prior notification was send to EPD on 12<sup>th</sup> November 2021 and Notice to Affected Residents – PN162</p> | Project Related | Closed |

**FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED**

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No. | Date of Complaint Received | Received From | Nature of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Outcome         | Status |
|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
|               |                            |               |                     | have been issued to nearby NSRs on 27 <sup>th</sup> October 2021. The Main Contractor was reminded to pay attention to CNP conditions and minimize the noise nuisance to the nearby NSRs when carry out similar night-time construction work activities in the future.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                 |        |
| COM-2021-0262 | 20/11/2021                 | 1823          | Noise               | <p>This complaint was received by 1823 (ref: CASE#3-6981794553) on 20<sup>th</sup> November 2021 at 3:35 a.m. The complainant, Mr Sung concerned about the night-time noise nuisance from road surfacing works near Hilton Plaza. The complaint was referred from AECOM to ET on 23<sup>rd</sup> November 2021 at 1:56 p.m. The construction work activities were allowed under the in-force Construction Noise Permit (CNP) no.: GW-RN0600-21 Road Closure for General Night Works that issued by the EPD. According to the Main Contractor, the construction work activities were carried out during the permitted hours (22:00-05:00) on 19<sup>th</sup> and 20<sup>th</sup> November 2021 near Hilton Plaza (Zone 1 and 2). The construction activities were carried out within the allowable location and within the site boundary listed in the CNP. The night-time construction works included Temporary Traffic Arrangement (TTA) implementation, asphalt removal, unloading and handling of asphalt during pavement, asphalt compaction, loading and unloading of materials and site clearance.</p> <p>ET checked that the Main Contractor had complied with the conditions in CNP No.: GW-RN0600-21 about the allowable location, construction time period, PMEs type and groups and mitigation measures. While prior notification was send to EPD on 12<sup>th</sup> November 2021 and Notice to Affected Residents – PN162 have been issued to nearby NSRs on 27<sup>th</sup> October 2021. The Main Contractor was reminded to pay attention to CNP conditions and minimize the noise nuisance to the nearby NSRs.</p> | Project Related | Closed |
| COM-2021-0263 | 26/11/2021                 | 1823          | Noise               | <p>This complaint was received by 1823 (ref: CASE#3-6991122920) on 26<sup>th</sup> November 2021 at 11:31 a.m. The complainant, Mr Chan concerned about the night-time noise nuisance generated from road surfacing works at Tai Po Road and near Shing Mun Tunnel Road (Zone 1 and 2). The construction work activities were allowed under the in-force CNP no.: GW-RN0600-21 Road Closure for General Night Works that issued by the EPD. The night-time construction works included TTA implementation, asphalt milling, mobilization in</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Project Related | Closed |

# FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No. | Date of Complaint Received | Received From | Nature of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Outcome         | Status |
|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
|               |                            |               |                     | and out of construction site, asphalt paving, compaction of asphalt pavement, loading and unloading of fill materials, and site clearance. ET checked that the Main Contractor had complied with the conditions in CNP No.: GW-RN0600-21 about the allowable location, constriction time period, PMEs type and groups and mitigation measures. While prior notification was send to EPD on 19 <sup>th</sup> November 2021 and Notice to Affected Residents – PN162 have been issued to nearby NSRs on 27 <sup>th</sup> October 2021. The Main Contractor was reminded to pay attention to CNP conditions and minimize the noise nuisance to the nearby NSRs.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |        |
| COM-2021-0264 | 24/11/2021                 | 1823          | Noise               | <p>This complaint was received by 1823 (ref: CASE#3-6989137345) on 25<sup>th</sup> November 2021 at 30<sup>th</sup> November 2021 at 9:28 a.m. The complainant, Ms Sun concerned about the recent noise nuisance from the night-time construction work activities near Sha Tin Station.</p> <p>The construction work activities were allowed under the in-force CNP no.: GW-RN0600-21 Road Closure for General Night Works. According to the Main Contractor, the construction work activities were carried out during the permitted hours (22:00-05:00) on 23<sup>rd</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> November 2021 near Sha Tin Station (at Zone 2). The construction activities were carried out within the allowable location and within the site boundary listed in the CNP. The night-time construction works included Temporary Traffic Arrangement (TTA) implementation, asphalt milling, asphalt paving, compaction of asphalt pavement, loading and unloading of materials, and site clearance.</p> <p>ET checked that the Main Contractor had complied with the conditions in CNP No.: GW-RN0600-21 about the allowable location, constriction time period, PMEs type and groups and mitigation measures. While prior notification was send to EPD on 19<sup>th</sup> November 2021 and Notice to Affected Residents – PN162 have been issued to nearby NSRs on 27<sup>th</sup> October 2021. The Main Contractor was reminded to pay attention to CNP conditions and minimize the noise nuisance to the nearby NSRs when carry out similar night-time construction work activities in the future.</p> | Project Related | Closed |
| COM-2021-0265 | 01/12/2021                 | 1823          | Noise               | This complaint was received by 1823 (ref: CASE#3-6997727629) on 1 <sup>st</sup> December 2021 at 11:50 a.m. The complainant concerned about the night-time                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Project Related | Closed |

## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No.               | Date of Complaint Received | Received From | Nature of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Outcome         | Status |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
|                             |                            |               |                     | <p>noise nuisance generated near Sha Tin Station.</p> <p>The construction work activities were allowed under the in-force CNP no.: GW-RN0600-21 Road Closure for General Night Works. According to the Main Contractor, the construction work activities were carried out during the permitted hours (22:00-05:00) on 30th November ^ 1st December 2021 near Sha Tin Station (at Zone 2). The construction activities were carried out within the allowable location and within the site boundary listed in the CNP. The night-time construction works included TTA implementation, asphalt milling, asphalt paving, compaction of asphalt pavement, painting of road marking, loading and unloading of materials, and site clearance.</p> <p>ET checked that the Main Contractor had complied with the conditions in CNP No.: GW-RN0600-21 about the allowable location, constriction time period, PMEs type and groups and mitigation measures. While prior notification was sent to EPD on 19<sup>th</sup> November 2021 and Notice to Affected Residents – PN162 and 165 have been issued to nearby NSRs on 27<sup>th</sup> October and 29<sup>th</sup> November 2021. The Main Contractor was reminded to pay attention to CNP conditions and minimize the noise nuisance to the nearby NSRs when carry out similar night-time construction work activities in the future.</p> |                 |        |
| EPD ref.:<br>RN29574-<br>21 | 07/12/2021                 | EPD           | Noise               | <p>This complaint was received by the EPD Regional Office (North) on 7<sup>th</sup> December 2021. The complainant concerned about the night-time noise nuisance generated from the operation of PMEs near Lek Yuen Estate, Kwai Wo House on 7th December 2021 at 2:00-3:00 a.m.</p> <p>The construction work activities were allowed under the in-force CNP no.: GW-RN0600-21 Road Closure for General Night Works. According to the Main Contractor, the construction work activities were carried out during the permitted hours (22:00-05:00) on 6<sup>th</sup> 7th December 2021 near Kwai Wo House (at Zone 3). The construction activities were carried out within the allowable location and within the site boundary listed in the CNP. The night-time construction works included TTA implementation, lifting of steel truss of overhead height restriction gantry, installation of overhead height restriction gantry, and site clearance.</p> <p>ET checked that the Main Contractor had complied with the conditions in CNP No.: GW-RN0600-21 about the allowable location, constriction time period,</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Project Related | Closed |



## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No.                   | Date of Complaint Received | Received From | Nature of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Outcome         | Status |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
|                                 |                            |               |                     | PMEs type and groups and mitigation measures. While prior notification was sent to EPD on 19 <sup>th</sup> November 2021 and Notice to Affected Residents – PN165 have been issued to nearby NSRs on 29 <sup>th</sup> November 2021. The Main Contractor was reminded to pay attention to CNP conditions and minimize the noise nuisance to the nearby NSRs when carry out similar night-time construction work activities in the future.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |        |
| COM-2021-0272                   | 16/12/2021                 | 1823          | Noise               | A complaint was received by 1823 (ref: CASE # 3-7020268390) on 16 <sup>th</sup> December 2021 at 12:27 a.m. The complainant concerned about the night-time noise nuisance generated from the Tai Po Road (Sha Tin Section) construction site (near Wai Wah Centre, Block 3) in recent days.<br>The construction work activities were allowed under the in-force CNP no.: GW-RN0600-21 Road Closure for General Night Works that issued by the EPD. According to the Main Contractor, the construction work activities were carried out during the permitted hours (22:00-05:00) between 13 <sup>th</sup> and 16 <sup>th</sup> December 2021 (at Zone 2). The night-time construction works included TTA implementation, asphalt removal and cutting works, loading and unloading of materials, lifting steel plate and site clearance.<br>ET checked that the Main Contractor had complied with the conditions in CNP No.: GW-RN0600-21 about the allowable location, constriction time period, PMEs type and groups and mitigation measures. While prior notification was sent to EPD on 10 <sup>th</sup> December 2021 and Notice to Affected Residents – PN165 have been issued to nearby NSRs on 29 <sup>th</sup> November 2021. The Main Contractor was reminded to pay attention to CNP conditions and minimize the noise nuisance to the nearby NSRs when carry out similar night-time construction work activities in the future. | Project Related | Closed |
| COM-2021-0193 and COM-2021-0202 | 21/12/2021                 | 1823          | Noise               | Three complaints were received by 1823 from the same complainant (ref: CASE # 3-6727963845 via email) on 21 <sup>st</sup> December 2021 at 8:35 a.m., 22 <sup>nd</sup> December 2021 at 9:18 a.m. and 5:06 p.m. The complainant, Ms. So concerned about the recent day-time noise nuisance generated from day-time construction works from the Tai Po Road (Sha Tin Section) construction site (near Mei Wo House, Wo Che Estate).<br>According to the Main Contractor, the construction works were carried out at                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Project Related | Closed |

## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No. | Date of Complaint Received | Received From | Nature of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Outcome         | Status |
|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
|               |                            |               |                     | <p>day-time (08:00-18:00) between 15<sup>th</sup> and 22<sup>nd</sup> December 2021 near Mei Wo House (at Zone 5). The construction work activities included formwork erection, formwork removal, rebar fixing, and concreting works.</p> <p>ET carried out regular day-time noise monitoring on 20<sup>th</sup> and 21<sup>st</sup> December 2021 at NMS 16-20 and NMS 26, no exceedance case was found. All the noise monitoring results at the above-mentioned stations were lower than the noise limit of 75 dB(A) Leq (30 minutes) at the facade of dwellings and 70 dB(A) Leq (30 minutes) for school.</p> <p>To minimize the noise impact generated from day-time construction works, the Main Contractor reported that they have implemented an additional noise mitigation measure (with temporary noise barriers) for the Mei Wo House, NSR. During the ET weekly environmental inspection on 13<sup>th</sup> January 2022, the noise barriers were observed as properly installed. Most of the sight from the nearby NSRs for the noise works and PMEs were blocked by the implemented noise barrier. There is no particular observation about the noise impact generated from the construction activities during the site inspection. ET reminded the Main Contractor to ensure the additional noise barriers were applied properly next to the PMEs and noisy work. The contractor should minimize the noise impact generated from the daily construction works activities as much as possible.</p> |                 |        |
| COM-2021-0275 | 29/12/2021                 | 1823          | Noise               | <p>Two complaints were received by 1823 (ref: CASE # 3-7043757669 via voice mail) on 29<sup>th</sup> December 2021 at 12:07 a.m. and (ref: CASE # 3-7046572787 via email) on 29<sup>th</sup> December 2021 at 1:07 a.m. and 1:18 a.m. (repeat email). The complainant, Mr. Sung concerned about the night-time noise nuisance generated from the Tai Po Road (Sha Tin Section) construction site (near Hilton Plaza) on 23<sup>rd</sup> December 2021 at 12:30 a.m. and 29<sup>th</sup> December 2021 at 12:00 a.m.</p> <p>According to Main Contractor, there were night-time construction works carried out at Tai Po Road and near Hilton Plaza (Zone 1 and 2) on 22<sup>nd</sup> ^ 23<sup>rd</sup> and 28<sup>th</sup> ^ 29<sup>th</sup> December 2021. The works included TTA implementation, pavement breaking along existing profile barriers, excavation (handling of rubble), remove steel plate from the trench, pipe laying inside the trench, reinstate steel plate to cover trench, removal of rubble, plant demobilization, and site clearance on 22<sup>nd</sup></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Project Related | Closed |

## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No.       | Date of Complaint Received | Received From | Nature of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Outcome         | Status |
|---------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
|                     |                            |               |                     | <p>^ 23<sup>rd</sup> December 2021. Moreover, TTA implementation, dismantling of access tower, noise barrier steel post delivery, plant mobilization, pavement breaking along existing profile barriers, erection of noise barrier steel post, removal of existing profile barriers, and site clearance were carried out on 28<sup>th</sup> ^ 29<sup>th</sup> December 2021.</p> <p>ET checked that the Main Contractor did not comply with the conditions listed in CNP No.: GW-RN0600-21 and GW-RN0916-21 during the construction work activities on 22<sup>nd</sup> ^ 23<sup>rd</sup> and 28<sup>th</sup> ^ 29<sup>th</sup> December 2021 with unauthorized PME being used on-site. Enhance measures and supervision was urged by ET to the Main Contractor to prevent similar incident from happening again. The Main Contractor reported that enhancement measures, included altering the works schedule, enhance supervision and control system are applied currently.</p> <p>The Main Contractor was reminded again by ET to strictly follow and fully comply with the requirement listed in the CNP. Only allowable PMEs listed in the CNP can be used to carry out construction works. Mitigation measures should also be applied according to CNP condition 3.d., 4.d and EM&amp;A Manual when carrying out construction activities during the restricted hour. All construction works should be carried out as quickly as possible to minimize the noise nuisance to the sensitive receivers.</p> |                 |        |
| EPD ref.: RN1596-22 | 17/01/22                   | EPD           | Noise and Dust      | <p>The complaint was received by EPD Regional Office (North) (ref: RN1596-22) on 17<sup>th</sup> January 2022. The complainant who lived near Mei Wo House, Wo Che Estate concerned about the night-time noise and dust nuisance generated from the nearby road.</p> <p>The construction work activities were allowed under the in-force CNP no.: GW-RN0916-21 Road Closure for General Night Works that issued by the EPD. According to the Main Contractor, the construction work activities were carried out during the permitted hours (23:00-05:00) on 13<sup>th</sup> ^ 14<sup>th</sup> and 14<sup>th</sup> ^ 15<sup>th</sup> January 2022 (at Zone 5), and these construction activities were carried out within the allowable location listed in the CNP (Zone I). The night-time construction works on 13<sup>th</sup> ^ 14<sup>th</sup> January 2022 included TTA implementation, Loading and Unloading of rubble, Lifting Operation, and Site Clearance. For 14<sup>th</sup> ^ 15<sup>th</sup> January 2022, night-time works included TTA implementation, Loading and Unloading of</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Project Related | Closed |

## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No. | Date of Complaint Received | Received From | Nature of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Outcome         | Status |
|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
|               |                            |               |                     | <p>rubble, Lifting operation, Plant mobilization, and Site Clearance.</p> <p>ET checked that the Main Contractor had complied with the conditions in CNP No.: GW-RN0916-21 about the allowable location, constriction time period, PMEs type and groups and mitigation measures. While prior notification was sent to EPD on 7<sup>th</sup> December 2021 and Notice to Affected Residents – PN162 and 165 have been issued to nearby NSRs on 28<sup>th</sup> December 2021. The Main Contractor was reminded to pay attention to CNP conditions and minimize the noise nuisance to the nearby NSRs when carry out similar night-time construction work activities in the future.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |        |
| COM-2022-0313 | 08/06/22                   | 1823          | Noise               | <p>A complaint was received via 1823 (ref: CASE#3-7246071575) on 8<sup>th</sup> June 2022. The complainant who is concerned about the noise nuisance generated from night-time construction works near Wo Che Estate.</p> <p>The construction work activities were allowed under the in-force Construction Noise Permit (CNP) no.: GW-RN0185-22 Road Closure for General Night Works that issued by the EPD. According to the Main Contractor, the construction works activities were carried out during the permitted hours (23:00-05:00) on 7<sup>th</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> June 2022. (At Zone 5). The construction activities were carried out within the allowable location (Zone I) and within the site boundary listed in the CNP. The night-time construction works on 7<sup>th</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> June 2022 included Temporary Traffic Arrangement (TTA) implementation, Erection of noise barrier panels and site clearance.</p> <p>ET checked that the Main Contractor had complied with the conditions listed in CNP No.: GW-RN0185-22. The Main Contractor was reminded to strictly follow and fully comply with the requirement listed in the CNP and the mitigation measures stipulated in the EM&amp;A Manual when carrying out construction activities during the restricted hour. All construction works should be carried out as quickly as possible to minimize the noise nuisance to the sensitive receivers.</p> | Project Related | Closed |
| COM-2022-320  | 01/08/22                   | 1823          | Dust & Noise        | <p>A complaint was received by 1823 (ref: CASE#3-7318357344) on 25<sup>th</sup> July 2022. The complainant who is concerned about the dust and noise nuisance generated from construction works near Shatin Plaza. According to the Main Contractor, there were construction activities near</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Project Related | Closed |

## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No. | Date of Complaint Received | Received From | Nature of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Outcome         | Status |
|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
|               |                            |               |                     | Shatin Plaza (Zone 3) on 25th July 2022. Thus, this complaint considered to be related to the project. According to ET investigation, no exceedance cases were found on ET regular day-time noise monitoring. The Main Contractor was reminded to provide noise mitigation measures for the PMEs and noisy works to ensure the noise impact generated from the site is minimized. Consider the dust nuisance, no exceedance cases were found on ET regular air quality monitoring. The Main Contractor was reminded to provided dust suppression mitigation measures for the exposed area.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |        |
| COM-2022-326  | 05/08/22                   | 1823          | Noise               | <p>A complaint was received by 1823 (ref: CASE#3-7328538008) on 5th August 2022. The complainant who is concerned about the noise nuisance generated from night-time construction works along Tai Po Road between 3 to 4 a.m.</p> <p>The construction work activities were allowed under the in-force Construction Noise Permit (CNP) no.: GW-RN0476-22 Road Closure for General Night Works that issued by the EPD. According to the Main Contractor, the construction works activities were carried out during the permitted hours (23:00-04:45). The construction activities were carried out within the allowable location (Zone I, II &amp; III) and within the site boundary listed in the CNP.</p> <p>ET checked that the Main Contractor had complied with the conditions listed in CNP No.: GW-RN0476-22. The Main Contractor was reminded to strictly follow and fully comply with the requirement listed in the CNP and the mitigation measures stipulated in the EM&amp;A Manual when carrying out construction activities during the restricted hour. All construction works should be carried out as quickly as possible to minimize the noise nuisance to the sensitive receivers.</p> <p>ET carried out regular night-time noise monitoring on 4th ^ 5th August</p> | Project Related | Closed |

## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No. | Date of Complaint Received | Received From | Nature of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Outcome         | Status |
|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
|               |                            |               |                     | 2022, no exceedance case was found.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |        |
| COM-2022-327  | 05/08/22                   | 1823          | Noise               | <p>A complaint was received by 1823 (ref: CASE#3-7333891394) on 5th August 2022. The complainant who is concerned about the noise nuisance generated from night-time construction works near Lucky Plaza. The construction work activities were allowed under the in-force Construction Noise Permit (CNP) no.: GW-RN0476-22 Road Closure for General Night Works that issued by the EPD. According to the Main Contractor, the construction works activities were carried out during the permitted hours (23:00-04:45). The construction activities were carried out within the allowable location (Zone II) and within the site boundary listed in the CNP.</p> <p>ET checked that the Main Contractor had complied with the conditions listed in CNP No.: GW-RN0476-22. The Main Contractor was reminded to strictly follow and fully comply with the requirement listed in the CNP and the mitigation measures stipulated in the EM&amp;A Manual when carrying out construction activities during the restricted hour. All construction works should be carried out as quickly as possible to minimize the noise nuisance to the sensitive receivers.</p> <p>ET carried out regular night-time noise monitoring on 4th ^ 5th August 2022, no exceedance case was found.</p> | Project Related | Closed |
| COM-2022-346  | 28/10/22                   | 1823          | Noise               | <p>A complaint was received by the EPD (EPD ref.: RN23746-22) on 28th October 2022. The complainant who is concerned about the noise nuisance generated from night-time construction works near King Wo House.</p> <p>The construction work activities were allowed under the in-force Construction Noise Permit (CNP) no.: GW-RN0848-22 Road Closure for General Night Works that issued by the EPD. According to the Main Contractor, the construction works activities were carried out during the</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Project Related | Closed |

## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No. | Date of Complaint Received | Received From | Nature of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Outcome         | Status |
|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
|               |                            |               |                     | permitted hours. The construction activities were carried out within the allowable location (Zone I) and within the site boundary listed in the CNP. ET checked that the Main Contractor had complied with the conditions listed in CNP No.: GW-RN0848-22. The Main Contractor was reminded to strictly follow and fully comply with the requirement listed in the CNP and the mitigation measures stipulated in the EM&A Manual when carrying out construction activities during the restricted hour. All construction works should be carried out as quickly as possible to minimize the noise nuisance to the sensitive receivers.<br>ET carried out regular night-time noise monitoring on 27th ^ 28th October 2022 at NMS 26, no exceedance case was found. All the noise monitoring results at the above-mentioned station were lower than the limit level (55 dB(A)).                                                                   |                 |        |
| COM-2022-348  | 4/11/22                    | 1823          | Noise               | A complaint was received by 1823 (CASE#3-7460684431) on 4 <sup>th</sup> November 2022. The complainant who is concerned about the noise nuisance generated from night-time construction works near Sha Tin Plaza.<br>The construction work activities were allowed under the in-force Construction Noise Permit (CNP) no.: GW-RN0848-22 Road Closure for General Night Works that issued by the EPD. According to the Main Contractor, the construction works activities were carried out during the permitted hours. The construction activities were carried out within the allowable location (Zone II) and within the site boundary listed in the CNP.<br>ET checked that the Main Contractor had complied with the conditions listed in CNP No.: GW-RN0848-22. The Main Contractor was reminded to strictly follow and fully comply with the requirement listed in the CNP and the mitigation measures stipulated in the EM&A Manual when | Project Related | Closed |

## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No. | Date of Complaint Received | Received From | Nature of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Outcome         | Status |
|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
|               |                            |               |                     | carrying out construction activities during the restricted hour. All construction works should be carried out as quickly as possible to minimize the noise nuisance to the sensitive receivers.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |        |
| COM-2022-349  | 8/11/22                    | EPD           | Noise               | <p>A complaint was received by the EPD (EPD ref.: RN23746-22) on 8th November 2022. The complainant who is concerned about the noise nuisance generated from night-time construction works near King Wo House.</p> <p>The construction work activities were allowed under the in-force Construction Noise Permit (CNP) no.: GW-RN0848-22 Road Closure for General Night Works that issued by the EPD. According to the Main Contractor, the construction works activities were carried out during the permitted hours. The construction activities were carried out within the allowable location (Zone I) and within the site boundary listed in the CNP. ET checked that the Main Contractor had complied with the conditions listed in CNP No.: GW-RN0848-22. The Main Contractor was reminded to strictly follow and fully comply with the requirement listed in the CNP and the mitigation measures stipulated in the EM&amp;A Manual when carrying out construction activities during the restricted hour. All construction works should be carried out as quickly as possible to minimize the noise nuisance to the sensitive receivers.</p> | Project Related | Closed |
| COM-2022-350  | 10/11/22                   | 1823          | Water               | <p>A complaint was received by the 1823 (CASE#3-7469563820) on 10th November 2022. The complainant who is concerned about muddy water discharged from the construction site to the carriageway near New Town Plaza.</p> <p>According to the Resident Engineer, site personnel discovered the freshwater hose pipe was burst at Site Access N09 at 1:30 p.m. Water spilt in the works area and overflow to the carriageway. The watermain valve was closed by the contractor at 1:45 p.m. and completed replaced</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Project Related | Closed |



## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No.              | Date of Complaint Received | Received From | Nature of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Outcome         | Status |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
|                            |                            |               |                     | the damaged hoes pipe at around 3:00 p.m.<br>According to the Resident Engineer, no muddy water and mud were deposited on the carriageway around the site Access N09.<br>ET checked that the case was a burst of freshwater hose and there was no untreated muddy water discharge was found from the construction site.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |        |
| COM-2022-351, COM-2022-352 | 13/11/22                   | 1823          | Noise               | Two complaint was received by the EPD (EPD ref.: RN25243-22, RN25259-22) on 13th November 2022. The complainants who are concerned about the noise nuisance generated from night-time construction works near Tai Po Road next to Sha Tin MTR Station.<br>The construction work activities were allowed under the in-force Construction Noise Permit (CNP) no.: GW-RN0848-22 Road Closure for General Night Works that issued by the EPD. According to the Main Contractor, the construction works activities were carried out during the permitted hours. The construction activities were carried out within the allowable location (Zone II & III) and within the site boundary listed in the CNP.<br>ET carried out regular night-time noise monitoring on 10th ^ 11th November 2022 at NMS5A, NMS6A, NMS8, NMS9 and NMS24, no exceedance case was found. All the noise monitoring results at the above-mentioned station were lower than the limit level (55 dB(A)).<br>ET checked that the Main Contractor had complied with the conditions listed in CNP No.: GW-RN0848-22. The Main Contractor was reminded to strictly follow and fully comply with the requirement listed in the CNP and the mitigation measures stipulated in the EM&A Manual when carrying out construction activities during the restricted hour. All construction works should be carried out as quickly as possible to minimize the noise nuisance to the sensitive receivers. | Project Related | Closed |

## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No. | Date of Complaint Received | Received From | Nature of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Outcome         | Status |
|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
| COM-2022-353  | 17/11/22                   | 1823          | Noise               | <p>A complaint was received by 1823 (CASE#3-7478880132) on 17th November 2022. The complainants who are concerned about the noise nuisance generated from night-time construction works near Sha Tin Rural Committee Road.</p> <p>The construction work activities were allowed under the in-force Construction Noise Permit (CNP) no.: GW-RN0848-22 Road Closure for General Night Works that issued by the EPD. According to the Main Contractor, the construction works activities were carried out during the permitted hours. The construction activities were carried out within the allowable location (Zone II) and within the site boundary listed in the CNP.</p> <p>ET carried out regular night-time noise monitoring on 15th ^ 16th November 2022 at NMS8, NMS9, NMS24 and NMS25A, no exceedance case was found. All the noise monitoring results at the above-mentioned station were lower than the limit level (55 dB(A)).</p> <p>ET checked that the Main Contractor had complied with the conditions listed in CNP No.: GW-RN0848-22. The Main Contractor was reminded to strictly follow and fully comply with the requirement listed in the CNP and the mitigation measures stipulated in the EM&amp;A Manual when carrying out construction activities during the restricted hour. All construction works should be carried out as quickly as possible to minimize the noise nuisance to the sensitive receivers.</p> | Project Related | Closed |
| COM-2022-354  | 17/11/22                   | EPD           | Noise               | <p>A complaint was received from EPD (EPD ref: RN25860-22) on 17th November 2022. The complainants who are concerned about the noise nuisance generated from night-time construction works near Wo Che Estate (between Man Wo House and Mei Wo House).</p> <p>The construction work activities were allowed under the in-force Construction Noise Permit (CNP) no.: GW-RN0848-22 Road Closure for</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Project Related | Closed |

## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No.                            | Date of Complaint Received | Received From | Nature of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Outcome         | Status |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
|                                          |                            |               |                     | <p>General Night Works that issued by the EPD. According to the Main Contractor, the construction works activities were carried out during the permitted hours. The construction activities were carried out within the allowable location (Zone I) and within the site boundary listed in the CNP. ET carried out regular night-time noise monitoring on 15th ^ 16th November 2022 at NMS19, and NMS20, no exceedance case was found. All the noise monitoring results at the above-mentioned station were lower than the limit level (55 dB(A)).</p> <p>ET checked that the Main Contractor had complied with the conditions listed in CNP No.: GW-RN0848-22. The Main Contractor was reminded to strictly follow and fully comply with the requirement listed in the CNP and the mitigation measures stipulated in the EM&amp;A Manual when carrying out construction activities during the restricted hour. All construction works should be carried out as quickly as possible to minimize the noise nuisance to the sensitive receivers.</p> |                 |        |
| COM-2022-356, COM-2022-357, COM-2022-358 | 29/11/22                   | 1823          | Noise               | <p>Three complaints were received by 1823 (CASE#3-7495426348, CASE#3-7495543588, CASE#3-7495866890) on 29th November 2022. The complainants who are concerned about the noise nuisance generated from night-time construction works near Tai Po Road.</p> <p>The construction work activities were allowed under the in-force Construction Noise Permit (CNP) no.: GW-RN0848-22 Road Closure for General Night Works that issued by the EPD. According to the Main Contractor, the construction works activities were carried out during the permitted hours. The construction activities were carried out within the allowable location (Zone I) and within the site boundary listed in the CNP.</p> <p>ET checked that the Main Contractor did not comply with the conditions</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Project Related | Closed |

## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No. | Date of Complaint Received | Received From | Nature of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Outcome         | Status |
|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
|               |                            |               |                     | 3.d.19 and 4.d.9 listed in CNP No.: GW-RN0848-22.<br>To discuss the enhancement measures, enhance supervision and control system, an ad-hoc meeting was carried out on 13 December 2022 with the CEDD, ER, IEC, Contractor and ET.<br>A presentation for enhancement measures and enhance supervision was carried out by the contractor on 16 December 2022 with the ER and ET.<br>According to the Main Contractor, to prevent further submission delay, the notification will be notified to the EPD within two consecutive weeks on the Friday of previous working week.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |        |
| COM-2022-359  | 14/12/22                   | 1823          | Noise               | A complaint was received by 1823 (CASE#3-7516169709) on 14th December 2022. The complainant who is concerned about the noise nuisance generated from night-time construction works near Tai Po Road next to the Shatin Plaza.<br>The construction work activities were allowed under the in-force Construction Noise Permit (CNP) no.: GW-RN0848-22 Road Closure for General Night Works that issued by the EPD. According to the Main Contractor, the construction works activities were carried out during the permitted hours. The construction activities were carried out within the allowable location (Zone II) and within the site boundary listed in the CNP.<br>ET carried out regular night-time noise monitoring on 13th ^ 14th December 2022 at NMS8, and NMS24, no exceedance case was found. All the noise monitoring results at the above-mentioned station were lower than the limit level (55 dB(A)).<br>ET checked that the Main Contractor had complied with the conditions listed in CNP No.: GW-RN0848-22. The Main Contractor was reminded to strictly follow and fully comply with the requirement listed in the CNP and the mitigation measures stipulated in the EM&A Manual when | Project Related | Closed |

## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No. | Date of Complaint Received | Received From | Nature of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Outcome         | Status |
|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
|               |                            |               |                     | carrying out construction activities during the restricted hour. All construction works should be carried out as quickly as possible to minimize the noise nuisance to the sensitive receivers.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |        |
| COM-2022-364  | 20/12/22                   | 1823          | Noise               | <p>A complaint was received by 1823 (CASE#3-7523479466) on 20th December 2022. The complainant who is concerned about the noise nuisance generated from night-time construction works near Tai Po Road next to the Citylink Plaza on 2 December 2022 at 2:00 a.m.</p> <p>The construction work activities were allowed under the in-force Construction Noise Permit (CNP) no.: GW-RN0848-22 Road Closure for General Night Works that issued by the EPD. According to the Main Contractor, the construction works activities were carried out during the permitted hours. The construction activities were carried out within the allowable location (Zone II) and within the site boundary listed in the CNP.</p> <p>ET checked that the Main Contractor had complied with the conditions listed in CNP No.: GW-RN0848-22. The Main Contractor was reminded to strictly follow and fully comply with the requirement listed in the CNP and the mitigation measures stipulated in the EM&amp;A Manual when carrying out construction activities during the restricted hour. All construction works should be carried out as quickly as possible to minimize the noise nuisance to the sensitive receivers.</p> | Project Related | Closed |
| COM-2023-376  | 18/01/23                   | 1823          | Noise               | <p>A complaint was received by 1823 (CASE#3-7559583506) on 18th January 2023. The complainant who is concerned about the noise nuisance generated from day time construction works near Tai Po Road.</p> <p>The complainant is concerned about the noise nuisance generated from the day-time construction works activities near Tai Po Road at Zone 5 on 18th January 2023 at 7:00 a.m. to 8:00 a.m.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Project Related | Closed |

## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No. | Date of Complaint Received | Received From | Nature of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Outcome             | Status |
|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------|
|               |                            |               |                     | According to Main Contractor and AECOM's information, there was no construction work undertaken near the concerned area from 7:00 a.m. to 8:00 a.m.<br><br>ET checked that the complaint received on 18th January 2023 is non-project related.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                     |        |
| COM-2023-382  | 31/01/23                   | EPD           | Noise               | A complaint was received from the EPD (EPD ref.: RN2643-23) on 2nd February 2023. The complainant is concerned about the noise nuisance generated by the night-time construction works activities near Tai Po Road near the Fo Tan Road from 1:00 a.m. to 3:00 a.m. on 31st January 2023.<br><br>ET checked that the Main Contractor had complied with the conditions listed in CNP No.: GW-RN1176-22. The Main Contractor was reminded to strictly follow and fully comply with the requirement listed in the CNP and the mitigation measures stipulated in the EM&A Manual when carrying out construction activities during the restricted hour. All construction works should be carried out as quickly as possible to minimize the noise nuisance to the sensitive receivers.<br><br>The Main Contractor was reminded to unload the material at a lower level into the dump truck to ensure the noise generated is as low as possible. | Project Related     | Closed |
| COM-2023-383  | 01/02/23                   | EPD           | Noise               | A complaint was received from EPD (EPD ref.: RN2721-23) on 1st February 2023. The complainant is concerned about the noise nuisance generated by the night-time construction works activities near Tai Po Road next to Wo Shun House and Fung Wo Estate from 12:00 a.m. to 2:00 a.m. on 1st February 2023.<br>According to Main Contractor, the night-time construction works included plant mobilization, loading and unloading construction material and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Non-Project Related | Closed |

## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No. | Date of Complaint Received | Received From | Nature of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Outcome         | Status |
|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
|               |                            |               |                     | loading and unloading C&D waste material were carried out between 31st January and 1st February 2023.<br>ET checked that the Main Contractor had complied with the conditions listed in CNP No.: GW-RN1176-22. The Main Contractor was reminded to strictly follow and fully comply with the requirement listed in the CNP and the mitigation measures stipulated in the EM&A Manual when carrying out construction activities during the restricted hour. All construction works should be carried out as quickly as possible to minimize the noise nuisance to the sensitive receivers.<br>ET carried out regular night-time noise monitoring on 31st January ^ 1st February 2023 at NMS26, no exceedance case was found. All the noise monitoring results at the above-mentioned station were lower than the limit level (55 dB(A)).<br>The Main Contractor was reminded to unload the material at a lower level into the dump truck to ensure the noise generated is as low as possible. |                 |        |
| COM-2023-384  | 6/2/23                     | 1823          | Wastewater          | A complaint was received by the 1823 (CASE#3-7578244130) on 6th February 2023. The complainant who is concerned about wastewater discharged from the construction site to the Tai Po Rad carriageway on 4th February 2023.<br>According to the Main Contractor, the water was from emptying the water barriers and flowed outside the site without washing dirt and mud.<br>ET checked that no untreated wastewater was discharge to the carriageway.<br>The main contractor is reminded to provide more training to the frontline staff to ensure no more water will be direct discharge from the construction site.<br>The main contractor is reminded that surface run-off should be prevented from directly entering the sensitive receivers during the construction works.                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Project Related | Closed |

**FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED**

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No. | Date of Complaint Received | Received From               | Nature of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Outcome         | Status |
|---------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
|               |                            |                             |                     | The main contractor is reminded that the wastewater generated on-site should be collected and treated to meet the requirements of the discharge license before being discharged.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |        |
| COM-2023-385  | 14/2/23                    | 1823                        | Noise               | <p>A complaint was received by 1823 (CASE#3-7591662478) on 14th February 2023. The complainant is concerned about the noise nuisance generated by the night-time construction works activities near Tai Po Road next to Wo Che Estate.</p> <p>According to the Main Contractor, the night-time construction works included TTA implementation, loading and unloading, pouring non-fine concrete and asphalt paving were carried out between 13th and 14th February 2023.</p> <p>ET checked that the Main Contractor had complied with the conditions listed in CNP No.: GW-RN1176-22. The Main Contractor was reminded to strictly follow and fully comply with the requirement listed in the CNP and the mitigation measures stipulated in the EM&amp;A Manual when carrying out construction activities during the restricted hour. All construction works should be carried out as quickly as possible to minimize the noise nuisance to the sensitive receivers.</p> <p>According to AECOM, the acoustic barrier was not fully used during the whole process of road paving. The Main Contractor was reminded to use the acoustic barrier for blocking the power generating part of the PME to ensure the noise can be minimized.</p> | Project Related | Closed |
| COM-2023-386  | 20/2/23                    | Contract Hotline Phone Call | Noise               | A complaint was received by Contract Hotline Phone Call (COM-2023-0386) on 20th February 2023. The complainant is concerned about the noise nuisance generated by the night-time construction works activities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Project Related | Closed |



**FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED**

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No. | Date of Complaint Received | Received From | Nature of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Outcome         | Status |
|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
|               |                            |               |                     | <p>near Tai Po Road next to Wo Che Street between 17th and 18th February 2023 from 0:00 to 04:00 a.m.</p> <p>According to the Main Contractor, the night-time construction works included TTA implementation, loading and unloading and site clearance were carried out between 17th and 18th February 2023.</p> <p>ET checked that the Main Contractor had complied with the conditions listed in CNP No.: GW-RN1176-22. The Main Contractor was reminded to strictly follow and fully comply with the requirement listed in the CNP and the mitigation measures stipulated in the EM&amp;A Manual when carrying out construction activities during the restricted hour. All construction works should be carried out as quickly as possible to minimize the noise nuisance to the sensitive receivers.</p> <p>The Main Contractor was reminded to be slow and careful when carrying out loading and unloading to avoid remarkable noise nuisance.</p> |                 |        |
| COM-2023-387  | 24/2/23                    | 1823          | Noise               | <p>A complaint was received by 1823 (CASE#3-7605775385) on 24th February 2023. The complainant is concerned about the noise nuisance generated by the night-time construction works activities near Tai Po Road next to Wo Che Estate.</p> <p>According to the Main Contractor, the night-time construction works included TTA implementation, loading and unloading, pouring non-fine concrete and asphalt paving were carried out between 20th and 24th February 2023.</p> <p>ET checked that the Main Contractor had complied with the conditions listed in CNP No.: GW-RN1176-22. The Main Contractor was reminded to strictly follow and fully comply with the requirement listed in the CNP and the mitigation measures stipulated in the EM&amp;A Manual when</p>                                                                                                                                                                                | Project Related | Closed |

## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No.        | Date of Complaint Received | Received From | Nature of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Outcome         | Status |
|----------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
|                      |                            |               |                     | carrying out construction activities during the restricted hour. All construction works should be carried out as quickly as possible to minimize the noise nuisance to the sensitive receivers.<br>ET carried out regular night-time noise monitoring on 23rd ^ 24th February 2023 at NMS19, and NMS20, no exceedance case was found. All the noise monitoring results at the above-mentioned station were lower than the limit level (55 dB(A)).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |        |
| COM-2023-388         | 25/2/23                    | 1823          | Noise               | A complaint was received by 1823 (CASE#3-7608102288) on 25th February 2023. The complainant is concerned about the noise nuisance generated by the night-time construction works activities near Tai Po Road on 25th February 2023 from 4 a.m. to 5 a.m.<br>According to the Main Contractor, the night-time construction works included plant mobilization and site clearance were carried out on 25th February 2023.<br>ET checked that the Main Contractor had complied with the conditions listed in CNP No.: GW-RN1176-22. The Main Contractor was reminded to strictly follow and fully comply with the requirement listed in the CNP and the mitigation measures stipulated in the EM&A Manual when carrying out construction activities during the restricted hour. All construction works should be carried out as quickly as possible to minimize the noise nuisance to the sensitive receivers. | Project Related | Closed |
| COM-2023-392 and 393 | 2/3/2023                   | CEDD          | Noise               | Two complaints were received from CEDD (COM-2023-392 and 393) on 2nd March 2023. The complainants are concerned about the noise nuisance generated by the night-time construction works activities near Tai Po Road next to Man Wo House.<br>According to the Main Contractor, the night-time construction works included TTA implementation, loading and unloading, noise barrier installation, asphalt milling, asphalt paving and site clearance were carried out on 2nd March 2023.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Project Related | Closed |

## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No. | Date of Complaint Received | Received From | Nature of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Outcome         | Status |
|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
|               |                            |               |                     | <p>According to the Main Contractor, the road miller, asphalt paver and road roller were used behind acoustic barriers when road paving works was carrying out. Also, the internal sound absorbing lining was installed for those engine compartments.</p> <p>According to the Main Contractor, the soft padding material was padded on the ground when loading and unloading the steel rebars.</p> <p>ET checked that the Main Contractor had complied with the conditions listed in CNP No.: GW-RN1176-22. The Main Contractor was reminded to strictly follow and fully comply with the requirement listed in the CNP and the mitigation measures stipulated in the EM&amp;A Manual when carrying out construction activities during the restricted hour. All construction works should be carried out as quickly as possible to minimize the noise nuisance to the sensitive receivers.</p> <p>The Main Contractor was reminded to use the allowable PMEs listed in CNP condition 3.d for performing night-time construction works. Mitigation measures need to be applied according to the requirement in conditions 3.d and 4.d.</p> <p>The Main Contractor was also be reminded to pay attention to CNP conditions 3a, 3.d.1, 3.d.5, 3.d.6, 3.d.7 and 3.d.14 for using PMEs and need to provide related noise mitigation measures when carrying out similar night-time construction work activities in the future.</p> |                 |        |
| COM-2023-394  | 9/3/2023                   | EPD           | Noise               | <p>A complaint was received from EPD (EPD ref.: RN6366-23) on 9th March 2023. The complainant is concerned about the noise nuisance generated by the night-time construction works activities near Tai Po Road from 1 a.m. to 4 a.m.</p> <p>According to the Main Contractor, the night-time construction works</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Project Related | Closed |

## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No. | Date of Complaint Received | Received From | Nature of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Outcome         | Status |
|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
|               |                            |               |                     | <p>included TTA implementation and loading and unloading were carried out on 9th March 2023.</p> <p>ET checked that the Main Contractor had complied with the conditions listed in CNP No.: GW-RN1176-22. The Main Contractor was reminded to strictly follow and fully comply with the requirement listed in the CNP and the mitigation measures stipulated in the EM&amp;A Manual when carrying out construction activities during the restricted hour. All construction works should be carried out as quickly as possible to minimize the noise nuisance to the sensitive receivers.</p> <p>The Main Contractor was reminded to be slow and careful when carrying out loading and unloading to avoid remarkable noise nuisance.</p> <p>The Main Contractor was reminded to use the allowable PME's listed in CNP condition 3.d for performing night-time construction works. Mitigation measures need to be applied according to the requirement in conditions 3.d and 4.d.</p> <p>The Main Contractor was also be reminded to pay attention to CNP conditions 3a, 3.d.1, 3.d.5, 3.d.6, 3.d.7 and 3.d.14 for using PME's and need to provide related noise mitigation measures when carrying out similar night-time construction work activities in the future.</p> |                 |        |
| COM-2023-395  | 14/3/2023                  | EPD           | Noise               | <p>A complaint was received from EPD (EPD ref.: RN6778-23) on 14th March 2023. The complainant is concerned about the noise nuisance generated by the night-time construction works activities near Tai Po Road on 14th March 2023 from 2 a.m. to 3 a.m.</p> <p>According to the Main Contractor, the night-time construction works included loading and unloading were carried out on 14th March 2023 from 2 a.m. to 3 a.m.</p> <p>ET checked that the Main Contractor had complied with the conditions listed in CNP No.: GW-RN1176-22. The Main Contractor was reminded to strictly follow and fully comply with the requirement listed in the CNP</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Project Related | Closed |

## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No. | Date of Complaint Received | Received From    | Nature of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Outcome         | Status |
|---------------|----------------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
|               |                            |                  |                     | <p>and the mitigation measures stipulated in the EM&amp;A Manual when carrying out construction activities during the restricted hour. All construction works should be carried out as quickly as possible to minimize the noise nuisance to the sensitive receivers.</p> <p>The Main Contractor was reminded to be slow and careful when carrying out loading and unloading to avoid remarkable noise nuisance.</p> <p>The Main Contractor was reminded to use the allowable PME's listed in CNP condition 3.d for performing night-time construction works. Mitigation measures need to be applied according to the requirement in conditions 3.d and 4.d.</p> <p>The Main Contractor was also be reminded to pay attention to CNP conditions 3a, 3.d.1, 3.d.5, 3.d.6, 3.d.7 and 3.d.14 for using PME's and need to provide related noise mitigation measures when carrying out similar night-time construction work activities in the future.</p>                                                                            |                 |        |
| COM-2023-402  | 18/3/2023                  | Contract Hotline | Noise               | <p>A complaint was received by contract hotline (COM-2023-402) on 18th March 2023. The complainant is concerned about the noise nuisance generated by placing traffic cones on Tai Po Road during night-time construction activities on 18th March 2023.</p> <p>According to the Main Contractor, all workers were briefed before the works started. The workers were reminded the traffic cones must be put on the ground, rather than throwing.</p> <p>ET checked that the Main Contractor had complied with the conditions listed in CNP No.: GW-RN1176-22. The Main Contractor was reminded to strictly follow and fully comply with the requirement listed in the CNP and the mitigation measures stipulated in the EM&amp;A Manual when carrying out construction activities during the restricted hour. All construction works should be carried out as quickly as possible to minimize the noise nuisance to the sensitive receivers.</p> <p>The Main Contractor was reminded to place the traffic cones slowly and</p> | Project Related | Closed |

## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No. | Date of Complaint Received | Received From | Nature of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Outcome         | Status |
|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
|               |                            |               |                     | carefully to minimize the noise nuisance generated.<br>The Main Contractor was reminded to use the allowable PMEs listed in CNP condition 3.d for performing night-time construction works. Mitigation measures need to be applied according to the requirement in conditions 3.d and 4.d.<br>The Main Contractor was also be reminded to pay attention to CNP conditions 3a, 3.d.1, 3.d.5, 3.d.6, 3.d.7 and 3.d.14 for using PMEs and need to provide related noise mitigation measures when carrying out similar night-time construction work activities in the future.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |        |
| COM-2023-403  | 18/3/2023                  | 1823          | Noise               | Two complaints were received by 1823 (CASE#3-7637259453 & #3-7637259880) on 18th March 2023. The complainant is concerned about the noise nuisance generated by the night-time construction works activities near Tai Po Road on 18th March 2023.<br>According to the Main Contractor, no Power Mechanical Equipment was included in the relevant complainant cases on 18th March 2023.<br>Referring to the complainant's video, the noise was generated when the frontline workers threw the materials from a height to the ground. In addition, the contractor's mitigation measure is not enough to minimize the noise generated. The Main Contractor was reminded to provide more training for frontline workers to ensure that they work with minimum noise.<br>According to the Main Contractor, a night-work foreman was arranged to keep close monitoring the noisy work and ensure the compliance of CNP at night.<br>The Main Contractor was reminded to unload all the construction materials slowly and carefully to minimize the noise generated.<br>ET checked that the Main Contractor had complied with the conditions listed in CNP No.: GW-RN1176-22. The Main Contractor was reminded to strictly follow and fully comply with the requirement listed in the CNP | Project Related | Closed |

## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No. | Date of Complaint Received | Received From | Nature of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Outcome         | Status |
|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
|               |                            |               |                     | <p>and the mitigation measures stipulated in the EM&amp;A Manual when carrying out construction activities during the restricted hour. All construction works should be carried out as quickly as possible to minimize the noise nuisance to the sensitive receivers.</p> <p>The Main Contractor was reminded to use the allowable PME's listed in CNP condition 3.d for performing night-time construction works. Mitigation measures need to be applied according to the requirement in conditions 3.d and 4.d.</p> <p>The Main Contractor was also be reminded to pay attention to CNP conditions 3a, 3.d.1, 3.d.5, 3.d.6, 3.d.7 and 3.d.14 for using PME's and need to provide related noise mitigation measures when carrying out similar night-time construction work activities in the future.</p>                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |        |
| COM-2023-404  | 18/3/2023                  | 1823          | Wastewater          | <p>A complaint was received by 1823 (CASE#3-7637522160) on 18th March 2023. The complainant is concerned about the wastewater leaking from the STRCR to the below carriageway.</p> <p>The complainant who is concerned about the wastewater leaking into the carriageway surface from STRCR on 18th March 2023.</p> <p>ET checked that the complaint was considered to be related to the project.</p> <p>According to the Main Contractor, the dripping was caused by the concrete curing work above the STRCR structure.</p> <p>According to the Main Contractor, the drip source reparation work was conducted on 20th March and completed on 26th March 2023. No more drip source was observed.</p> <p>During the site inspection, ET checked the main contractor had used the tarpaulin sheet as the mitigation measure of the concrete curing work. The Main Contractor was reminded to periodic inspection the site situation to ensure the mitigations are effective.</p> | Project Related | Closed |

## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No. | Date of Complaint Received | Received From | Nature of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Outcome         | Status |
|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
|               |                            |               |                     | <p>The Main Contractor was reminded that the run-off should be prevented from directly entering the sensitive receivers during the construction works.</p> <p>The Main Contractor was reminded that all wastewater generated on-site should be collected and treated to meet the requirements of the discharge license before being discharged.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |        |
| COM-2023-406  | 23/3/2023                  | 1823          | Wastewater          | <p>A complaint was received by 1823 (CASE#3-7616071795) on 23rd March 2023. The complainant is concerned about the wastewater leaking to the drainage system.</p> <p>The complainant who is concerned the wastewater discharged to the drainage system on the carriageway road.</p> <p>ET checked that the complaint was considered to be related to the project.</p> <p>According to the Main Contractor, the water was the result of the excessive curing water seeped underneath the STRCR flyover. The dripping ceased shortly. Due to the small quantity and short time, the dripping did not constitute a continuous flow.</p> <p>According to the Main Contractor, the drip source was repaired on 26 March 2023. No more drip source was observed.</p> <p>During the site inspection, ET checked the main contractor had used the tarpaulin sheet as the mitigation measure of the concrete curing work.</p> <p>ET checked no wastewater was discharged at the concerned area after the reparation work.</p> <p>The Main Contractor was reminded that the run-off should be prevented from directly entering the sensitive receivers during the construction works.</p> <p>The Main Contractor was reminded that all wastewater generated on-site should be collected and treated to meet the requirements of the</p> | Project Related | Closed |



**FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED**

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No. | Date of Complaint Received | Received From | Nature of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Outcome         | Status |
|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
|               |                            |               |                     | discharge license before being discharged.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |        |
| COM-2023-411  | 18/4/2023                  | 1823          | Noise               | <p>A complaint was received by 1823 (CASE#3-7677865059) on 18th April 2023. The complainant who is concerned about the noise nuisance generated from night-time construction works near Tai Po Road.</p> <p>ET checked that the Main Contractor had complied with the conditions listed in CNP No.: GW-RN0292-23. The Main Contractor was reminded to strictly follow and fully comply with the requirement listed in the CNP and the mitigation measures stipulated in the EM&amp;A Manual when carrying out construction activities during the restricted hour. All construction work should be carried out as quickly as possible to minimize the noise nuisance to the sensitive receivers.</p> <p>The Main Contractor was reminded to use the allowable PMEs listed in CNP condition 3.d for performing night-time construction works. Mitigation measures need to be applied according to the requirement in conditions 3.d and 4.d.</p> <p>The Main Contractor was also be reminded to pay attention to CNP conditions 3a, 3.d.1, 3.d.5, 3.d.6, 3.d.7 and 3.d.14 for using PMEs and need to provide related noise mitigation measures when carrying out similar night-time construction work activities in the future.</p> | Project Related | Closed |
| COM-2023-412  | 28/4/2023                  | EPD           | Noise               | <p>The construction work activities were allowed under the in-force Construction Noise Permit (CNP) no.: GW-RN0292-23 Road Closure for General Night Works issued by the EPD. According to the Main Contractor, the construction works activities were carried out during the permitted hours. The construction activities were carried out within the allowable location (Zone I) and within the site boundary listed in the CNP. According to the Main Contractor, the night-time construction works included TTA implementation, Loading &amp; unloading, Asphalt Milling, Asphalt Paving and Concreting were carried out between 20th and 25th</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Project Related | Closed |

## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No. | Date of Complaint Received | Received From | Nature of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Outcome | Status |
|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------|
|               |                            |               |                     | <p>April 2023.</p> <p>According to the Main Contractor, no construction works were carried out between 23rd and 24th April 2023.</p> <p>According to AECOM information, only housekeeping was carried out on 23rd ^ 24th April 2023. No major construction work was recorded on Sunday.</p> <p>The Environmental Officer reported that a prior notification was sent to EPD on 13th April 2023 at 02:08 p.m. and 20th April 2023 at 01:48 p.m. While "Notice to Affected Residents – PN240" was sent to the Sha Tin District Council, Local Residents, Private Development and Others on 29th March 2023.</p> <p>ET carried out regular night-time noise monitoring on 20th ^ 21st April 2023 at NMS16, NMS18, NMS19, NMS20 and NMS26, no exceedance case was found. All the noise monitoring results at the above-mentioned station were lower than the limit level (55 dB(A)).</p> <p>ET checked that the Main Contractor had complied with the conditions listed in CNP No.: GW-RN0292-23. The Main Contractor was reminded to strictly follow and fully comply with the requirement listed in the CNP and the mitigation measures stipulated in the EM&amp;A Manual when carrying out construction activities during the restricted hour. All construction work should be carried out as quickly as possible to minimize the noise nuisance to the sensitive receivers.</p> <p>The Main Contractor was reminded to use the allowable PME's listed in CNP condition 3.d for performing night-time construction works. Mitigation measures need to be applied according to the requirement in conditions 3.d and 4.d.</p> <p>The Main Contractor was also be reminded to pay attention to CNP conditions 3a, 3.d.1, 3.d.5, 3.d.6, 3.d.7 and 3.d.14 for using PME's and need to provide related noise mitigation measures when carrying out</p> |         |        |

**FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED**

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No. | Date of Complaint Received | Received From | Nature of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Outcome         | Status |
|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
|               |                            |               |                     | similar night-time construction work activities in the future.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |        |
| COM-2023-502  | 12/5/2023                  | 1823          | Noise               | <p>A complaint was received by 1823 (CASE#3-7709231017) on 12th May 2023. The complainant who is concerned about the noise nuisance generated from night-time construction works near Tai Po Road. ET carried out regular night-time noise monitoring on 9th ^ 10th May 2023 at NMS9 and NMS13, no exceedance case was found. All the noise monitoring results at the above-mentioned station were lower than the limit level (55 dB(A)).</p> <p>ET checked that the Main Contractor had complied with the conditions listed in CNP No.: GW-RN0292-23. The Main Contractor was reminded to strictly follow and fully comply with the requirement listed in the CNP and the mitigation measures stipulated in the EM&amp;A Manual when carrying out construction activities during the restricted hour. All construction works should be carried out as quickly as possible to minimize the noise nuisance to the sensitive receivers.</p> <p>The Main Contractor was reminded to use the allowable PMEs listed in CNP condition 3.d for performing night-time construction works. Mitigation measures need to be applied according to the requirement in conditions 3.d and 4.d.</p> <p>The Main Contractor was also be reminded to pay attention to CNP conditions 3a, 3.d.1, 3.d.5, 3.d.6, 3.d.7 and 3.d.14 for using PMEs and need to provide related noise mitigation measures when carrying out similar night-time construction work activities in the future.</p> | Project Related | Closed |
| COM-2023-503  | 19/5/2023                  | 1823          | Noise               | <p>A complaint was received by 1823 (CASE#3-7722776885) on 19th May 2023. The complainant who is concerned about the noise nuisance generated from night-time construction works near Tai Po Road. According to the Main Contractor, additional temporary noise barriers will</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Project Related | Closed |

## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No. | Date of Complaint Received | Received From | Nature of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Outcome         | Status |
|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
|               |                            |               |                     | <p>be provided as an enhancement noise mitigation measure.</p> <p>ET checked that the Main Contractor had complied with the conditions listed in CNP No.: GW-RN0514-23. The Main Contractor was reminded to strictly follow and fully comply with the requirement listed in the CNP and the mitigation measures stipulated in the EM&amp;A Manual when carrying out construction activities during the restricted hour. All construction works should be carried out as quickly as possible to minimize the noise nuisance to the sensitive receivers.</p> <p>The Main Contractor was reminded to use the allowable PME's listed in CNP condition 3.d for performing night-time construction works. Mitigation measures need to be applied according to the requirement in conditions 3.d and 4.d.</p> <p>The Main Contractor was also be reminded to pay attention to CNP conditions 3a, 3.d.1, 3.d.5, 3.d.6 and 3.d.7 for using PME's and need to provide related noise mitigation measures when carrying out similar night-time construction work activities in the future.</p> |                 |        |
| COM-2023-504  | 14/5/2023                  | EPD           | Noise               | <p>A complaint was received from EPD (EPD ref.: RN12170-23) on 14th May 2023. The complainant is concerned about the noise nuisance generated by the night-time construction works activities near Lek Yuen Estate after 7:00 p.m.</p> <p>According to the Main Contractor and AECOM information, no construction works were carried out between 19:00 and 22:00. Also, no construction works were carried out at Zone 3 on 12th ^13th May 2023.</p> <p>ET checked that the Main Contractor had complied with the conditions listed in CNP No.: GW-RN0292-23 and CNP no. GW-RN0227-23. The Main Contractor was reminded to strictly follow and fully comply with the requirement listed in the CNP and the mitigation measures stipulated in</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Project Related | Closed |

## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No. | Date of Complaint Received | Received From | Nature of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Outcome         | Status |
|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
|               |                            |               |                     | <p>the EM&amp;A Manual when carrying out construction activities during the restricted hour. All construction works should be carried out as quickly as possible to minimize the noise nuisance to the sensitive receivers.</p> <p>The Main Contractor was reminded to use the allowable PME's listed in CNP condition 3.d for performing night-time construction works. Mitigation measures need to be applied according to the requirement in conditions 3.d and 4.d.</p> <p>The Main Contractor was also be reminded to pay attention to CNP conditions 3a, 3.d.1, 3.d.5, 3.d.6, 3.d.7 and 3.d.14 for using PME's and need to provide related noise mitigation measures when carrying out similar night-time construction work activities in the future.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |        |
| COM-2023-510  | 30/6/2023                  | 1823          | Noise               | <p>A complaint was received by 1823 (CASE#3-7780620261) on 30th June 2023. The complainant is concerned about the noise nuisance generated by the night-time construction works activities near Wai Wah Centre. According to the Main Contractor, all crane lorry and dump truck drivers were briefed to load all material at the lower level to minimize noise generation.</p> <p>ET carried out regular night-time noise monitoring on 29th ^ 30th June 2023 at NMS5A, NMS6A and NMS8, no exceedance case was found. All the noise monitoring results at the above-mentioned station were lower than the limit level (55 dB(A)).</p> <p>ET checked that the Main Contractor had complied with the conditions listed in CNP No.: GW-RN0627-23. The Main Contractor was reminded to strictly follow and fully comply with the requirement listed in the CNP and the mitigation measures stipulated in the EM&amp;A Manual when carrying out construction activities during the restricted hour. All construction works should be carried out as quickly as possible to minimize the noise nuisance to the sensitive receivers.</p> | Project Related | Closed |

## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No.          | Date of Complaint Received | Received From | Nature of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Outcome         | Status |
|------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
|                        |                            |               |                     | <p>The Main Contractor was reminded to use the allowable PME's listed in CNP condition 3.d for performing night-time construction works. Mitigation measures need to be applied according to the requirement in conditions 3.d and 4.d.</p> <p>The Main Contractor was also be reminded to pay attention to CNP conditions 3a, 3.d.1, 3.d.5, 3.d.6, 3.d.7 and 3.d.14 for using PME's and need to provide related noise mitigation measures when carrying out similar night-time construction work activities in the future.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |        |
| CASE# 3-778274445<br>4 | 3/7/2023                   | 1823          | Noise               | <p>A complaint was received by 1823 (CASE# 3-7782744454) on 3rd July 2023. The complainant who is concerned about the noise nuisance generated from night-time construction works near Jockey Club Ti-I College.</p> <p>Due to the distance of the concerned area is far from the construction site, the complaint was considered to be non-project related.</p> <p>ET carried out regular night-time noise monitoring on 29th ^ 30th June 2023 at NMS19, no exceedance case was found. All the noise monitoring results at the above-mentioned station were lower than the limit level (55 dB(A)).</p> <p>ET checked that the Main Contractor had complied with the conditions listed in CNP No.: GW-RN0627-23. The Main Contractor was reminded to strictly follow and fully comply with the requirement listed in the CNP and the mitigation measures stipulated in the EM&amp;A Manual when carrying out construction activities during the restricted hour. All construction works should be carried out as quickly as possible to minimize the noise nuisance to the sensitive receivers.</p> <p>The Main Contractor was reminded to use the allowable PME's listed in CNP condition 3.d for performing night-time construction works. Mitigation measures need to be applied according to the requirement in conditions 3.d and 4.d.</p> | Project Related | Closed |

## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No.       | Date of Complaint Received | Received From | Nature of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Outcome         | Status |
|---------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
|                     |                            |               |                     | The Main Contractor was also be reminded to pay attention to CNP conditions 3a, 3.d.1, 3.d.5, 3.d.6, 3.d.7 and 3.d.14 for using PME's and need to provide related noise mitigation measures when carrying out similar night-time construction work activities in the future.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |        |
| EPD ref. RN14897-23 | 7/7/2023                   | EPD           | Noise               | <p>A complaint was received by EPD (EPD ref. RN14897-23) on 7th July 2023. The complainant who is concerned about the noise nuisance generated from night-time construction works near Scenery Court. According to the Main Contractor, no construction activities were carried out near Scenery Court. The nearest activities were carried out near Wai Wah Centre. Due to the certain distance between the working area and the concerned area, this complaint was considered to be non-project related.</p> <p>ET checked that the Main Contractor had complied with the conditions listed in CNP No.: GW-RN0292-23. The Main Contractor was reminded to strictly follow and fully comply with the requirement listed in the CNP and the mitigation measures stipulated in the EM&amp;A Manual when carrying out construction activities during the restricted hour. All construction works should be carried out as quickly as possible to minimize the noise nuisance to the sensitive receivers.</p> <p>The Main Contractor was reminded to use the allowable PME's listed in CNP condition 3.d for performing night-time construction works. Mitigation measures need to be applied according to the requirement in conditions 3.d and 4.d.</p> <p>The Main Contractor was also be reminded to pay attention to CNP conditions 3a, 3.d.1, 3.d.5, 3.d.6, 3.d.7 and 3.d.14 for using PME's and need to provide related noise mitigation measures when carrying out similar night-time construction work activities in the future.</p> | Project Related | Closed |

**FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED**

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No.           | Date of Complaint Received | Received From | Nature of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Outcome         | Status |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
| EPD ref.:<br>RN16920-23 | 19/7/2023                  | EPD           | Noise               | <p>A complaint was received by EPD (EPD ref.: RN16920-23) on 19th July 2023. The complainant who is concerned about the untreated muddy water discharged from the construction site to the Shing Mun River. According to the government's info-map, the drainage network of the concerned water outfall is distributed along the Wo Che Street and construction site area Zone 4 is also covered in the network. According to the Main Contractor, all the work activities were operated with suitable water treatment facilities and no water discharged between 11th July 2023 and 14th July 2023. According to AECOM photo records on 12th July 2023, a small amount of muddy water leakage through the sandbag bunding into the manhole at Zone 4 was observed. However, the leakage is not sufficient to form the muddy water discharge at Shing Mun River. The Main Contractor was reminded to periodic inspection the site situation to ensure all the mitigation measures are effective. The Main Contractor was reminded that the run-off should be prevented from directly entering the sensitive receivers during the construction works. The Main Contractor was reminded that all wastewater generated on-site should be collected and treated to meet the requirements of the discharge license before being discharged. ET checked that there is no sufficient evidence to prove that the complaint is related to the project.</p> <p>complaint was received by 1823 (CASE#3-7677865059) on 26th July 2023.</p> | Project Related | Closed |



## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No.     | Date of Complaint Received | Received From | Nature of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Outcome         | Status |
|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
| CASE#3-7677865059 | 26/7/2023                  | 1823          | Noise               | <p>A complaint was received by 1823 (CASE#3-7677865059) on 26th July 2023. The complainant who is concerned about the noise nuisance generated from night-time construction works near Sui Wo Court. According to the Main Contractor, the hand-held breaker was used inside the acoustic enclosure.</p> <p>According to the Main Contractor and AECOM, acoustic barriers were set up in the direction of Wo Che Estate during the construction activities. However, due to the safety reason, the noise barriers cannot set up in the direction of Sui Wo Court.</p> <p>According to the Main Contractor, refreshment training will be provided to the frontline supervisory staff about the CNP requirements to ensure all the construction activities fulfil all the conditions in the CNP.</p> <p>ET checked that the Main Contractor had complied with the conditions listed in CNP No.: GW-RN0627-23. The Main Contractor was reminded to strictly follow and fully comply with the requirement listed in the CNP and the mitigation measures stipulated in the EM&amp;A Manual when carrying out construction activities during the restricted hour. All construction works should be carried out as quickly as possible to minimize the noise nuisance to the sensitive receivers.</p> <p>The Main Contractor was reminded to use the allowable PMEs listed in CNP condition 3.d for performing night-time construction works. Mitigation measures need to be applied according to the requirement in conditions 3.d and 4.d.</p> <p>The Main Contractor was also be reminded to pay attention to CNP conditions 3a, 3.d.1, 3.d.5, 3.d.6, 3.d.7 and 3.d.14 for using PMEs and need to provide related noise mitigation measures when carrying out similar night-time construction work activities in the future.</p> | Project Related | Closed |

**FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED**

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No.     | Date of Complaint Received | Received From | Nature of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Outcome         | Status |
|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
| CASE#3-7875615750 | 31/8/2023                  | 1823          | Noise               | <p>A complaint was received by 1823 (CASE#3-7875615750) on 31st August 2023. The complainant who is concerned about the muddy water flooded out of the construction site.</p> <p>According to the Main Contractor, the muddy water overflow was the result of the frequent rainstorms that occurred.</p> <p>ET checked that the complaint was considered to be related to the project.</p> <p>The Main Contractor was reminded to provide a site channel, bunds or sandbags as a direct runoff into the sediment traps to prevent muddy water directly discharged to the public area.</p> <p>The Main Contractor was reminded to periodic inspections of the site to determine compliance with the functioning of onsite surface water collection channels and sediment traps.</p> <p>The Main Contractor was reminded to review all the capacity of sedimentation tanks on the site to see if they are enough to handle the heavy rain situation.</p> <p>The Main Contractor was reminded that all wastewater generated on-site should be collected and treated to meet the requirements of the discharge license before being discharged.</p> | Project Related | Closed |
| CASE#3-7878953633 | 4/9/2023                   | 1823          | Muddy Water         | <p>A complaint was received by 1823 (CASE#3-7878953633) on 4th September 2023. The complainant is concerned about the muddy water flowing out of the construction site near Tai Po Road.</p> <p>According to the Main Contractor, the muddy water overflow was the result of the frequent rainstorms that occurred.</p> <p>ET checked that the complaint was considered to be related to the project.</p> <p>The Main Contractor was reminded to provide a site channel, bunds or sandbags as a direct runoff into the sediment traps to prevent muddy water directly discharged to the public area.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Project Related | Closed |

## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No.     | Date of Complaint Received | Received From | Nature of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Outcome         | Status |
|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
|                   |                            |               |                     | <p>The Main Contractor was reminded to periodic inspections of the site to determine compliance with the functioning of onsite surface water collection channels and sediment traps.</p> <p>The Main Contractor was reminded to review all the capacity of sedimentation tanks on the site to see if they are enough to handle the heavy rain situation.</p> <p>The Main Contractor was reminded that all wastewater generated on-site should be collected and treated to meet the requirements of the discharge license before being discharged.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |        |
| CASE#3-7905970144 | 18/9/2023                  | 1823          | Noise               | <p>A complaint was received by 1823 (CASE#3-7905970144) on 18th September 2023. The complainant who is concerned about the noise nuisance generated from night-time construction works near Tai Po Road.</p> <p>According to the video provided by the complainant, an excavator was moving at Zone 3. No movable acoustic barriers were set up next to the excavator is observed in the video.</p> <p>According to the Main Contractor, the carriageways were not isolated at that moment. For safety reasons, the acoustic barriers could not be used on the carriageways. In addition, a safety distance must be maintained for the excavator during mobilization. There also cannot be provided acoustic barriers on the other side of the excavator.</p> <p>According to the Main Contractor, the movable acoustic barriers were provided when the excavator conducted loading works.</p> <p>ET checked that the Main Contractor had complied with the conditions listed in CNP No.: GW-RN0627-23. The Main Contractor was reminded to strictly follow and fully comply with the requirement listed in the CNP and the mitigation measures stipulated in the EM&amp;A Manual when carrying out construction activities during the restricted hour. All</p> | Project Related | Closed |

## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No.     | Date of Complaint Received | Received From | Nature of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Outcome         | Status |
|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
|                   |                            |               |                     | construction works should be carried out as quickly as possible to minimize the noise nuisance to the sensitive receivers.<br>The Main Contractor was reminded to use the allowable PME's listed in CNP condition 3.d for performing night-time construction works. Mitigation measures need to be applied according to the requirement in conditions 3.d and 4.d.<br>The Main Contractor was also be reminded to pay attention to CNP conditions 3a, 3.d.1, 3.d.5, 3.d.6, 3.d.7 and 3.d.14 for using PME's and need to provide related noise mitigation measures when carrying out similar night-time construction work activities in the future.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                 |        |
| CASE#3-7940848250 | 13/10/2023                 | 1823          | Noise               | A complaint was received by 1823 (CASE#3-7940848250) on 13th October 2023. The complainant who is concerned about the noise nuisance generated from night-time construction works near Tai Po Road.<br>According to the Main Contractor, an acoustic enclosure was used during the asphalt-breaking activity. Also, acoustic noise barriers were provided for the asphalt paver and roller.<br>ET checked that the Main Contractor had complied with the conditions listed in CNP No.: GW-RN0894-23 and GW-RN0970-23. The Main Contractor was reminded to strictly follow and fully comply with the requirement listed in the CNP and the mitigation measures stipulated in the EM&A Manual when carrying out construction activities during the restricted hour. All construction works should be carried out as quickly as possible to minimize the noise nuisance to the sensitive receivers.<br>The Main Contractor was reminded to use the allowable PME's listed in CNP condition 3.d for performing night-time construction works. Mitigation measures need to be applied according to the requirement in conditions 3.d and 4.d. | Project Related | Closed |

## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No.         | Date of Complaint Received | Received From | Nature of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Outcome         | Status |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
|                       |                            |               |                     | The Main Contractor was also be reminded to pay attention to CNP conditions 3a, 3.d.1, 3.d.5, 3.d.6, 3.d.7 and 3.d.14 for using PME's and need to provide related noise mitigation measures when carrying out similar night-time construction work activities in the future.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |        |
| CASE#3-79408374<br>68 | 13/10/2023                 | 1823          | Noise               | <p>A complaint was received by 1823 (CASE#3-7940837468) on 13th October 2023. The complainant who is concerned about the noise nuisance generated from night-time construction works near Tai Po Road.</p> <p>According to the Main Contractor, an acoustic enclosure was used during the asphalt-breaking activity. Also, acoustic noise barriers were provided for the asphalt paver and roller.</p> <p>ET checked that the Main Contractor had complied with the conditions listed in CNP No.: GW-RN0894-23 and GW-RN0970-23. The Main Contractor was reminded to strictly follow and fully comply with the requirement listed in the CNP and the mitigation measures stipulated in the EM&amp;A Manual when carrying out construction activities during the restricted hour. All construction works should be carried out as quickly as possible to minimize the noise nuisance to the sensitive receivers.</p> <p>The Main Contractor was reminded to use the allowable PME's listed in CNP condition 3.d for performing night-time construction works. Mitigation measures need to be applied according to the requirement in conditions 3.d and 4.d.</p> <p>The Main Contractor was also be reminded to pay attention to CNP conditions 3a, 3.d.1, 3.d.5, 3.d.6, 3.d.7 and 3.d.14 for using PME's and need to provide related noise mitigation measures when carrying out similar night-time construction work activities in the future.</p> | Project Related | Closed |

**FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED**

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No.     | Date of Complaint Received | Received From | Nature of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Outcome         | Status |
|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
| CASE#3-7947581414 | 18/10/2023                 | 1823          | Noise               | <p>A complaint was received by 1823 (CASE#3-7947581414) on 18th October 2023. The complainant who is concerned about the noise nuisance generated from night-time construction works near Tai Po Road.</p> <p>According to the Main Contractor, asphalt paver was used behind the acoustic barriers when road paving works was carrying out. Also, internal sound absorbing lining was installed for the asphalt paver and road roller. ET checked that the Main Contractor had complied with the conditions listed in CNP No.: GW-RN0970-23. The Main Contractor was reminded to strictly follow and fully comply with the requirement listed in the CNP and the mitigation measures stipulated in the EM&amp;A Manual when carrying out construction activities during the restricted hour. All construction works should be carried out as quickly as possible to minimize the noise nuisance to the sensitive receivers.</p> <p>The Main Contractor was reminded to use the allowable PMEs listed in CNP condition 3.d for performing night-time construction works. Mitigation measures need to be applied according to the requirement in conditions 3.d and 4.d.</p> <p>The Main Contractor was also be reminded to pay attention to CNP conditions 3a, 3.d.1, 3.d.5, 3.d.6, 3.d.7 and 3.d.14 for using PMEs and need to provide related noise mitigation measures when carrying out similar night-time construction work activities in the future.</p> | Project Related | Closed |
| CASE#3-7954061301 | 20/10/2023                 | 1823          | Noise               | <p>A complaint was received by 1823 (CASE#3-7954061301) on 20th October 2023. The complainant who is concerned about the noise nuisance generated from night-time construction works near Tai Po Road.</p> <p>According to the complainant's video, no acoustic barrier was set up next to the excavator which did not comply with the requirement listed in the CNP.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Project Related | Closed |

## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No.        | Date of Complaint Received | Received From | Nature of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Outcome         | Status |
|----------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
|                      |                            |               |                     | <p>ET checked that the Main Contractor did not fully comply with the conditions listed in CNP No.: GW-RN0894-23.</p> <p>To discuss the enhancement measures, enhance supervision and control system, an ad-hoc meeting was held on 31st October 2022 with the CEDD, ER, IEC, Contractor, and ET.</p> <p>According to the Main Contractor, to prevent further non-complying with the CNP, a CNP briefing was provided to the frontline workers before nighttime work to ensure all requirements listed in the CNP are implemented.</p> <p>According to the Main Contractor, additional temporary noise barriers were provided on the noise barrier pole to minimize the noise nuisance generated from the site.</p> <p>The Main Contractor was reminded to strictly follow and fully comply with the requirement listed in the CNP and the mitigation measures stipulated in the EM&amp;A Manual when carrying out construction activities during the restricted hour. All construction works should be carried out as quickly as possible to minimize the noise nuisance to the sensitive receivers.</p> <p>The Main Contractor was reminded to use the allowable PMEs listed in CNP condition 3.d for performing night-time construction works. Mitigation measures need to be applied according to the requirement in conditions 3.d and 4.d.</p> <p>The Main Contractor was also reminded to pay attention to CNP conditions 3a, 3.d.1, 3.d.5, 3.d.6, 3.d.7 and 3.d.14 for using PMEs and need to provide related noise mitigation measures when carrying out similar night-time construction work activities in the future.</p> |                 |        |
| EPD ref.: RN24522-23 | 13/10/2023                 | EPD           | Noise               | A complaint was received by EPD (EPD ref.: RN24522-23) on 13th October 2023. The complainant who is concerned about the noise nuisance generated from night-time construction works near Tai Po Road.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Project Related | Closed |

## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No.     | Date of Complaint Received | Received From | Nature of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Outcome         | Status |
|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
|                   |                            |               |                     | <p>According to the Main Contractor, an acoustic enclosure was used during the asphalt-breaking activity. Also, acoustic noise barriers were provided for the asphalt paver and roller.</p> <p>ET checked that the Main Contractor had complied with the conditions listed in CNP No.: GW-RN0970-23. The Main Contractor was reminded to strictly follow and fully comply with the requirement listed in the CNP and the mitigation measures stipulated in the EM&amp;A Manual when carrying out construction activities during the restricted hour. All construction works should be carried out as quickly as possible to minimize the noise nuisance to the sensitive receivers.</p> <p>ET carried out regular night-time noise monitoring on 10th ^ 11th October 2023 at NMS8, NMS13, NMS24 and NMS25A, no exceedance case was found. All the noise monitoring results at the above-mentioned station were lower than the limit level (55 dB(A)).</p>                           |                 |        |
| CASE#3-7965710201 | 25/10/2023                 | 1823          | Noise               | <p>A complaint was received by 1823 (CASE#3-7965710201) on 1st November 2023. The complainant who is concerned about the noise nuisance generated from night-time construction works near Tai Po Road.</p> <p>According to the Main Contractor, the nighttime construction works activities between 25th October and 1st November 2023 at Zone 3 and 4 included TTA implementation, soil excavation, demolition of concrete slab and road reinstatement.</p> <p>According to the Main Contractor, acoustic barriers were used during soil excavation, asphalt milling, paving and demolition of concrete slab.</p> <p>ET checked that the Main Contractor had complied with the conditions listed in CNP No.: GW-RN0970-23. The Main Contractor was reminded to strictly follow and fully comply with the requirement listed in the CNP and the mitigation measures stipulated in the EM&amp;A Manual when carrying out construction activities during the restricted hour. All</p> | Project Related | Closed |



## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No.          | Date of Complaint Received | Received From | Nature of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Outcome         | Status |
|------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
|                        |                            |               |                     | construction works should be carried out as quickly as possible to minimize the noise nuisance to the sensitive receivers.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |        |
| CASE: 3-79715009<br>25 | 5/11/2023                  | 1823          | Noise               | <p>A complaint was received by 1823 (CASE: 3-7971500925) on 5th November 2023. The complainant who is concerned about the noise nuisance generated from night-time construction works near Tai Po Road.</p> <p>According to the Main Contractor, the nighttime construction works activities between 4th and 5th November 2023 at Zone 5 included TTA implementation and concreting.</p> <p>According to the Main Contractor, acoustic barriers were used during concreting work.</p> <p>ET checked that the Main Contractor had complied with the conditions listed in CNP No.: GW-RN0970-23. The Main Contractor was reminded to strictly follow and fully comply with the requirement listed in the CNP and the mitigation measures stipulated in the EM&amp;A Manual when carrying out construction activities during the restricted hour. All construction works should be carried out as quickly as possible to minimize the noise nuisance to the sensitive receivers.</p> | Project Related | Closed |
| EPD ref.: RN26643-23   | 8/11/2023                  | EPD           | Noise               | <p>A complaint was received by EPD (EPD ref.: RN26643-23) on 8th November 2023. The complainant who is concerned about the noise nuisance generated from night-time construction works near Tai Po Road.</p> <p>According to the Main Contractor, the nighttime construction works activities between 7th and 8th November 2023 at Zone 5 included Sheet piling, TTA implementation, material loading and unloading and concreting.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Project Related | Closed |

## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No.              | Date of Complaint Received | Received From | Nature of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Outcome         | Status |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
|                            |                            |               |                     | According to the Main Contractor, acoustic barriers were used during sheet piling and concreting activity.<br>ET checked that the Main Contractor had complied with the conditions listed in CNP No.: GW-RN1126-23 and CNP No.: GW-RN0970-23. The Main Contractor was reminded to strictly follow and fully comply with the requirement listed in the CNP and the mitigation measures stipulated in the EM&A Manual when carrying out construction activities during the restricted hour. All construction works should be carried out as quickly as possible to minimize the noise nuisance to the sensitive receivers.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |        |
| 1823<br>Case: 3-7979040785 | 9/11/2023                  | 1823          | Noise               | A complaint was received by 1823 (1823 Case: 3-7979040785) on 9th November 2023. The complainant who is concerned about the noise nuisance generated from night-time construction works near Tai Po Road.<br>According to the Main Contractor, the nighttime construction works activities on 9th November 2023 at Zone 3 included rebar fixing and cutting of sheet piles.<br>According to the Main Contractor, the workers were briefed before they started the works. Briefing details included handing steel rebar or metal materials must be lightly to reduce noise as practical as possible.<br>The Main Contractor is reminded to provided acoustic barriers for nighttime work to minimize the noise nuisance as much as possible.<br>ET checked that the Main Contractor had complied with the conditions listed in CNP No.: GW-RN1126-23. The Main Contractor was reminded to strictly follow and fully comply with the requirement listed in the CNP and the mitigation measures stipulated in the EM&A Manual when carrying out construction activities during the restricted hour. All construction works should be carried out as quickly as possible to minimize the noise nuisance to the sensitive receivers. | Project Related | Closed |

**FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED**

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No.           | Date of Complaint Received | Received From | Nature of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Outcome         | Status |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
|                         |                            |               |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |        |
| EPD ref.:<br>RN26820-23 | 20/10/2023                 | 1823          | Noise               | <p>A complaint was received by EPD (EPD ref.: RN26820-23) on 9th November 2023. The complainant who is concerned about the noise nuisance generated from night-time construction works near Tai Po Road on 20th October 2023.</p> <p>According to the complainant's video from 1823 (CASE#3-7954061301), no acoustic barrier was set up next to the excavator which did not comply with the requirement listed in the CNP.</p> <p>According to the Main Contractor, the nighttime construction works activities on 20th October 2023 at Zone 5 included Sheet Piling.</p> <p>ET checked that the Main Contractor did not fully comply with the conditions listed in CNP No.: GW-RN0894-23.</p> <p>According to the Main Contractor, to prevent further non-complying with the CNP, a CNP briefing was provided to the frontline workers before nighttime work to ensure all requirements listed in the CNP are implemented.</p> | Project Related | Closed |
| CASE: 3-7979906619      | 7/11/2023                  | 1823          | Noise               | <p>A complaint was received by 1823 (CASE: 3-7979906619) on 16th November 2023. The complainant who is concerned about the noise nuisance generated from night-time construction works near Tai Po Road on 7th November 2023.</p> <p>According to the complainant's video, the excavator was carrying out sheet piling work with a vibratory pile driving hammer on 7th November 2023. An acoustic barrier was set up near the excavator, but the barrier did not effectively screen the excavator and the piling area.</p> <p>ET checked that the Main Contractor did not fully comply with the conditions listed in CNP No.: GW-RN1126-23.</p> <p>According to the Main Contractor, sheet piling works would be rescheduled to be conducted on daytime.</p>                                                                                                                                                                   | Project Related | Closed |

**FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED**

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No.          | Date of Complaint Received | Received From | Nature of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Outcome         | Status |
|------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
|                        |                            |               |                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |        |
| CASE: 3-79798723<br>20 | 9/11/2023                  | 1823          | Noise               | <p>A complaint was received by 1823 (CASE: 3-7979872320) on 20th November 2023. The complainant who is concerned about the noise nuisance generated from night-time construction works near Tai Po Road.</p> <p>According to the complainant's video, the excavator was carrying out sheet piling work on 9th November 2023. An acoustic barrier was screened in front of the piling work area.</p> <p>As the contractor did not provide adequate noise barriers to shield the excavator, it failed to effectively block the visible from noise sensitive receiver.</p> <p>ET checked that the Main Contractor did not fully comply with the conditions listed in CNP No.: GW-RN1126-23.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Project Related | Closed |
| CASE#3-79568620<br>47  | 25/10/2023                 | 1823          | Noise               | <p>A complaint was received by 1823 (CASE#3-7956862047) on 30th November 2023. The complainant who is concerned about the noise nuisance generated from night-time construction works near Tai Po Road on 25 October 2023.</p> <p>According to the Main Contractor, the nighttime construction works activities between 25th October and at Zone 3 and 4 included TTA implementation, soil excavation, demolition of concrete slab and road reinstatement.</p> <p>ET checked that the Main Contractor had complied with the conditions listed in CNP No.: GW-RN0970-23. The Main Contractor was reminded to strictly follow and fully comply with the requirement listed in the CNP and the mitigation measures stipulated in the EM&amp;A Manual when carrying out construction activities during the restricted hour. All construction works should be carried out as quickly as possible to minimize the noise nuisance to the sensitive receivers.</p> | Project Related | Closed |
| CASE#3-                | 28/12/2023                 | 1823          | Noise               | A complaint was received by 1823 (CASE#3-8042743395) on 29th                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Project         | Closed |

## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No.            | Date of Complaint Received | Received From | Nature of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Outcome         | Status |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
| 80427433<br>95           |                            |               |                     | <p>December 2023. The complainant who is concerned about the noise nuisance generated from night-time construction works near Tai Po Road.</p> <p>According to the noise complaint, the complainant is concerned the noise nuisance on 27th and 28th December 2023.</p> <p>According to the Main Contractor, the nighttime construction works activities between 28th and 29th December 2023 at Zone 4 included road reinstatement. According to the Main Contractor, acoustic barriers were used during road reinstatement.</p> <p>ET checked that the Main Contractor had complied with the conditions listed in CNP No.: GW-RN0970-23. The Main Contractor was reminded to strictly follow and fully comply with the requirement listed in the CNP and the mitigation measures stipulated in the EM&amp;A Manual when carrying out construction activities during the restricted hour. All construction works should be carried out as quickly as possible to minimize the noise nuisance to the sensitive receivers.</p> | Related         |        |
| CASE#3-<br>80437331<br>7 | 2/1/2024                   | 1823          | Noise               | <p>One complaint was received by 1823 (CASE#3-804373317) on 2nd January 2024. The complainant who is concerned about the noise nuisance generated from night-time construction works near Tai Po Road.</p> <p>According to the noise complaint, the complainant is concerned the noise nuisance on 27th and 28th December 2023.</p> <p>According to the Main Contractor, the nighttime construction works activities between 28th and 29th December 2023 at Zone 4 included road reinstatement. According to the Main Contractor, acoustic barriers were used during road reinstatement.</p> <p>ET checked that the Main Contractor had complied with the conditions listed in CNP No.: GW-RN0970-23. The Main Contractor was reminded to strictly follow and fully comply with the requirement listed in the CNP</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Project Related | Closed |

## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No.     | Date of Complaint Received | Received From | Nature of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Outcome         | Status |
|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
|                   |                            |               |                     | and the mitigation measures stipulated in the EM&A Manual when carrying out construction activities during the restricted hour. All construction works should be carried out as quickly as possible to minimize the noise nuisance to the sensitive receivers.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |        |
| CASE#3-8027848066 | 2/1/2024                   | 1823          | Noise               | <p>One complaint was received by 1823 (CASE#3-8027848066) on 2nd January 2024. The complainant who is concerned about the noise nuisance generated from night-time construction works near Tai Po Road. According to the noise complaint, the complainant is concerned the noise nuisance on 28th and 29th December 2023.</p> <p>According to the Main Contractor, the nighttime construction works activities between 28th and 29th December 2023 at Zone 4 included road reinstatement. According to the Main Contractor, acoustic barriers were used during road reinstatement.</p> <p>ET checked that the Main Contractor had complied with the conditions listed in CNP No.: GW-RN0970-23. The Main Contractor was reminded to strictly follow and fully comply with the requirement listed in the CNP and the mitigation measures stipulated in the EM&amp;A Manual when carrying out construction activities during the restricted hour. All construction works should be carried out as quickly as possible to minimize the noise nuisance to the sensitive receivers.</p> | Project Related | Closed |
| CASE#3-8115454475 | 27/2/2024                  | 1823          | Noise               | <p>One complaint was received by 1823 (CASE#3-8115454475) on 27th February 2024. The complainant who is concerned about the noise nuisance generated from night-time construction works near Sha Tin Rural Committee Road.</p> <p>ET checked that the Main Contractor had complied with the conditions listed in CNP No.: GW-RN0079-24. The Main Contractor was reminded to strictly follow and fully comply with the requirement listed in the CNP and the mitigation measures stipulated in the EM&amp;A Manual when carrying out construction activities during the restricted hour. All</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Project Related | Closed |

## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No.      | Date of Complaint Received | Received From | Nature of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Outcome         | Status |
|--------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
|                    |                            |               |                     | construction works should be carried out as quickly as possible to minimize the noise nuisance to the sensitive receivers.<br>ET carried out regular night-time noise monitoring on 22nd and 23rd February 2024 at NMS8 and NMS24, no exceedance case was found. All the noise monitoring results at the above-mentioned station were lower than the limit level (55 dB(A)).<br>The Main Contractor was reminded to use the allowable PME's listed in CNP condition 3.d for performing night-time construction works. Mitigation measures need to be applied according to the requirement in conditions 3.d and 4.d.<br>The Main Contractor was also reminded to pay attention to CNP conditions 3a and 3.d for using PME's and need to provide related noise mitigation measures when carrying out similar night-time construction work activities in the future.                                       |                 |        |
| EPD ref. RN6229-24 | 4/3/2024                   | 1823          | Noise               | A complaint was received by EPD (EPD ref. RN6229-24) on 4th March 2024. The complainant who is concerned about the noise nuisance generated from night-time construction works near New Town Plaza from 25th February 2024 to 1st March 2024.<br>ET checked that the Main Contractor submitted the advance notification to EPD (ref.: GW-RN0172-24-002) was less than 48 hours. The Main Contractor was suspected of violating the conditions of CNP no.: GW-RN0172- 24.<br>ET checked that the Main Contractor had complied with the conditions listed in CNP No.: GW-RN0079-24 but had not fully complied with the conditions listed in CNP No.: GW-RN0172-24.<br>The Main Contractor was reminded to use the allowable PME's listed in CNP condition 3.d for performing night-time construction works. Mitigation measures need to be applied according to the requirement in conditions 3.d and 4.d. | Project Related | Closed |

## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No.       | Date of Complaint Received | Received From | Nature of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Outcome         | Status |
|---------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
|                     |                            |               |                     | The Main Contractor was also be reminded to pay attention to CNP conditions 3a and 3.d for using PME's and need to provide related noise mitigation measures when carrying out similar night-time construction work activities in the future.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |        |
| CASE#3-8115454475   | 10/3/2024                  | 1823          | Noise               | <p>A further complaint was received via 1823 (CASE#3-8115454475) on 10th March 2024. The complainant is concerned about the noise nuisance generated from night-time construction works near Sha Tin Rural Committee Road on 9th and 10th March 2024.</p> <p>The contractor failed to implement noise mitigation measures that could obstruct the line of sight from the road roller to the sensitive receiver.</p> <p>ET checked that the Main Contractor had complied with the conditions listed in CNP No.: GW-RN0115-24, but not fully complied with the conditions listed in CNP No.: GW-RN0172-24.</p> <p>The Main Contractor was reminded to use the allowable PME's listed in CNP condition 3.d for performing night-time construction works. Mitigation measures need to be applied according to the requirement in conditions 3.d and 4.d.</p> <p>The Main Contractor was also be reminded to pay attention to CNP conditions 3a and 3.d for using PME's and need to provide related noise mitigation measures when carrying out similar night-time construction work activities in the future.</p> | Project Related | Closed |
| EPD ref.: RN7536-24 | 15/3/2024                  | EPD           | Noise               | <p>A complaint was received by EPD (EPD ref.: RN7536-24) on 15th March 2024. The complainant is concerned about the noise nuisance generated from night-time construction works near Wo Che Estate.</p> <p>ET checked that the Main Contractor had complied with the conditions listed in CNP No.: GW-RN0172-24.</p> <p>ET carried out regular night-time noise monitoring on 12th and 13th March 2024 at NMS13, NMS19 and NMS26, no exceedance case was found. All the noise monitoring results at the above-mentioned station</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Project Related | Closed |



## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No.     | Date of Complaint Received | Received From | Nature of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Outcome         | Status |
|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
|                   |                            |               |                     | were lower than the limit level (55 dB(A)).<br>The Main Contractor was reminded to use the allowable PMEs listed in CNP condition 3.d for performing night-time construction works. Mitigation measures need to be applied according to the requirement in conditions 3.d and 4.d.<br>The Main Contractor was also be reminded to pay attention to CNP conditions 3a and 3.d for using PMEs and need to provide related noise mitigation measures when carrying out similar night-time construction work activities in the future.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                 |        |
| CASE#3-8138907298 | 10/4/2024                  | 1823          | Noise               | A complaint was received via 1823 (CASE#3-8138907298) on 10th April 2024. The complainant who is concerned about the noise nuisance generated from night-time construction works near Tai Po Road.<br>ET checked that the Main Contractor had complied with the conditions listed in CNP No.: GW-RN0236-24.<br>ET carried out regular night-time noise monitoring on 9th and 10th April 2024 at NMS13 and NMS26, no exceedance case was found. All the noise monitoring results at the above-mentioned station were lower than the limit level (55 dB(A)).<br>The Main Contractor was reminded to use the allowable PMEs listed in CNP condition 3.d for performing night-time construction works. Mitigation measures need to be applied according to the requirement in conditions 3.d and 4.d.<br>The Main Contractor was also be reminded to pay attention to CNP conditions 3.a and 3.d for using PMEs and need to provide related noise mitigation measures when carrying out similar night-time construction work activities in the future. | Project Related | Closed |
| CASE#3-8179141354 | 16/4/2024                  | 1823          | Noise               | A complaint was received via 1823 (CASE#3-8179141354) on 16th April 2024. The complainant is concerned about the nuisance generated by breaking works near Wo Che Estate.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Project Related | Closed |

## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No.     | Date of Complaint Received | Received From | Nature of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Outcome         | Status |
|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
|                   |                            |               |                     | <p>ET checked that the Main Contractor had complied with the conditions listed in CNP No.: GW-RN0236-24.</p> <p>ET carried out regular night-time noise monitoring on 5th and 6th April 2024 and 9th ^ 10th April 2024 at NMS19 and NMS20, no exceedance case was found. All the noise monitoring results at the above-mentioned station were lower than the limit level (55 dB(A)).</p> <p>The Main Contractor was reminded to use the allowable PMEs listed in CNP condition 3.d for performing night-time construction works. Mitigation measures need to be applied according to the requirement in conditions 3.d and 4.d.</p> <p>The Main Contractor was also be reminded to pay attention to CNP conditions 3.a and 3.d for using PMEs and need to provide related noise mitigation measures when carrying out similar night-time construction work activities in the future.</p>                                                                                             |                 |        |
| CASE#3-8199986833 | 1 May 2024,<br>28 May 2024 | 1823          | Noise               | <p>A complaint was received by 1823 (CASE#3-8199986833) on 1 May 2024 and a further complaint was received by 1823 on 28 May 2024. The complainant concerned about the noise nuisance generated from night-time construction works near Sha Tin Rural Committee Road.</p> <p>According to the Main Contractor, SilentCUBE® noise enclosure and movable noise barrier made of SilentUP® panels were provided during demolition of crossroad drain.</p> <p>ET checked that there is no evidence that the Main Contractor had violated the conditions listed in CNP No.: GW-RN0236-24 and GW-RN0398-24.</p> <p>The Main Contractor was reminded to strictly follow and fully comply with the requirement listed in the CNPs and the mitigation measures stipulated in the EM&amp;A Manual when carrying out construction activities during the restricted hour. All construction works should be carried out as quickly as possible to minimize the noise nuisance to the sensitive</p> | Project Related | Closed |

## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No.     | Date of Complaint Received | Received From | Nature of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Outcome         | Status |
|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
|                   |                            |               |                     | receivers.<br>The Main Contractor was reminded to pay attention to the Site Area described in CNP No.: GW-RN0236-24 and GW-RN0398-24. The Main Contractor was advised to preserve time for movement of PMEs before the end of the time period of work allowed by CNP No.: GW-RN0236-24. The Main Contractor was reminded to strictly follow condition 3.d.7 of CNP No.: GW-RN0236-24 and condition 3.d.4 of CNP No.: GW-RN0398-24, that the listed PMEs shall only be used inside acoustic enclosure. The Main Contractor was also reminded to strictly follow 3.d.14 of CNP No.: GW-RN0236-24 and condition 3.d.7 of CNP No.: GW-RN0398-24, about the noise controlling measures that shall be equipped on road miller, mini road miller, asphalt paver, road roller and vibratory roller. The Main Contractor was also be reminded to pay attention to CNP No.: GW-RN0236-24 and CNP No.: GW-RN0398-24 conditions 3.a and 3.d for using PMEs and need to provide related noise mitigation measures when carrying out similar night-time construction work activities in the future. |                 |        |
| CASE#3-8216435684 | 13 May 2024                | 1823          | Noise               | A complaint was received via 1823 (CASE#3-8216435684) on 13 <sup>th</sup> May 2024. The complainant concerned about the noise nuisance generated from night-time construction works near Tai Po Road (near Shatin Plaza). According to the photo record provided by the Main Contractor, SilentCUBE© noise enclosure and movable acoustic noise barriers (made of SilentUP ® panels) were provided during road re-surfacing work.<br>ET checked that there was no evidence that the Main Contractor had violated the conditions listed in CNP No.: GW-RN0382-24 and GW-RN0443-24.<br>The Main Contractor was reminded to strictly follow and fully comply with the requirement listed in the CNPs and the mitigation measures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Project Related | Closed |

## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No.       | Date of Complaint Received | Received From | Nature of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Outcome         | Status |
|---------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
|                     |                            |               |                     | <p>stipulated in the EM&amp;A Manual when carrying out construction activities during the restricted hour. All construction works should be carried out as quickly as possible to minimize the noise nuisance to the sensitive receivers.</p> <p>The Main Contractor was reminded to use the allowable PME's listed in CNP condition 3.d for performing night-time construction works. Mitigation measures need to be applied according to the requirement in conditions 3.d and 4.d.</p> <p>The Main Contractor was also be reminded to pay attention to CNP conditions 3.a and 3.d for using PME's and need to provide related noise mitigation measures when carrying out similar night-time construction work activities in the future.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                 |        |
| EPD ref. RN13640-24 | 15 May 2024                | EPD           | Noise               | <p>A complaint was received by EPD (EPD ref. RN13640-24) on 15 May 2024. The complainant concerned about the noise nuisance generated from night-time construction works near Tai Po Road - Sha Tin section (near Shatin Plaza).</p> <p>According to the Main Contractor, SilentCUBE© noise enclosure was provided during demolition of crossroad drain.</p> <p>ET checked that the Main Contractor had complied with the conditions listed in CNP No.: GW-RN0382-24 and GW-RN0398-24.</p> <p>The Main Contractor was reminded to strictly follow and fully comply with the requirement listed in the CNPs and the mitigation measures stipulated in the EM&amp;A Manual when carrying out construction activities during the restricted hour. All construction works should be carried out as quickly as possible to minimize the noise nuisance to the sensitive receivers.</p> <p>The Main Contractor was also be reminded to pay attention to CNP conditions 3.a and 3.d for using PME's and need to provide related noise mitigation measures when carrying out similar night-time construction</p> | Project Related | Closed |

# FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No.                          | Date of Complaint Received | Received From | Nature of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Outcome         | Status |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
|                                        |                            |               |                     | work activities in the future.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                 |        |
| EPD ref. RN14240-24                    | 20 May 2024                | EPD           | Noise               | <p>A complaint was received by EPD (EPD ref. RN14240-24) on 20 May 2024. The complainant concerned about the noise nuisance generated from night-time construction works near Tai Po Road - Sha Tin section (near Kwai Wo House, Lek Yuen Estate).</p> <p>According to the Main Contractor, road miller was used between 22:30 of 20th May 2024 and 00:00 of 21st May 2024, which complied with CNP No. GW-RN0382-24 (condition 3.d.2: road miller shall only be used between 22:30 and 02:30 on the next day for not more than 1.5 hours).</p> <p>According to the Main Contractor, movable noise barrier was provided during road reinstatement.</p> <p>ET checked that the Main Contractor had complied with the conditions listed in CNP No.: GW-RN0382-24.</p> <p>The Main Contractor was reminded to strictly follow and fully comply with the requirement listed in the CNPs and the mitigation measures stipulated in the EM&amp;A Manual when carrying out construction activities during the restricted hour. All construction works should be carried out as quickly as possible to minimize the noise nuisance to the sensitive receivers.</p> <p>The Main Contractor was also be reminded to pay attention to CNP conditions 3.a and 3.d for using PMEs and need to provide related noise mitigation measures when carrying out similar night-time construction work activities in the future.</p> | Project Related | Closed |
| CASE#3-8236311799, EPD ref. RN14445-24 | 23 May 2024, 30 May 2024   | 1823, EPD     | Noise               | <p>A complaint was received by 1823 (CASE#3-8236311799) and EPD (EPD ref. RN14445-24) on 23 May 2024 and 30 May 2024 from the same complainant respectively. The complainant concerned about the noise nuisance generated from night-time construction works near Tai Po Road - Sha Tin section (near Shatin Plaza).</p> <p>According to the Main Contractor, road miller was used between 00:00</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Project Related | Closed |

## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No.     | Date of Complaint Received | Received From | Nature of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Outcome         | Status |
|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
|                   |                            |               |                     | <p>and 01:20 of 23rd May 2024, which complied with CNP No. GW-RN0382-24 (condition 3.d.2: road miller shall only be used between 22:30 and 02:30 on the next day for not more than 1.5 hours).</p> <p>According to the photo record provided by the Main Contractor, movable noise barrier and SilentCUBE® noise enclosure was provided during road reinstatement.</p> <p>ET checked that the Main Contractor had complied with the conditions listed in CNP No.: GW-RN0382-24.</p> <p>The Main Contractor was reminded to strictly follow and fully comply with the requirement listed in the CNPs and the mitigation measures stipulated in the EM&amp;A Manual when carrying out construction activities during the restricted hour. All construction works should be carried out as quickly as possible to minimize the noise nuisance to the sensitive receivers.</p> <p>The main contractor was reminded to pay attention to CNP condition 3.d.2 for the time limitation of using hand-held breaker, road miller, mini road miller, concrete saw and vibratory hammer mounted tracked excavator for night time construction works.</p> <p>The Main Contractor was reminded to use the allowable PMEs listed in CNP condition 3.d for performing night-time construction works. Mitigation measures need to be applied according to the requirement in conditions 3.d and 4.d.</p> <p>The Main Contractor was also be reminded to pay attention to CNP conditions 3.a and 3.d for using PMEs and need to provide related noise mitigation measures when carrying out similar night-time construction work activities in the future.</p> |                 |        |
| CASE#3-8238385380 | 24 May 2024                | 1823          | Noise               | A complaint was received via 1823 (CASE#3-8238385380) on 24 May 2024. The complainant concerned about the noise nuisance generated from night-time construction works near Tai Po Road - Sha Tin section                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Project Related | Closed |

## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No.     | Date of Complaint Received | Received From | Nature of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Outcome         | Status |
|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
|                   |                            |               |                     | <p>(near Kwai Wo House, Lek Yuen Estate).</p> <p>According to the Main Contractor, road miller was used between 22:30 of 24th May 2024 and 00:00 of 25th May 2024, which complied with CNP No. GW-RN0382-24 (condition 3.d.2: road miller shall only be used between 22:30 and 02:30 on the next day for not more than 1.5 hours).</p> <p>According to the photo record provided by the Main Contractor, movable noise barrier was provided during road reinstatement.</p> <p>ET checked that the Main Contractor had complied with the conditions listed in CNP No.: GW-RN0382-24.</p> <p>The Main Contractor was reminded to strictly follow and fully comply with the requirement listed in the CNP and the mitigation measures stipulated in the EM&amp;A Manual when carrying out construction activities during the restricted hour. All construction works should be carried out as quickly as possible to minimize the noise nuisance to the sensitive receivers.</p> <p>The Main Contractor was reminded to use the allowable PMEs listed in CNP condition 3.d for performing night-time construction works. Mitigation measures need to be applied according to the requirement in conditions 3.d and 4.d.</p> <p>The Main Contractor was also reminded to pay attention to CNP conditions 3.a and 3.d for using PMEs and need to provide related noise mitigation measures when carrying out similar night-time construction work activities in the future.</p> |                 |        |
| CASE#3-8252037796 | 6 June 2024                | 1823          | Noise               | <p>A complaint was received via 1823 (CASE#3-8252037796) on 6 June 2024. The complainant concerned about the noise nuisance generated from night-time construction works at Tai Po Road – Sha Tin section (near Hilton Plaza).</p> <p>According to the photo record provided by the Main Contractor, movable noise barrier was provided for road surface reinstatement works during the nighttime construction.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Project Related | Closed |

## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No.                                | Date of Complaint Received | Received From | Nature of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Outcome         | Status |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
|                                              |                            |               |                     | <p>ET checked that there was no evidence that the Main Contractor had violated the conditions listed in CNP No.: GW-RN0487-24.</p> <p>The Main Contractor was reminded to strictly follow and fully comply with the requirement listed in the CNP and the mitigation measures stipulated in the EM&amp;A Manual when carrying out construction activities during the restricted hour. All construction works should be carried out as quickly as possible to minimize the noise nuisance to the sensitive receivers.</p> <p>The Main Contractor was reminded to use the allowable PME's listed in CNP condition 3.d for performing night-time construction works. Mitigation measures need to be applied according to the requirement in conditions 3.d and 4.d.</p> <p>The Main Contractor was also reminded to pay attention to CNP conditions 3.a and 3.d for using PME's and need to provide related noise mitigation measures when carrying out similar night-time construction work activities in the future.</p> |                 |        |
| CASE#3-81154544<br>75, EPD Ref<br>RN15173-24 | 4 June 2024                | 1823, EPD     | Noise               | <p>A further complaint was received via 1823 (CASE#3-8115454475) on 4 June 2024 and referred to EPD (EPD Ref: RN15173-24) on 7th June 2024. The complainant concerned about the noise nuisance generated from night-time construction works near Sha Tin Rural Committee Road and Lek Yuen Estate.</p> <p>According to the photo record provided by the Main Contractor, movable noise barrier was provided during road reinstatement.</p> <p>ET checked that there was no evidence that the Main Contractor had violated the conditions listed in CNP No.: GW-RN0382-24.</p> <p>The Main Contractor was reminded that the concrete structures under the bridge of Sha Tin Rural Committee Road was not equivalent to the required noise mitigation measures stated in CNP No.: GW-RN0382-24 Condition 3.d.14 (installation of sound baffles on the exterior of the engine compartments to prevent direct line of sight).</p>                                                                                           | Project Related | Closed |



## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No.     | Date of Complaint Received | Received From | Nature of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Outcome         | Status |
|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
|                   |                            |               |                     | <p>The Main Contractor was reminded to strictly follow and fully comply with the requirement listed in the CNPs and the mitigation measures stipulated in the EM&amp;A Manual when carrying out construction activities during the restricted hour. All construction works should be carried out as quickly as possible to minimize the noise nuisance to the sensitive receivers.</p> <p>The Main Contractor was reminded to use the allowable PME's listed in CNP condition 3.d for performing night-time construction works.</p> <p>Mitigation measures need to be applied according to the requirement in conditions 3.d and 4.d.</p> <p>The Main Contractor was also be reminded to pay attention to CNP conditions 3.a and 3.d for using PME's and need to provide related noise mitigation measures when carrying out similar night-time construction work activities in the future.</p>                                                                                                                                             |                 |        |
| CASE#3-8264422231 | 12 June 2024               | 1823          | Noise               | <p>A complaint was received via 1823 (CASE#3-8264422231) on 12 June 2024. The complainant concerned about the noise nuisance generated from night-time construction works near Tai Po Road - Sha Tin section (near Sha Tin Plaza).</p> <p>According to the photo record provided by the Contractor, movable noise barrier was provided during road reinstatement.</p> <p>ET checked that there was no evidence that the Main Contractor had violated the conditions listed in CNP No.: GW-RN0487-24.</p> <p>The Main Contractor was reminded to strictly follow and fully comply with the requirement listed in the CNP and the mitigation measures stipulated in the EM&amp;A Manual when carrying out construction activities during the restricted hour. All construction works should be carried out as quickly as possible to minimize the noise nuisance to the sensitive receivers.</p> <p>The Main Contractor was reminded to use the allowable PME's listed in CNP condition 3.d for performing night-time construction works.</p> | Project Related | Closed |

## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No.      | Date of Complaint Received | Received From | Nature of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Outcome         | Status |
|--------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
|                    |                            |               |                     | Mitigation measures need to be applied according to the requirement in conditions 3.d and 4.d.<br>The Main Contractor was also reminded to pay attention to CNP conditions 3.a and 3.d for using PME and need to provide related noise mitigation measures when carrying out similar night-time construction work activities in the future.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |        |
| CASE#3-82917229 02 | 26 June 2024               | 1823          | Noise               | <p>A complaint was received via 1823 (CASE#3-8291722902) on 26 June 2024. The complainant concerned about the noise nuisance generated from night-time construction works at Tai Po Road – Sha Tin section (near Wo Che Estate).</p> <p>According to the photo record provided by the Main Contractor, soundproof cloth was provided to enclose the work platform on cherry picker for carrying out installation work of noise barriers.</p> <p>ET checked that there was no evidence that the Main Contractor had violated the conditions listed in CNP No.: GW-RN0487-24.</p> <p>The Main Contractor was reminded to strictly follow and fully comply with the requirement listed in the CNPs and the mitigation measures stipulated in the EM&amp;A Manual when carrying out construction activities during the restricted hour. All construction works should be carried out as quickly as possible to minimize the noise nuisance to the sensitive receivers.</p> <p>The Main Contractor was reminded to use the allowable PMEs listed in CNP condition 3.d for performing night-time construction works. Mitigation measures need to be applied according to the requirement in conditions 3.d and 4.d.</p> <p>The Main Contractor was also be reminded to pay attention to CNP conditions 3.a and 3.d for using PME and need to provide related noise mitigation measures when carrying out similar night-time construction work activities in the future.</p> | Project Related | Closed |

**FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED**

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No.     | Date of Complaint Received | Received From | Nature of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Outcome         | Status |
|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
| CASE#3-8295356365 | 3 July 2024                | 1823          | Noise               | <p>A complaint was received via 1823 (CASE#3-8295356365) on 3rd July 2024. The complainant concerned about the noise nuisance generated from night-time construction works near Tai Po Road - Sha Tin section (Scenery Court).</p> <p>Base on the current information provided, ET checked that there was no evidence that the Main Contractor had violated the conditions listed in CNP No.: GW-RN0566-24. The Main Contractor was reminded to strictly follow and fully comply with the requirement listed in the CNP and the mitigation measures stipulated in the EM&amp;A Manual when carrying out construction activities during the restricted hour. All construction works should be carried out as quickly as possible to minimize the noise nuisance to the sensitive receivers.</p> <p>ET carried out regular night-time noise monitoring on 2nd and 3rd July 2024 at NMS1 and NMS3, no exceedance case was found. All the noise monitoring results at the above-mentioned station were lower than the baseline level.</p> <p>The main contractor was reminded to pay attention to CNP condition 3.d.2 for the time limitation of using hand-held breaker, road miller, mini road miller, concrete saw and vibratory hammer mounted tracked excavator for nighttime construction works.</p> <p>The Main Contractor was reminded to use the allowable PMEs listed in CNP condition 3.d for performing night-time construction works.</p> <p>Mitigation measures need to be applied according to the requirement in conditions 3.d and 4.d.</p> <p>The Main Contractor was also reminded to pay attention to CNP conditions 3.a and 3.d for using PMEs and need to provide related noise mitigation measures when carrying out similar night-time construction work activities in the future.</p> | Project Related | Closed |
| CASE#3-           | 3 July 2024                | 1823          | Noise               | A complaint was received via 1823 (CASE no.: #3-8295905942) on 5th                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Project         | Closed |

## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No.  | Date of Complaint Received | Received From | Nature of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Outcome | Status |
|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------|
| 82959059<br>42 |                            |               |                     | <p>July 2024 and a further complaint was received via 1823 on 16th July 2024. The complainant concerned about the noise nuisance generated from night-time construction works near Tai Po Road – Sha Tin section (Wai Wah Centre).</p> <p>Base on the current information provided, ET checked that there was no evidence that the Main Contractor had violated the conditions listed in CNP No.: GW-RN0566-24. The Main Contractor was reminded to strictly follow and fully comply with the requirement listed in the CNP and the mitigation measures stipulated in the EM&amp;A Manual when carrying out construction activities during the restricted hour. All construction works should be carried out as quickly as possible to minimize the noise nuisance to the sensitive receivers.</p> <p>ET carried out regular night-time noise monitoring on 2nd and 3rd July 2024 at NMS5A and NMS6A, no exceedance case was found. All the noise monitoring results at the above-mentioned station were lower than the baseline level.</p> <p>The Main contractor was reminded to pay attention to CNP condition 3.d.2 for the time limitation of using road miller for nighttime construction works.</p> <p>The Main Contractor was reminded to ensure that movable noise barrier was provided throughout the whole process of construction works.</p> <p>The Main Contractor was reminded to use the allowable PMEs listed in CNP condition 3.d for performing night-time construction works. Mitigation measures need to be applied according to the requirement in conditions 3.d and 4.d.</p> <p>The Main Contractor was also reminded to pay attention to CNP conditions 3.a and 3.d for using PMEs and need to provide related noise mitigation measures when carrying out similar night-time construction work activities in the future.</p> | Related |        |

## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No.                                 | Date of Complaint Received | Received From | Nature of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Outcome         | Status |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
| CASE#3-83569991<br>15, EPD Ref.<br>RN21647-24 | 12 August 2024             | 1823, EPD     | Noise               | <p>A complaint was received by 1823 (CASE#3-8356999115) on 12th August 2024 and was referred to EPD (EPD ref. RN21647-24) on 13th August 2024. The complainant concerned about the noise nuisance generated from night-time construction works near Tai Po Road - Sha Tin section (near Hilton Plaza).</p> <p>Although the work area was surrounded by permanent noise barrier, the Main Contractor was advised to carry out extra mitigation measures (moveable noise barrier, acoustic enclosure, sound baffles). Moveable noise barrier should be ensured to be provided throughout the time of road surface reinstatement work.</p> <p>ET checked that there is no evidence showing that the Main Contractor had violated the conditions listed in CNP No.: GW-RN0787-24. The Main Contractor was reminded to strictly follow and fully comply with the requirement listed in the CNPs and the mitigation measures stipulated in the EM&amp;A Manual when carrying out construction activities during the restricted hour. All construction works should be carried out as quickly as possible to minimize the noise nuisance to the sensitive receivers.</p> <p>The Main contractor was reminded to pay attention to CNP condition 3.d.2 for the time limitation of using road miller for night-time construction works.</p> <p>The Main Contractor was reminded to ensure that movable noise barrier was provided throughout the period of carrying out road surface reinstatement works.</p> <p>The Main Contractor was reminded to use the allowable PMEs listed in CNP condition 3.d for performing night-time construction works. Mitigation measures need to be applied according to the requirement in conditions 3.d and 4.d.</p> <p>The Main Contractor was also be reminded to pay attention to CNP conditions 3.a and 3.d for using PMEs and need to provide related noise</p> | Project Related | Closed |

## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| Reference No. | Date of Complaint Received | Received From | Nature of Complaint | Investigation/Mitigation Action                                                                      | Outcome | Status |
|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------|
|               |                            |               |                     | mitigation measures when carrying out similar night-time construction work activities in the future. |         |        |

## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



### Cumulative Statistics on Complaints

| Environmental Parameters | Cumulative No. Brought Forward | No. of Complaints in the Reporting Period |          |          | Cumulative Project-to-Date |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------------------------|
|                          |                                | Jun 2024                                  | Jul 2024 | Aug 2024 |                            |
| Air                      | 7                              | 0                                         | 0        | 0        | 7                          |
| Noise                    | 108                            | 3                                         | 3        | 1        | 115                        |
| Water                    | 10                             | 0                                         | 0        | 0        | 10                         |
| Waste                    | 0                              | 0                                         | 0        | 0        | 0                          |
| Total                    | 125*                           | 3                                         | 3        | 1        | 132*                       |

\*The 1<sup>st</sup> complaint in March 2021, Jan 2022 and July 2022 were included both the air and noise parameters, hence the total no. of complaints is deducted by 2.

### Cumulative Statistics on Successful Prosecutions

| Environmental Parameters | Cumulative No. Brought Forward | No. of Complaints This Reporting Period |          |          | Cumulative Project-to-Date |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------------------------|
|                          |                                | Jun 2024                                | Jul 2024 | Aug 2024 |                            |
| Air                      | 0                              | 0                                       | 0        | 0        | 0                          |
| Noise                    | 1                              | 0                                       | 0        | 0        | 1                          |
| Water                    | 0                              | 0                                       | 0        | 0        | 0                          |
| Waste                    | 0                              | 0                                       | 0        | 0        | 0                          |
| Total                    | 1                              | 0                                       | 0        | 0        | 1                          |

## **FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED**

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : [matlab@fugro.com](mailto:matlab@fugro.com)  
Website : [www.fugro.com](http://www.fugro.com)



### **Appendix G**

#### **Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule (EMIS)**



## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| EIA Review Ref                                              | Location                                         | Environmental Protection Measures/                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Implementation Agent | Implementation Status in Construction Phase |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Noise Measures                                              |                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |                                             |
| 3.10.2,<br>3.10.3,<br>3.10.14,<br>3.10.15 and<br>Table 3.10 | Within the boundaries of all construction sites. | • Scheduling the construction activities carefully according to the actual site work situation, avoid of concurrent activities and construction works fronting the affected schools, to minimize the total noise generated (max as 102dB (A)).                                                                                                               | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                                                             |                                                  | • PME is recommended to operate in sub-grouping, and different sub-groups shall not be operated concurrently within any half hour period.                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                                                             |                                                  | • The construction activities should be carried out in the daytime hours (0700 – 1900). Construction Noise Permit (CNP) for construction activities is required during evening or night time hours.                                                                                                                                                          | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                                                             |                                                  | • Construction work programme should be considered before actual construction work is undertaken, and noise mitigation measures should be implemented to minimize the potential construction noise impact. Selection and optimization of construction programmes, avoidance and reduction of parallel operation of noisy PME during noise sensitive periods. | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                                                             |                                                  | • Use of well-maintained and regularly-serviced plant during the works.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                                                             |                                                  | • Plant operating on intermittent basis should be turned off or throttled down when not in active use.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                                                             |                                                  | • Plant that is known to emit noise strongly in one direction should be orientated to face away from the NSRs.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Contractor           | Not Applicable                              |
|                                                             |                                                  | • Silencers, mufflers and enclosures for plant should be used where possible and maintained adequately throughout the works.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                                                             |                                                  | • Fixed plants should be sited away from NSRs where possible.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Contractor           | Not Applicable                              |
|                                                             |                                                  | • Stockpiles of excavated materials and other structures such as site buildings should be used effectively to screen noise from the works.                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Contractor           | Not Applicable                              |
| 3.10.4,<br>3.10.5 and<br>Table 3.3                          |                                                  | • The use of particular plant with equipment quieter than those specified in the GW-TM are recommended to reduce the noise levels generated by the plant.                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                                                             |                                                  | • Other type of quiet PME are allowed to use for their needs based on the actual construction conditions and programmes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
| 3.10.6 to<br>3.10.9                                         |                                                  | • Temporary noise barriers provide noise attenuation by screening NSRs from stationary and mobile plants from direct line-of-sight in shadow zone.                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                                                             |                                                  | • The use of 3m high moveable barriers with skid footing and a small cantilevered upper portion should be adopted. The barrier material shall have a surface mass of not less than 14kg/m <sup>2</sup> on skid footing with 25mm thick internal sound absorptive lining to achieve the maximum screening effect.                                             | Contractor           | Not Applicable                              |

## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| EIA Review Ref       | Location                                         | Environmental Protection Measures/                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Implementation Agent | Implementation Status in Construction Phase |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------|
|                      |                                                  | • These temporary noise barriers should be located immediately adjacent to working area.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                      |                                                  | • The temporary noise barriers should be located along the working area to make sure the construction plant could be screened during all kinds of construction activities as far as practicable.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Contractor           | Not Applicable                              |
|                      |                                                  | • Noise jacket/muffler shall be used to cover the noisy part of the engine or at the engine exhaust of particular mobile plants respectively when temporary noise barriers are not practicable or noise reduction achieved is insufficient.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                      |                                                  | • For the stationary plant bored pile oscillator, temporary noise barriers of sufficient height with skid footing and small cantilevered upper portion should be provided.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Contractor           | Not Applicable                              |
|                      |                                                  | • Barrier material of surface density of at least 14 kg/m <sup>2</sup> is recommended in order to achieve the necessary screening effect.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Contractor           | Not Applicable                              |
| 3.10.10              |                                                  | • Full noise enclosures should cover the PME or fixed plants such as air compressor.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
| 3.10.3               |                                                  | • Silencers, mufflers and enclosures for plant should be used where possible and maintained adequately throughout the works;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Contractor           | Not Applicable                              |
|                      |                                                  | • Where possible fixed plants should be sited away from NSRs; and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Contractor           | Not Applicable                              |
|                      |                                                  | • Stockpiles of excavated materials and other structures such as site buildings should be used effectively to screen noise from the works.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Contractor           | Not Applicable                              |
| Air Quality Measures |                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                      |                                             |
| 4.12.1 and 4.12.2    | Within the boundaries of all construction sites. | • The Contractor shall notify any specific construction works as stated in the Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation to the Authority before the commencement of such work. Dust mitigation measures stipulated in the Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation should be implemented to control dust emissions from all construction work sites.                                                                                                                  | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                      |                                                  | • The Contractor shall undertake at all times to prevent dust nuisance as a result of his activities. Dust suppression measures such as the water spraying are necessary and should be installed to ensure that the air quality at the boundary of the site and at any sensitive receivers complies with the Hong Kong Air Quality Objectives.                                                                                                                                                | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                      |                                                  | • The Contractor shall apply for a license or permit under the requirements of the relevant legislation (e.g. Air Pollution Control Ordinance and its subsidiary regulations) wherever applicable.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                      |                                                  | • Watering of unpaved areas, access roads, construction areas and dusty stockpiles shall be undertaken at least eight times daily during dry and windy weather. Watering of the haul road shall be undertaken four to eight times daily during dry or windy weather. Water sprays may be either fixed or mobile to follow individual areas to be wetted as and when required. Application of suitable wetting agents, such as dust suppression chemicals, shall be used in addition to water, | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |

The copyright of this document is owned by Fugro Technical Services Limited. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from the Company.

A Fugro Group Company

## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| EIA Review Ref | Location | Environmental Protection Measures/                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Implementation Agent | Implementation Status in Construction Phase |
|----------------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------|
|                |          | especially during the dry season (October to December). It is also suggested that watering with complete coverage of active construction area eight times a day.                                                                                                                                                                                           |                      |                                             |
|                |          | • Effective water sprays shall be used during the delivery and handling of all raw sand and aggregate, and other similar materials, wet dust is likely to be created and to dampen all stored materials during dry and windy weather.                                                                                                                      | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
| 4.12.1         |          | • Stockpiles of sand, aggregate or any other dusty materials greater than 20m <sup>3</sup> shall be enclosed on three sides, with walls extending above the pile and 1 meter beyond the front of the pile.                                                                                                                                                 | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                |          | • Suitable chemical wetting agent such as dust suppression chemical shall be used on completed cuts and fills to reduce wind erosion.                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Contractor           | Not Applicable                              |
|                |          | • Areas within the construction site where there is a regular movement of vehicles shall have a paved surface and be kept clear of loose surface material.                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                |          | • The Contractor shall restrict all motorized vehicles within the construction site, excluding those on public roads, to maximum speed of 20 km per hour and confine haulage and delivery vehicles to designated roadways inside the Site.                                                                                                                 | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                |          | • Construction working areas should be restricted to a minimum practicable size.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                |          | • The Contractor shall ensure that no earth, rock or debris is deposited on public or private rights of way as result of his activities, including any deposits arising from the movement of plant or vehicles.                                                                                                                                            | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                |          | • The Contractor shall provide a wheel washing facility at the exits from work areas to the satisfaction of the Engineer and to the requirements of the Commissioner of Police. Water in wheel washing facilities and sediment shall be changed and removed respectively at least once a month.                                                            | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                |          | • The Contractor shall submit details of the wheel washing facilities, which shall be usable prior to any earthworks excavation activity on the construction site. The Contractor shall also provide a hard-surfaced road between any washing facility and the public road.                                                                                | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                |          | • In the event of any spoil or debris from construction works being deposited on adjacent land, or steams, or any slit being washed down to any area, then all such spoil, debris or material and silt shall be immediately removed and the affected land and areas restored to their natural state by the Contractor to the satisfaction of the Engineer. | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                |          | • If spoil cannot be immediately transported out of the Site, stockpiles should be stored in sheltered areas.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                |          | • Plant and vehicles shall be inspected annually to ensure that they are operating efficiently                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |

## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| EIA Review Ref                     | Location                                         | Environmental Protection Measures/                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Implementation Agent | Implementation Status in Construction Phase |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------|
|                                    |                                                  | and that exhaust emissions are not causing a nuisance. All site vehicle exhausts should be directed vertically upwards or directed away from ground.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                      |                                             |
| 4.12.1,<br>4.13.1 and<br>Table 8.2 |                                                  | •Construction dust monitoring shall be carried out at representative monitoring locations during the construction period.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                                    |                                                  | • Path for complaints and handling procedures should be set up and implement.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
| NA                                 |                                                  | • Dark smoke emission shall be control in accordance with the Air Pollution Control (Smoke) Regulation and ETWB TCW 19/2005.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                                    |                                                  | • Plant and equipment should be well maintained to prevent dark smoke emission.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                                    |                                                  | • Only approved or exempted Non-road Mobile Machineries (NRMMS) including regulated machines and non-road vehicles with proper labels are allowed to be used in specified activities on-site.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
| <b>Water Quality Measures</b>      |                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                      |                                             |
|                                    |                                                  | • Silt-laden surface run-off should be prevented from directly entering the sensitive receivers during the construction works. The mitigation measures described below for the construction phase are in accordance with ProPECC PN 1/94:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Contractor           | Partially Implemented                       |
|                                    |                                                  | • Construction works should be programmed so as to minimise excavation during the wet season (April to September). If this is not possible then measures should be taken to minimise the areas exposed by covering temporary exposed slopes with tarpaulins or similar material, the protection of temporary road surfaces with gravel or crushed stone and the early reinstatement of final surfaces with hydro seed grass/shrub mixture. This latter measure would have the added benefit of reducing the windblown dust during the dry season. Where temporary covering of slopes is required this should be carried out before the onset of the rainfall or storm. | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
| 5.7                                | Within the boundaries of all construction sites. | • Existing and newly constructed open manholes should be covered and sealed to prevent run off and water borne debris entering the drainage network without having previously passed through a sediment trap.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                                    |                                                  | • Stock piles of construction materials, sand and gravel or excavated material should be covered with tarpaulins prior to rainstorms. The washing of material from the stockpiles directly into the storm drains should be prevented by passing the run off through a sediment trap.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                                    |                                                  | • The surface water from the site should be discharged into storm water drain after passing through sand and silt traps designed to accommodate the maximum discharge from the site. Within the site channels, bunds or sandbags should be used to direct run off into the traps. Storm water from outwit the site should be prevented from washing over the site by the construction of interceptor channels at the site boundary. Both perimeter channels and the sedimentation traps should be                                                                                                                                                                      | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |

## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| EIA Review Ref | Location | Environmental Protection Measures/                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Implementation Agent | Implementation Status in Construction Phase |
|----------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------|
|                |          | constructed prior to the commencement of site formation and earthworks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                      |                                             |
|                |          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The efficiency of the interceptor channels, traps and sedimentation chambers should be maintained by regular cleaning of accumulated silt and sand. Particular attention should be paid to maintenance following heavy rainfall and immediately after the issue of heavy rainfall warning by the Hong Kong Observatory.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                |          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The ingress of rainwater into trenches should be minimised by the construction of bunds to prevent water flowing into the trench and covering by tarpaulins to prevent direct entry. The lengths of excavated trenches should be minimised and backfilled at the earliest opportunity. Water pumped from the trenches should be discharged to the storm water drains following passage through a suitable silt trap.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                        | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                |          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Any ground water seeping into any trenches or foundation works should be passed through a silt trap prior to discharge to the storm water drains.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                |          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The water used for the washing down of mixing drums used for onsite batching of concrete and delivery lorries for off-site batched concrete should be recycled whenever possible. Wastewater generated from the washing which is discharged should be passed through a silt trap before discharge to the storm water system.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Contractor           | Not Applicable                              |
|                |          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The wastewater from the washing of the wheels and subframe of vehicles returning from the site onto public roads will contain suspended solids and debris. A washing bay should be provided at the exit from the site and should, where practicable, incorporate water recirculation. Water from the washing bay which is discharged to the storm water system should first be passed through a silt trap which also includes an oil/grease removal weir.</li> </ul>                                                                                   | Contractor           | Partially Implemented                       |
|                |          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Plant maintenance areas should be paved to prevent waste oils soaking into the ground. Where possible the area should be undercover to minimise the formation of runoff and any runoff from the paved area passed through an oil trap before being discharged to the storm drains. Fuel storage tanks should be surrounded by bunds with a capacity of at least 150% of the storage capacity. The bunded areas should be able to be drained of rain water through the petrol interceptor and accumulated rain removed at regular intervals.</li> </ul> | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                |          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Waste oils from the site should be collected and stored for recycling or disposal in accordance with the Waste Disposal Ordinance and absorbent cloths and granules should be available for the cleanup of spillages.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                |          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sewage from toilets and kitchens should be discharged directly into a foul sewer. If it is not possible to locate the site offices within easy access of a foul sewer a septic tank and soakaway should</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |

## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| EIA Review Ref                           | Location           | Environmental Protection Measures/                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Implementation Agent | Implementation Status in Construction Phase |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------|
|                                          |                    | be constructed before the offices are occupied. Chemical toilets should be emptied on a daily basis and the contents taken to a foul sewer or the Sha Tin Sewage Treatment Works for disposal. Wastewater collected from canteen kitchens should be discharged to the foul sewers via grease traps which provide a minimum of 20 minutes retention during peak flow. All discharges into foul sewers and storm sewers should have to be complied with TM standards under WPCO. |                      |                                             |
|                                          |                    | • Run off from roofed surfaces of site facilities should be collected and diverted to a storm water drain. Passage through a silt trap is only required if the water is diverted via open channels which might accumulate solids during non-rainy periods or which intercept surface run off from unpaved areas.                                                                                                                                                               | Contractor           | Not Applicable                              |
|                                          |                    | • Discharges from the site shall be required to meet the terms and conditions of a valid WPCO Water Pollution Control Ordinance (WPCO).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Contractor           | Partially Implemented                       |
| Section 12.6 of the Approved EIA Report  |                    | • Regular site inspection of the construction works shall be carried out to determine compliance with the recommended mitigation measures. Inspection should be included:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                      |                                             |
|                                          |                    | (i) The functioning of onsite surface water collection channels and sediment traps.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                                          |                    | (ii) The functioning of interception channels at the boundary of the works areas                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                                          |                    | (iii) The covering of stockpiles of fill and construction materials and the routing of any run off through the sediment traps.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Contractor           | Partially Implemented                       |
|                                          |                    | (iv) The pumping procedures for emptying trenches and other excavations and the use of silt traps prior to the discharge of the water to the storm water system.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                                          |                    | (v) The use of washwater for hosing down concrete mixing and delivery vehicles and other vehicles leaving the site and the routine of excess water from the facility through sediment traps.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                                          |                    | (vi) The operation of the plant maintenance areas to control small spillages and the correct management of the fuel storage bunded area.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                                          |                    | (vii) The connection of the site office wastewater discharge to an existing foul sewer if appropriate or the operation of the kitchen wastewater grease trap and the regular emptying of the chemical toilets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                                          |                    | (viii)The operation of the roof rain water collection and drainage system.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
| Landscape and Visual Mitigation Measures |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                      |                                             |
| Table 6.5                                | Construction Phase |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                      |                                             |

## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| EIA Review Ref | Location                                         | Environmental Protection Measures/                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Implementation Agent | Implementation Status in Construction Phase |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------|
|                | During construction within the Project Boundary. | • Existing trees shall be preserved as much as possible. Detailed tree preservation and transplanting proposals shall be submitted to relevant government departments for approval in accordance with DEVB TC (W) No. 7/2015.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                |                                                  | • Topsoil will be conserved as far as possible during the road improvement works and utilized during the replanting operations. The stock piling height of the topsoil will not be more than 2m.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                |                                                  | • Old and valuable trees (OVTs) identified in the Project Boundary shall be protected in accordance with ETWB TCW no. 29/2004.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                |                                                  | • Night-time lighting glare shall be properly managed and control during construction so as to minimize any adverse visual impact on adjacent VSRs.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                |                                                  | • Decorative screen hoarding with design compatible with the surrounding landscape setting shall be erected along the southern boundary of Tai Po Road to mitigate any potential adverse impact on adjacent Pedestrian and Cyclists on Footpath/Bicycle Track.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Contractor           | Not Applicable                              |
|                | <b>Operation Phase</b>                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                      |                                             |
|                | During construction within the Project Boundary. | • Compensatory planting shall be provided within and outside the project boundary where possible. Detailed compensatory planting proposal will be prepared in accordance with DEVB TC (W) No. 7/2015.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Contractor           | Not Applicable                              |
|                |                                                  | • Planting shall be undertaken at the earliest practical time in the construction period. The planting proposal shall aim to strengthen the existing tree species and supplement the existing tree planting to provide an effective screen to ameliorate any potential landscape and visual impacts. The proposed species to be utilized for road improvement works shall be agreed with LCSD and future maintenance authorities. All the proposed species for compensatory planting shall be suitable for roadside streetscape planting. | Contractor           | Not Applicable                              |
|                |                                                  | • Provision of visually pleasing noise barriers and enclosures design shall be proposed. The design of these structures aims to minimize any potential visual impact and visually integrate the proposed structures into the adjacent landscape context. This should be achieved through the use of form, color, tones, materials and planting materials.                                                                                                                                                                                 | Contractor           | Not Applicable                              |
|                |                                                  | • Aesthetically pleasing hard landscape treatment of the carriageway and roadside furniture shall be proposed, including development of chromatic themes in the architectural treatment of engineering structures, and the consideration of landscape lighting and special landscape features.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Contractor           | Not Applicable                              |

## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| EIA Review Ref                   | Location                                                                                                                 | Environmental Protection Measures/                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Implementation Agent | Implementation Status in Construction Phase |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------|
|                                  |                                                                                                                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Shrubs and climbers planting are proposed on the facade of Noise Enclosures and Barriers to mitigate any adverse impact on adjacent VSRs in area where space for tree planting is not feasible.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Contractor           | Not Applicable                              |
| <b>Waste Management Measures</b> |                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |                                             |
| 7.6.2 to 7.6.4                   | Within the boundaries of all construction sites.                                                                         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In accordance with ETWB TC (W) No. 19/2005 - Environmental Management on Construction Sites", the Contractor shall prepare and implement a Waste Management Plan (WMP) as part of the Environmental Management Plan (EMP). The EMP shall describes the arrangements for avoidance, reuse, recovery, recycling, storage, collection, treatment and disposal of different categories of waste to be generated from the construction activities. Such a management plan should incorporate site specific factors, such as the designation of areas for segregation and temporary storage of reusable and recyclable materials. The EMP should be submitted to the Engineer for approval.</li> </ul> | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                                  |                                                                                                                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Contractor should implement the waste management practices in the EMP throughout the construction stage of the Project. The EMP should be reviewed regularly and updated by the Contractor.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
| 7.6.5 to 7.6.6                   |                                                                                                                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Recommendations of good site practices and waste reduction measures should be stated in order to achieve avoidance and minimization of waste generation in the hierarchy.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                                  |                                                                                                                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Environmental Management Plan (EMP) and trip-ticket system shall be implemented for monitoring management of waste.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                                  |                                                                                                                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specific measures targeting the mitigation of impacts in works areas and the transportation of spoil off-site should be provided to minimize the potential impacts to the surrounding environment.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
| 7.6.7                            | Within the boundaries of all construction sites as well as transportation routes to designed areas for off-site disposal | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To facilitate adoption of the best-practice philosophy, training shall be provided to all personnel working on site. The training shall promote the concept of general site cleanliness and clearly explain the appropriate waste management procedures defined in the EMP. Overall, the training should encourage all workers to reduce, reuse and recycle wastes.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
| 7.6.8 to 7.6.9                   |                                                                                                                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The contractor's environmental performance shall be monitored and controlled through the weekly environmental walks. The items after the environmental walks shall include:</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                      |                                             |
|                                  |                                                                                                                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A review of the EMP in particular the suitability of the environmental measures on nuisance abatement and waste management adopted by the contractor;</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                                  |                                                                                                                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The environmental performance of the contractor and his sub-contractors;</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                                  |                                                                                                                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The effectiveness of the environmental measures on nuisance abatement and waste management implemented on the site, and any complaints received; and</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |



## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| EIA Review Ref   | Location                                                  | Environmental Protection Measures/                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Implementation Agent | Implementation Status in Construction Phase |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------|
|                  | of materials/Prior to and during construction activities. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• The promptness of rectification or improvement actions of the Contractor on the defects and deficiencies identified during inspections of the site.</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                  |                                                           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Waste shall only be disposed of at licensed sites and the WMP should include procedures to ensure that illegal disposal of wastes does not occur. Only waste haulers authorized to collect the specific category of waste concerned should be employed and a trip ticket system shall be implemented for offsite disposal of inert C&amp;D materials and non-inert C&amp;D materials at public fill reception facilities and landfills, respectively. Appropriate measures should be employed to minimize windblown litter and dust during transportation by either covering trucks or transporting wastes in enclosed containers.</li></ul> | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
| 7.6.10           |                                                           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Work site(s) shall be arranged and managed to facilitate the proper management of wastes and materials. The WMP shall include plans indicating specific areas designated for the storage of particular types of waste, reusable and recyclable materials as well as areas and management proposals for any stockpiling areas. Waste storage areas should be well maintained and cleaned regularly. Specific provisions for different types of material are outlined below. In general, these areas should be designed to avoid cross contamination of materials as well as pollution of the surrounding environment.</li></ul>               | Contractor           | Partially Implemented                       |
| 7.6.11 to 7.6.14 |                                                           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• In order to minimize the impact resulting from collection and transportation of C&amp;D material for off-site disposal, the excavated fill materials should be reused on site as backfill material as far as possible.</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                  |                                                           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Careful design, planning and good site management should be maintained in order to minimise over ordering and generation of surplus materials such as concrete, mortars and cement grouts. The design of formwork should maximise the use of standard wooden panels so that high reuse levels can be achieved. Alternatives such as steel formwork or plastic facing should be considered to increase the potential for reuse.</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                  |                                                           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• C&amp;D materials should be segregated on site into different waste and material types. The Contractor should clearly demonstrate in the EMP how he intends to maximise the reuse of C&amp;D material on-site. Where reuse of materials on site is not feasible, the Contractor should explore opportunities for recycling materials off-site, and inert C&amp;D materials shall be reused on site as much as possible.</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                  |                                                           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Paving bricks arising from existing pavement should be recycled on site as much as possible.</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Contractor           | Not Applicable                              |
|                  |                                                           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Existing marginal roadside barriers comprise pre-cast units should be reused in the following widening works as much as possible,</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Contractor           | Not Applicable                              |

## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| EIA Review Ref   | Location | Environmental Protection Measures/                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Implementation Agent | Implementation Status in Construction Phase |
|------------------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| 7.6.15 to 7.6.17 |          | • Existing bridge parapets comprise aluminum post and railings, which have a recyclable value and should be sold for reconditioning or reused for scrap metal as much as possible.                                                                                                                                           | Contractor           | Not Applicable                              |
|                  |          | • Any stockpile should be sited away from existing watercourses and suitably covered to prevent wind erosion and impacts on air and water quality.                                                                                                                                                                           | Contractor           | Not Applicable                              |
|                  |          | • Chemical waste shall be handled in accordance with the Code of Practice on the Packaging, Handling and Storage of Chemical Wastes as follows. Containers used for the storage of chemical wastes should:                                                                                                                   |                      |                                             |
|                  |          | • be suitable for the substance they are holding, resistant to corrosion, maintained in a good condition, and securely closed;                                                                                                                                                                                               | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                  |          | • have a capacity of less than 450L unless the specifications have been approved by the EPD; and                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                  |          | • display a label in English and Chinese in accordance with instructions prescribed in Schedule 2 of the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation (Cap. 354C).                                                                                                                                                   | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                  |          | The storage area for chemical wastes should:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                      |                                             |
|                  |          | • be clearly labelled and used solely for the storage of chemical waste;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                  |          | • be enclosed on at least 3 sides;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Contractor           | Partially Implemented                       |
|                  |          | • have an impermeable floor and bunding, of capacity to accommodate 110% of the volume of the largest container or 20% by volume of the chemical waste stored in that area, whichever is the greatest;                                                                                                                       | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                  |          | • have adequate ventilation;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                  |          | • be covered to prevent rainfall entering (water collected within the bund must be tested and disposed as chemical waste if necessary); and                                                                                                                                                                                  | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                  |          | • be arranged so that incompatible materials are adequately separated.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                  |          | The Contractor shall register with EPD as a Chemical Waste Producer. Waste oils and other chemical wastes as defined in the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation will require disposal by appropriate means and could require pre-notification to EPD prior to disposal. Appropriate means include disposal: |                      |                                             |
|                  |          | • via a licensed waste collector; and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
| 7.6.18 to 7.6.20 |          | • to a facility licensed to receive chemical waste, such as the Chemical Waste Treatment Facility which also offers a chemical waste collection service and can supply the necessary storage containers; or                                                                                                                  | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                  |          | • to a reuser of the waste, under approval from EPD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Contractor           | Not Applicable                              |
|                  |          | • General refuse generated on-site should be stored in enclosed bins or compaction units separate from construction and chemical wastes. A reputable waste collector should be employed                                                                                                                                      | Contractor           | Partially Implemented                       |

## FUGRO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Fugro Development Centre,  
5 Lok Yi Street, Tai Lam,  
Tuen Mun, N.T.,  
Hong Kong.

Tel : +852 2450 8233  
Fax : +852 2450 6138  
E-mail : matlab@fugro.com  
Website : www.fugro.com



| EIA Review Ref | Location                                         | Environmental Protection Measures/                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Implementation Agent | Implementation Status in Construction Phase |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| 7.7.1          |                                                  | by the Contractor to remove general refuse from the site, separately from construction and chemical wastes, on a daily or every second day basis to minimize odour, pest and litter impacts. The burning of refuse on construction sites is prohibited by law.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                      |                                             |
|                |                                                  | • Separate labelled bins should be provided if feasible.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                |                                                  | • Office waste can be reduced through recycling of paper if volume is large enough to warrant collection. Participation in a local collection scheme should be considered if one is available.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
|                |                                                  | • All wastes produced during the construction of the Project shall be handled, stored, and disposed of in accordance with good waste management practices and relevant regulations and requirements.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Contractor           | Partially Implemented                       |
|                |                                                  | • The mitigation measures recommended in the EIA/EIA review report should form a basis of the WMP to be developed by the Contractor in the construction phase of the Project.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |
| <b>EP 1.5</b>  | <b><u>General Condition</u></b>                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                      |                                             |
| N.A            | During construction within the Project Boundary. | • The Permit Holder shall display conspicuously a copy of this Permit on the Project site(s) at all vehicular site entrance/exits or at a convenient location for public information at all times. The Permit Holder shall ensure that the most updated information about the Permit, including any amended Permit, is displayed at such locations. If the Permit Holder surrenders a part or the whole of the Permit, the notice he sends to the Director shall also be displayed at the same locations as the original Permit. The suspended, varied or cancelled Permit shall be removed from display at the Project site(s). | Contractor           | Implemented                                 |

Implementation status: Implemented / Partially Implemented / Not Implemented / Not Observed / Not Applicable